

Questionnaire: National Longitudinal Survey of Youth 1997: Youth Questionnaire

Cohort: National Longitudinal Survey of Youth 1997
Round: Youth Questionnaire 97 (Round 4)

Y-VERSION []Section: Household Information

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
CENTER FOR HUMAN RESOURCE RESEARCH

CAPI

NLSY97 YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 4) 2/14/2001 12:00 PM

PATCH #4
Default Next: YHHI-1200

YHHI-1200 []Section: Household Information

(INTERVIEWER READ TO R:) You will recall that this is the fourth year of the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth, and I appreciate your willingness to take time to talk to me once again this year. Your cooperation and careful answers to the questions I have are important because your answers and those of thousands of other young men and women are used by advisors and policy makers in writing laws, spending tax money, and developing and changing many programs to help adolescents and adults. We really do appreciate your help by answering these questions.

Default Next: YHHI-3500Lead-In: Y-VERSION [Default]

YHHI-3500 [R39944.00]Section: Household Information

Let's begin with some questions about where and with whom you've been living since your last interview. When we interviewed you on [date of last interview], you were living at [(street address)]. Since [date of last interview] have you ever lived at a different address? If you were temporarily away at summer camp, please don't count that as a different address.

1 Yes ... (Go To YHHI-3600)
0 No

Default Next: YHHI-4400Lead-In: YHHI-1200 [Default]

YHHI-3600 [R39945.00]Section: Household Information

Not including where you were living at the time of last interview, [(street address)], how many different addresses have you lived at for more than a month? Again, please don't count summer camp.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YHHI-3700Lead-In: YHHI-3500 [1:4]

YHHI-3700 [R39946.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview], have you moved from one state, city, or county to another?

1 Yes ... (Go To YHHI-4000~000001)
0 No

Default Next: YHHI-4400Lead-In: YHHI-3600 [Default]

YHHI-4000~000001 []Section: Household Information

Thinking about the [first/next] time you moved to a different state, city, or county, please tell me to what state, city, and county you moved. (IF FOREIGN COUNTRY, ENTER COUNTRY).

City:

Default Next: YHHI-4000~000002Lead-In: YHHI-3700 [1:3]

YHHI-4000~000002 []Section: Household Information

County:

Default Next: YHHI-4000~000003Lead-In: YHHI-4000~000001 [Default]

YHHI-4000~000003 []Section: Household Information

State:

Default Next: YHHI-4000~000004Lead-In: YHHI-4000~000002 [Default]

YHHI-4000~000004 []Section: Household Information

Zipcode:

Default Next: YHHI-4000~000005Lead-In: YHHI-4000~000003 [Default]

YHHI-4000~000005 []Section: Household Information

Country:

Default Next: YHHI-4100Lead-In: YHHI-4000~000004 [Default]

YHHI-4100 [R39947.00]Section: Household Information

What month and year did you move to that location?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YHHI-4200Lead-In: YHHI-4000~000005 [Default]

YHHI-4200 [R39952.00]Section: Household Information

Since that time, have you moved to another state, city or county?

INTERVIEWER: CODE 'YES' IF R MOVED BACK TO A PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED PLACE.

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YHHI-4400Lead-In: YHHI-4100 [Default]

YHHI-4400 [R39962.00]Section: Household Information

(HAND R SHOWCARD A)

In what type of place are you currently living?

- 1 1. House
- 2 2. Condo
- 3 3. Apartment/Flat
- 14 4. Dormitory (inc. fraternity/sorority) or Military Barracks
...(Go To YHHI-4505)
- 5 5. Hotel, Motel, Rooming, or Boarding House ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
- 6 6. Shelter (for homeless or abused) or on street ...(Go To
YHHI-4505)
- 7 7. In Jail/Prison/Detention/Work Release ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
- 8 8. Mobile Home
- 10 9. Hospital ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
- 11 10. Group Home or Treatment Center ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
- 12 11. Other Type of Housing
- 13 12. Farm or Ranch

Default Next: YHHI-4600Lead-In: YHHI-3700 [Default], YHHI-4200
[Default], YHHI-3500 [Default]

YHHI-4505 [R39963.00]Section: Household Information

How long have you been living in this place? Has it been...

- 1 less than 1 week
- 2 at least a week but less than a month
- 3 one to three months
- 4 more than 3 months but less than a year
- 5 one year or more

Default Next: YHHI-4600Lead-In: YHHI-4400 [5:1], YHHI-4400
[10:1], YHHI-4400 [14:1]

YHHI-4600 [R39964.00]Section: Household Information

([prevparent.count] > 0); /* There is at least one parent on the HH roster */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-4700

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-4400 [Default], YHHI-4505
[Default]

YHHI-4700 []Section: Household Information

Now I'm going to ask you about your parents and any other people you consider to be parent figures. I will ask about each parent separately.

Default Next: YHHI-5800Lead-In: YHHI-4600 [1:5]

YHHI-5800 [R39968.00]Section: Household Information

My computer tells me that at the time of your last interview, you were living [under joint custody/[blank]] with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] [name]. Was this information correct on [date of last interview] when we had your last interview?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-7100Lead-In: YHHI-4700 [Default]

YHHI-7100 [R39971.00]Section: Household Information

([parent information was correct] = 1); /* Parent information from date of last interview is correct */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-10700

Default Next: YHHI-7200Lead-In: YHHI-5800 [Default]

YHHI-7200 [R39974.00]Section: Household Information

Which information was not correct?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- 2 Name (name not correct)
- 3 Relationship
- 4 Residence (R was living with Parent at DLI)
- 5 Parent was Deceased

Default Next: YHHI-8400Lead-In: YHHI-7100 [Default]

YHHI-8400 [R39977.00]Section: Household Information

INLIST ([YHHI-7200()], 2); /* The parent's name reported at date of last interview is incorrect */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-8500

Default Next: YHHI-8600Lead-In: YHHI-7200 [Default]

YHHI-8500 []Section: Household Information

What is your [mother (figure)/father (figure)]'s name?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YHHI-8600Lead-In: YHHI-8400 [1:3]

YHHI-8600 [R39982.00]Section: Household Information

INLIST ([YHHI-7200()],3); /* The parent's relationship to R reported at date of last interview is incorrect */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-8700

Default Next: YHHI-9900Lead-In: YHHI-8400 [Default], YHHI-8500 [Default]

YHHI-8700 [R39985.00]Section: Household Information

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What was [this person]'s relationship to you at that time?

3 Mother 4 Father 7 Step-mother
8 Step-father 5 Adoptive mother 6 Adoptive father
9 Foster mother 10 Foster father 11 Mother-in-law
12 Father-in-law 29 Grandmother (Biological or social) 33 Grandfather (Biological or social)
88 Mother's Boyfriend/Partner 89 Father's Girlfriend/Partner 1 Wife
2 Husband 13 Sister (FULL) 14 Brother (FULL)
15 Sister (HALF) 18 Brother (HALF) 21 Sister (STEP)
22 Brother (STEP) 23 Sister (ADOPTIVE) 24 Brother (ADOPTIVE)
25 Sister (FOSTER) 26 Brother (FOSTER) 27 Brother-in-law
28 Sister-in-law 37 Great-Grandmother (Biological or social) 41 Great-Grandfather (Biological or social)
45 Great Great Grandmother 46 Great Great Grandfather 47 Granddaughter (Biological or social)
48 Grandson (Biological or social) 49 Daughter (Biological) 50 Son (Biological)
51 Step-daughter 52 Step-son 53 Adoptive daughter
54 Adoptive son 55 Foster daughter 56 Foster son
57 Daughter of lover/partner 58 Son of lover/partner 59
Daughter-in-law
60 Son-in-law 61 Grandmother-in-law 62 Grandfather-in-law
63 Aunt-in-law 64 Uncle-in-law 65 Cousin-in-law
66 Great-Grandmother-in-law 67 Great-Grandfather-in-law 68 Roommate
69 Lover/partner 70 Aunt (biological or social) 71 Great Aunt
72 Uncle (biological or social) 73 Great Uncle 74 Niece (biological or social)
75 Step Niece (biological or social) 76 Foster Niece (biological or social) 77 Adoptive Niece (biological or social)
78 Nephew (biological or social) 79 Step Nephew (biological or social) 80 Foster Nephew (biological or social)
81 Adoptive Nephew (biological or social) 82 Female cousin (biological or social) 83 Male cousin (biological or social)
84 Other relative 85 Other non-relative 86 Great Grandson
87 Great Granddaughter

Default Next: YHHI-9900Lead-In: YHHI-8600 [1:1]

YHHI-9900 [R40003.00]Section: Household Information

([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:3)= 0) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:4)= 0) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:5)= 0); /* No parent information reported at date of last interview is incorrect */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12850

Default Next: YHHI-10100Lead-In: YHHI-8700 [Default], YHHI-8600 [Default]

YHHI-10100 [R40006.00]Section: Household Information

([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:3)= 0) AND (([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:4)= 1) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:5)= 0)); /* The parent was not living with R at date of last interview */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12850

Default Next: YHHI-10300Lead-In: YHHI-9900 [Default]

YHHI-10300 [R40009.00]Section: Household Information

([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:3)= 0) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:5)= 1); /* The parent was deceased at date of last interview */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12850

Default Next: YHHI-10500Lead-In: YHHI-10100 [Default]

YHHI-10500 [R40012.00]Section: Household Information

([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:3)= 1) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:4)= 0) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:5)= 0); /* The parent's relationship to R reported at date of last interview is incorrect */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-10700

Default Next: YHHI-11300Lead-In: YHHI-10300 [Default]

YHHI-10700 [R40015.00]Section: Household Information

([relationship to R] > 2) AND ([relationship to R] < 11); /* This is a new parent or parent figure chosen as parent at date of last interview */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12850

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-7100 [1:9], YHHI-10500 [1:9]

YHHI-11300 [R40018.00]Section: Household Information

([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:3)= 1) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:4)= 1) AND ([parent date is incorrect]([loop number 3]:5)= 0); /* The parent's relationship to R reported at date of last interview is incorrect */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-11500

Default Next: YHHI-12850Lead-In: YHHI-10500 [Default]

YHHI-11500 [R40019.00]Section: Household Information

([relationship to R] > 2) AND ([relationship to R] < 11); /* This is a new parent or parent figure chosen as parent at date of last interview */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12850

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-11300 [1:9]

YHHI-12850 [R40174.00]Section: Household Information

([newly reported dli household parent]=1); /* This person is a parent */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12891

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-11300 [Default], YHHI-9900 [1:9], YHHI-10100 [1:9], YHHI-10300 [1:9], YHHI-10700 [1:9], YHHI-11500 [1:9]

YHHI-12891 []Section: Household Information

([parent is deceased] = "Y"); /* Parent is deceased */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-16800

Default Next: YHHI-12892Lead-In: YHHI-12850 [1:9]

YHHI-12892 [R40177.00]Section: Household Information

([loop number 3] > 1); /* This is at least the second time through the HH parent loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12899C

Default Next: YHHI-12900Lead-In: YHHI-12891 [Default]

YHHI-12899C [R40180.00]Section: Household Information

([custodian]=1); /* This DLI parent was newly named as DLI custodian */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12930

Default Next: YHHI-12900Lead-In: YHHI-12892 [1:9]

YHHI-12900 [R40182.00]Section: Household Information

Are you currently living with [him/her] full-time, living with [him/her] as part of a joint custody arrangement, or not living with [him/her] at all?

1 LIVING TOGETHER FULL-TIME ...(Go To YHHI-12960)
2 LIVING TOGETHER UNDER JOINT CUSTODY ...(Go To YHHI-12910)
3 NOT LIVING TOGETHER
4 PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YHHI-12960)

Default Next: YHHI-12960Lead-In: YHHI-12899C [Default],
 YHHI-12892 [Default]

YHHI-12910 []Section: Household Information

With whom does [this person] share custody under this arrangement?

INTERVIEWER: SHOW ROSTER TO RESPONDENT: IF OTHER CUSTODIAN IS LISTED ON ROSTER, SELECT THE APPROPRIATE ROSTER LINE AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF CUSTODIAN IS NOT ON ROSTER, SELECT THE 'SELECT FOR NEW CUSTODIAN' LINE AND ENTER NAME IN NEXT QUESTION. IF THERE IS NO OTHER CUSTODIAN, SELECT A BLANK LINE AND PRESS <ENTER>.

Default Next: YHHI-12911Lead-In: YHHI-12900 [2:10]

YHHI-12911 [R40189.00]Section: Household Information

([roster ID] > 1) AND ([roster ID] <= [number of household members]); /* A new custodian has NOT been selected from the roster */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12920

Default Next: YHHI-12917Lead-In: YHHI-12910 [Default]

YHHI-12917 [R40197.00]Section: Household Information

([YHHI-12910()]=1); /* A new custodian was selected */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12918

Default Next: YHHI-12920Lead-In: YHHI-12911 [Default]

YHHI-12918 []Section: Household Information

What is the name of the other custodian?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YHHI-12920Lead-In: YHHI-12917 [1:3]

YHHI-12920 [R40201.00]Section: Household Information

Under this arrangement, do you stay at each household for one month at a time or more, or do you stay at each household for less than one month at a time?

- 1 ONE MONTH AT A TIME OR MORE
- 2 LESS THAN ONE MONTH AT A TIME
- 3 OTHER/IRREGULAR FREQUENCY

Default Next: YHHI-12925Lead-In: YHHI-12917 [Default], YHHI-12918 [Default], YHHI-12911 [1:1]

YHHI-12925 [R40204.00]Section: Household Information

Do you consider one of these households to be your primary residence or are they pretty much equal?

- 1 ONE IS PRIMARY RESIDENCE ...(Go To YHHI-12926)
- 2 PRETTY MUCH EQUAL

Default Next: YHHI-12930Lead-In: YHHI-12920 [Default]

YHHI-12926 [R40207.00]Section: Household Information

Which household do you consider your primary residence?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R SELECTS [this person]'s HOUSEHOLD, CHOOSE NUMBER 1. IF R SELECTS THE HOUSEHOLD OF THE CUSTODIAN SELECTED FROM THE ROSTER, OR A NEW CUSTODIAN, CHOOSE NUMBER 2).

- 1 1 HOUSEHOLD OF ORIGINAL PARENT
- 2 2 HOUSEHOLD OF OTHER CUSTODIAN ...(Go To YHHI-12928)

Default Next: YHHI-12928Lead-In: YHHI-12925 [1:1]

YHHI-12928 [R40210.00]Section: Household Information

([frequency R stays at parent's house]); /* R stays at each house more than one month at a time */

- 1 One month at a time or more
- 2 Less than one month at a time
- 3 Other/irregular frequency

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12940

Default Next: YHHI-12930Lead-In: YHHI-12926 [Default], YHHI-12926 [2:9]

YHHI-12930 [R40213.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview], has there been a continuous period of one month or more when you and your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] lived in different places? If you were temporarily away at summer camp, but lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] before and after that time, please include those months as months you were living with [him/her].

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YHHI-12940)
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-12940BLead-In: YHHI-12925 [Default], YHHI-12928 [Default], YHHI-12899C [1:1]

YHHI-12940 [R40215.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview] what months have you lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] at least some of the time? If you were temporarily away at summer camp or on vacation, but lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] before and after that time, please include those months as months you were living with [him/her].

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 January 1997 2 February 1997 3 March 1997
- 4 April 1997 5 May 1997 6 June 1997
- 7 July 1997 8 August 1997 9 September 1997
- 10 October 1997 11 November 1997 12 December 1997
- 13 January 1998 14 February 1998 15 March 1998
- 16 April 1998 17 May 1998 18 June 1998
- 19 July 1998 20 August 1998 21 September 1998
- 22 October 1998 23 November 1998 24 December 1998
- 25 January 1999 26 February 1999 27 March 1999
- 28 April 1999 29 May 1999 30 June 1999
- 31 July 1999 32 August 1999 33 September 1999

34	October 199935	November 199936	December 1999
37	January 200038	February 200039	March 2000
40	April 200041	May 200042	June 2000
43	July 200044	August 200045	September 2000
46	October 200047	November 200048	December 2000
49	January 200150	February 200151	March 2001
52	April 200153	May 2001	

Default Next: YHHI-12940BLead-In: YHHI-12928 [1:2], YHHI-12930
[1:2]

YHHI-12940B [R40218.00]Section: Household Information

INPATH ([YHHI-12910()]); /* R answered YHHI-12910, Other custodian with whom R's parent shares custody */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12941

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-12940 [Default], YHHI-12930
[Default]

YHHI-12941 [R40221.00]Section: Household Information

([primary residence]=1); /* Original parent is primary custodian */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-12943B

Default Next: YHHI-12942Lead-In: YHHI-12940B [1:9]

YHHI-12942 [R40224.00]Section: Household Information

([roster ID] > 1) AND ([roster ID] <= [number of household members]); /* A custodian was selected from the roster */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-13280

Default Next: YHHI-12943BLead-In: YHHI-12941 [Default]

YHHI-12943B [R40226.00]Section: Household Information

([primary residence]=1); /* The original parent is primary custodian */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-13060

Default Next: YHHI-13280Lead-In: YHHI-12942 [Default], YHHI-12941

[1:9]

YHHI-12960 [R40229.00]Section: Household Information

([R currently resides with parent] = 1) OR ([R currently resides with parent]=2); /* R currently lives with parent full-time or part-time */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-13060

Default Next: YHHI-13250Lead-In: YHHI-12900 [Default], YHHI-12900
[1:9], YHHI-12900 [4:9]

YHHI-13060 [R40232.00]Section: Household Information

([primary residence]=1); /* The original parent is primary custodian */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-16800

Default Next: YHHI-13100Lead-In: YHHI-12943B [1:9], YHHI-12960
[1:9]

YHHI-13100 [R40235.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview] has there been a period of one month or more when you and your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] lived in different places?

1 Yes ...(Go To YHHI-13260)

0 No

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-13060 [Default]

YHHI-13250 [R40238.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview], have you lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] for a period of one month or more?

1 Yes

0 No ...(Go To YHHI-13280)

Default Next: YHHI-13260Lead-In: YHHI-12960 [Default]

YHHI-13260 [R40241.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview] what months have you lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)]? Please include months you were temporarily away at summer camp or on vacation as months that you were living with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)].

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 January 1997 2 February 1997 3 March 1997
 4 April 1997 5 May 1997 6 June 1997
 7 July 1997 8 August 1997 9 September 1997
 10 October 1997 11 November 1997 12 December 1997
 13 January 1998 14 February 1998 15 March 1998
 16 April 1998 17 May 1998 18 June 1998
 19 July 1998 20 August 1998 21 September 1998
 22 October 1998 23 November 1998 24 December 1998
 25 January 1999 26 February 1999 27 March 1999
 28 April 1999 29 May 1999 30 June 1999
 31 July 1999 32 August 1999 33 September 1999
 34 October 1999 35 November 1999 36 December 1999
 37 January 2000 38 February 2000 39 March 2000
 40 April 2000 41 May 2000 42 June 2000
 43 July 2000 44 August 2000 45 September 2000
 46 October 2000 47 November 2000 48 December 2000
 49 January 2001 50 February 2001 51 March 2001
 52 April 2001 53 May 2001

Default Next: YHHI-13280Lead-In: YHHI-13250 [Default], YHHI-13100
 [1:2]

YHHI-13280 [R40244.00]Section: Household Information

([R currently resides with parent] = 1); /* R currently lives with parent
 full-time */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-16800

Default Next: YHHI-13600Lead-In: YHHI-12943B [Default],
 YHHI-13260 [Default], YHHI-13250 [0:9], YHHI-12942 [1:9]

YHHI-13600 [R40247.00]Section: Household Information

([R has lived with parent]=0); /* R hasn't lived with parent since DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-13640

Default Next: YHHI-13610Lead-In: YHHI-13280 [Default]

YHHI-13610 [R40250.00]Section: Household Information

INPATH ([YHHI-12910()]); /* R answered YHHI-12910(), with whom parent shares
 custody */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-16800

Default Next: YHHI-13620Lead-In: YHHI-13600 [Default]

YHHI-13620 [R40253.00]Section: Household Information

What is the main reason that you are not currently living with [this person]?

- 1 R LEFT PARENT'S HOUSEHOLD
- 2 PARENT DECEASED ...(Go To YHHI-16800)
- 3 PARENTS SEPARATED/DIVORCED
- 4 PARENTS LIVING ELSEWHERE FOR BUSINESS REASONS/JOB POSTING
- 5 PARENT LIVING ELSEWHERE TO RECEIVE MEDICAL TREATMENT
- 6 PARENT INCARCERATED
- 7 OTHER REASON

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-13610 [Default]

YHHI-13640 [R40256.00]Section: Household Information

What is the main reason that you have not lived with [this person] since [date of last interview]?

- 1 R LEFT PARENT'S HOUSEHOLD
- 2 PARENT DECEASED ...(Go To YHHI-16800)
- 3 PARENTS SEPARATED/DIVORCED
- 4 PARENTS LIVING ELSEWHERE FOR BUSINESS REASONS/JOB POSTING
- 5 PARENT LIVING ELSEWHERE TO RECEIVE MEDICAL TREATMENT
- 6 PARENT INCARCERATED
- 7 OTHER REASON

Default Next: YHHI-16800Lead-In: YHHI-13600 [1:1]

YHHI-16800 [R40337.00]Section: Household Information

([prevnonhhparent.count] > 0); /* there is at least one parent on the original non-resident roster */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-16900

Default Next: YHHI-34700Lead-In: YHHI-4600 [Default], YHHI-12850 [Default], YHHI-12940B [Default], YHHI-13620 [Default], YHHI-13640 [Default], YHHI-10700 [Default], YHHI-11500 [Default], YHHI-13100 [Default], YHHI-12891 [1:9], YHHI-13280 [1:9], YHHI-13610 [1:9], YHHI-13060 [1:9], YHHI-13620 [2:9], YHHI-13640 [2:9]

YHHI-16900 []Section: Household Information

Now I'd like to ask you about parents and parent figures you weren't living with at the time of our last interview.

Default Next: YHHI-18200Lead-In: YHHI-16800 [1:5]

YHHI-18200 [R40344.00]Section: Household Information

([is deceased] = "Y") OR ([is deceased] = "y"); /* The nonresident parent was

deceased at DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-19500

Default Next: YHHI-18210Lead-In: YHHI-16900 [Default]

YHHI-18210 [R40350.00]Section: Household Information

([joint custody] = 1); /* R's parents held joint custody at DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-18310

Default Next: YHHI-18300Lead-In: YHHI-18200 [Default]

YHHI-18300 [R40356.00]Section: Household Information

My computer tells me that on [date of last interview] your [relationship to R] [name] was living outside of your household. Was this information correct on [date of last interview] when we had your last interview?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-19400Lead-In: YHHI-18210 [Default]

YHHI-18310 [R40362.00]Section: Household Information

My computer tells me that on [date of last interview] you were living with your [relationship to R] [name] [under joint custody/[blank]], although [name] did not live at your permanent residence. Was this information correct on [date of last interview] when we had your last interview?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-19400Lead-In: YHHI-18210 [1:1]

YHHI-19400 [R40365.00]Section: Household Information

([R's non-household parent was alive at dli] = 1); /* all non-resident parent information is correct */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32145

Default Next: YHHI-20700Lead-In: YHHI-18300 [Default], YHHI-18310 [Default]

YHHI-19500 [R40371.00]Section: Household Information

My computer tells me that your [relationship to R] [name] was deceased at the time of the last interview. Is this information correct?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-20600Lead-In: YHHI-18200 [1:1]

YHHI-20600 [R40374.00]Section: Household Information

([R's parent was deceased at dli] = 1); /* all non-resident parent information is correct */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-33450

Default Next: YHHI-21700Lead-In: YHHI-19500 [Default]

YHHI-20700 [R40377.00]Section: Household Information

Which information is not correct?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 2 Name (name not correct)
- 3 Relationship
- 4 Residence (R was living with Parent at DLI)
- 5 Parent was Deceased

Default Next: YHHI-23100Lead-In: YHHI-19400 [Default]

YHHI-21700 [R40382.00]Section: Household Information

Which information is not correct?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 2 Name (name not correct)
- 3 Relationship
- 4 Residence (R was living with Parent at DLI)
- 5 Parent was still Living

Default Next: YHHI-23200Lead-In: YHHI-20600 [Default]

YHHI-23100 [R40385.00]Section: Household Information

INLIST ([YHHI-20700()],2); /* The non-resident parent's name was incorrect */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-23300

Default Next: YHHI-23500Lead-In: YHHI-20700 [Default]

YHHI-23200 [R40390.00]Section: Household Information

```
INLIST ([YHHI-21700()],2); /* The deceased parent's name was incorrect */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-23400

Default Next: YHHI-23600Lead-In: YHHI-21700 [Default]

YHHI-23300 []Section: Household Information

What is your [relationship to R]'s name?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YHHI-23500Lead-In: YHHI-23100 [1:3]

YHHI-23400 []Section: Household Information

What is your [relationship to R]'s name?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YHHI-23600Lead-In: YHHI-23200 [1:3]

YHHI-23500 [R40398.00]Section: Household Information

```
INLIST ([YHHI-20700()],3); /* The non-resident parent's relationship to R was
incorrect */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-23700

Default Next: YHHI-32145Lead-In: YHHI-23100 [Default], YHHI-23300
[Default]

YHHI-23600 [R40403.00]Section: Household Information

```
INLIST ([YHHI-21700()],3); /* The deceased parent's relationship to R was
incorrect */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-28400

Default Next: YHHI-29600Lead-In: YHHI-23400 [Default], YHHI-23200
[Default]

YHHI-23700 [R40406.00]Section: Household Information

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [this parent]'s relationship to you?

3 Mother 4 Father 7 Step-mother
 8 Step-father 5 Adoptive mother 6 Adoptive father
 9 Foster mother10 Foster father11 Mother-in-law
 12 Father-in-law29 Grandmother (Biological or social)33 Grandfather
 (Biological or social)
 88 Mother's Boyfriend/Partner89 Father's Girlfriend/Partner 1 Wife
 2 Husband13 Sister (FULL)14 Brother (FULL)
 15 Sister (HALF)18 Brother (HALF)21 Sister (STEP)
 22 Brother (STEP)23 Sister (ADOPTIVE)24 Brother (ADOPTIVE)
 25 Sister (FOSTER)26 Brother (FOSTER)27 Brother-in-law
 28 Sister-in-law37 Great-Grandmother (Biological or social)41
 Great-Grandfather (Biological or social)
 45 Great Great Grandmother46 Great Great Grandfather47 Granddaughter
 (Biological or social)
 48 Grandson (Biological or social)49 Daughter (Biological)50 Son
 (Biological)
 51 Step-daughter52 Step-son53 Adoptive daughter
 54 Adoptive son55 Foster daughter56 Foster son
 57 Daughter of lover/partner58 Son of lover/partner59

Daughter-in-law

60 Son-in-law61 Grandmother-in-law62 Grandfather-in-law
 63 Aunt-in-law64 Uncle-in-law65 Cousin-in-law
 66 Great-Grandmother-in-law67 Great-Grandfather-in-law68 Roommate
 69 Lover/partner70 Aunt (biological or social)71 Great Aunt
 72 Uncle (biological or social)73 Great Uncle74 Niece (biological or
 social)
 75 Step Niece (biological or social)76 Foster Niece (biological or
 social)77 Adoptive Niece (biological or social)
 78 Nephew (biological or social)79 Step Nephew (biological or
 social)80 Foster Nephew (biological or social)
 81 Adoptive Nephew (biological or social)82 Female cousin (biological
 or social)83 Male cousin (biological or social)
 84 Other relative85 Other non-relative86 Great Grandson
 87 Great Granddaughter

Default Next: YHHI-32145Lead-In: YHHI-23500 [1:1]

YHHI-28400 [R40436.00]Section: Household Information

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [name]'s relationship to you?

3 Mother 4 Father 7 Step-mother
 8 Step-father 5 Adoptive mother 6 Adoptive father
 9 Foster mother10 Foster father11 Mother-in-law
 12 Father-in-law29 Grandmother (Biological or social)33 Grandfather
 (Biological or social)
 88 Mother's Boyfriend/Partner89 Father's Girlfriend/Partner 1 Wife
 2 Husband13 Sister (FULL)14 Brother (FULL)
 15 Sister (HALF)18 Brother (HALF)21 Sister (STEP)
 22 Brother (STEP)23 Sister (ADOPTIVE)24 Brother (ADOPTIVE)
 25 Sister (FOSTER)26 Brother (FOSTER)27 Brother-in-law
 28 Sister-in-law37 Great-Grandmother (Biological or social)41
 Great-Grandfather (Biological or social)

45 Great Great Grandmother46 Great Great Grandfather47 Granddaughter
 (Biological or social)
 48 Grandson (Biological or social)49 Daughter (Biological)50 Son
 (Biological)
 51 Step-daughter52 Step-son53 Adoptive daughter
 54 Adoptive son55 Foster daughter56 Foster son
 57 Daughter of lover/partner58 Son of lover/partner59
 Daughter-in-law
 60 Son-in-law61 Grandmother-in-law62 Grandfather-in-law
 63 Aunt-in-law64 Uncle-in-law65 Cousin-in-law
 66 Great-Grandmother-in-law67 Great-Grandfather-in-law68 Roommate
 69 Lover/partner70 Aunt (biological or social)71 Great Aunt
 72 Uncle (biological or social)73 Great Uncle74 Niece (biological or
 social)
 75 Step Niece (biological or social)76 Foster Niece (biological or
 social)77 Adoptive Niece (biological or social)
 78 Nephew (biological or social)79 Step Nephew (biological or
 social)80 Foster Nephew (biological or social)
 81 Adoptive Nephew (biological or social)82 Female cousin (biological
 or social)83 Male cousin (biological or social)
 84 Other relative85 Other non-relative86 Great Grandson
 87 Great Granddaughter

Default Next: YHHI-29600Lead-In: YHHI-23600 [1:1]

YHHI-29600 [R40438.00]Section: Household Information

([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:3)= 0) AND
 ([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:4)= 0) AND
 ([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:5)= 0); /* R did
 not correct any information about deceased parent */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-34700

Default Next: YHHI-30000Lead-In: YHHI-23600 [Default], YHHI-28400
 [Default]

YHHI-30000 [R40441.00]Section: Household Information

([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:3)= 0) AND
 (([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:5)= 1) AND
 ([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:4)= 0)); /* R
 was living with deceased parent at DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32145

Default Next: YHHI-30200Lead-In: YHHI-29600 [Default]

YHHI-30200 [R40444.00]Section: Household Information

([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:3)= 0) AND

```
([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:4)= 1); /*
deceased parent was not deceased at DLI */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32145
```

```
Default Next: YHHI-30400Lead-In: YHHI-30000 [Default]
```

```
YHHI-30400 []Section: Household Information
```

```
([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:3)= 1) AND
([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:4)= 0) AND
([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:5)= 0); /* The
deceased parent's relationship to R was incorrect at DLI */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-34700
```

```
Default Next: YHHI-31400Lead-In: YHHI-30200 [Default]
```

```
YHHI-31400 []Section: Household Information
```

```
([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:3)= 1) AND
([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:4)= 1) AND
([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:5)= 1); /* All
deceased parent info from DLI is incorrect */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-31600
```

```
Default Next: YHHI-34700Lead-In: YHHI-30400 [Default]
```

```
YHHI-31600 []Section: Household Information
```

```
([relationship to R] > 2) AND ([relationship to R] < 11); /* Non-resident member
is R's parent or parent figure */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32145
```

```
Default Next: YHHI-34700Lead-In: YHHI-31400 [1:9]
```

```
YHHI-32145 [R40446.00]Section: Household Information
```

```
([dli non-resident parent is current parent]=1); /* This person is a parent */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32150
```

Default Next: YHHI-34700Lead-In: YHHI-23500 [Default], YHHI-23700
[Default], YHHI-30200 [1:9], YHHI-19400 [1:9], YHHI-30000 [1:9],
YHHI-31600 [1:9]

YHHI-32150 [R40452.00]Section: Household Information

([parent's unique ID] = [ID]1) OR ([parent's unique ID] = [ID]2); /* This
non-resident parent was previously name as a custodian at DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32220

Default Next: YHHI-32200Lead-In: YHHI-32145 [1:9]

YHHI-32200 [R40458.00]Section: Household Information

Are you currently living with [him/her] full-time, living with [him/her] as part
of a joint custody arrangement, or not living with [him/her] at all?

- 1 LIVING TOGETHER FULL-TIME ...(Go To YHHI-32600)
- 2 LIVING TOGETHER UNDER JOINT CUSTODY ...(Go To YHHI-32205)
- 3 NOT LIVING TOGETHER
- 4 PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YHHI-32600)

Default Next: YHHI-32600Lead-In: YHHI-32150 [Default]

YHHI-32205 []Section: Household Information

With whom does [this parent] share custody under this arrangement?

INTERVIEWER: SHOW ROSTER TO RESPONDENT: IF OTHER CUSTODIAN IS LISTED ON ROSTER,
SELECT THE APPROPRIATE ROSTER LINE AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF CUSTODIAN IS NOT ON
ROSTER, SELECT THE 'SELECT FOR NEW CUSTODIAN' LINE AND ENTER NAME IN NEXT
QUESTION. IF THERE IS NO OTHER CUSTODIAN, SELECT A BLANK LINE AND PRESS <ENTER>.

Default Next: YHHI-32207Lead-In: YHHI-32200 [2:10]

YHHI-32207 [R40464.00]Section: Household Information

([roster ID] > 1) AND ([roster ID] <= [number of household members]); /* This
non-resident parent was previously named as a custodian */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32210

Default Next: YHHI-32209Lead-In: YHHI-32205 [Default]

YHHI-32209 [R40472.00]Section: Household Information

([YHHI-32205()] = 1); /* A new custodian was selected */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32209B

Default Next: YHHI-32210Lead-In: YHHI-32207 [Default]

YHHI-32209B [R40474.00]Section: Household Information

What is the name of the other custodian?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YHHI-32210Lead-In: YHHI-32209 [1:3]

YHHI-32210 [R40476.00]Section: Household Information

Under this arrangement, do you stay at each household for one month at a time or more, or do you stay at each household for less than one month at a time?

- 1 ONE MONTH AT A TIME OR MORE
- 2 LESS THAN ONE MONTH AT A TIME
- 3 OTHER/IRREGULAR FREQUENCY

Default Next: YHHI-32215Lead-In: YHHI-32209 [Default],
YHHI-32209B [Default], YHHI-32207 [1:1]

YHHI-32215 [R40479.00]Section: Household Information

Do you consider one of these households to be your primary residence or are they pretty much equal?

- 1 ONE IS PRIMARY RESIDENCE ...(Go To YHHI-32216)
- 2 PRETTY MUCH EQUAL

Default Next: YHHI-32220Lead-In: YHHI-32210 [Default]

YHHI-32216 [R40482.00]Section: Household Information

Which household do you consider your primary residence?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R SELECTS [this parent]'s HOUSEHOLD, CHOOSE NUMBER 1. IF R SELECTS THE HOUSEHOLD OF THE CUSTODIAN SELECTED FROM THE ROSTER, OR A NEW CUSTODIAN, CHOOSE NUMBER 2).

- 1 1 HOUSEHOLD OF ORIGINAL PARENT
- 2 2 HOUSEHOLD OF OTHER CUSTODIAN ...(Go To YHHI-32217)

Default Next: YHHI-32217Lead-In: YHHI-32215 [1:1]

YHHI-32217 [R40485.00]Section: Household Information

([frequency R stays at parent's home]); /* R stays at each house more than one month at a time */

- 1 One month at a time or more
- 2 Less than one month at a time
- 3 Other/irregular frequency

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32230

Default Next: YHHI-32220Lead-In: YHHI-32216 [Default], YHHI-32216
[2:9]

YHHI-32220 [R40488.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview], has there been a continuous period of one month or more when you and your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] lived in different places?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YHHI-32230)
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-32600Lead-In: YHHI-32215 [Default], YHHI-32217
[Default], YHHI-32150 [1:1]

YHHI-32230 [R40491.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview] what months have you lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] at least some of the time? If you were temporarily away at summer camp or on vacation, but lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] before and after that time, please include those months as months you were living with [him/her].

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|---------------|----|----------------|
| 1 | January 1997 | 2 | February 1997 | 3 | March 1997 |
| 4 | April 1997 | 5 | May 1997 | 6 | June 1997 |
| 7 | July 1997 | 8 | August 1997 | 9 | September 1997 |
| 10 | October 1997 | 11 | November 1997 | 12 | December 1997 |
| 13 | January 1998 | 14 | February 1998 | 15 | March 1998 |
| 16 | April 1998 | 17 | May 1998 | 18 | June 1998 |
| 19 | July 1998 | 20 | August 1998 | 21 | September 1998 |
| 22 | October 1998 | 23 | November 1998 | 24 | December 1998 |
| 25 | January 1999 | 26 | February 1999 | 27 | March 1999 |
| 28 | April 1999 | 29 | May 1999 | 30 | June 1999 |
| 31 | July 1999 | 32 | August 1999 | 33 | September 1999 |
| 34 | October 1999 | 35 | November 1999 | 36 | December 1999 |
| 37 | January 2000 | 38 | February 2000 | 39 | March 2000 |
| 40 | April 2000 | 41 | May 2000 | 42 | June 2000 |
| 43 | July 2000 | 44 | August 2000 | 45 | September 2000 |
| 46 | October 2000 | 47 | November 2000 | 48 | December 2000 |
| 49 | January 2001 | 50 | February 2001 | 51 | March 2001 |
| 52 | April 2001 | 53 | May 2001 | | |

Default Next: YHHI-33520Lead-In: YHHI-32217 [1:2], YHHI-32220
[1:2]

YHHI-32600 [R40494.00]Section: Household Information

([parent is a current resident] = 1) OR ([parent is a current resident] = 2); /*
DLI non-resident parent is a current resident */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32800

Default Next: YHHI-33200Lead-In: YHHI-32200 [Default], YHHI-32220
 [Default], YHHI-32200 [4:9], YHHI-32200 [1:9]

YHHI-32800 [R40504.00]Section: Household Information

(([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:4)= 1) OR
 ([non-resident parent information is incorrect]([loop number 6]:4)= 1)); /*
 Parent was living in R's household at DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-32900

Default Next: YHHI-33300Lead-In: YHHI-32600 [1:9]

YHHI-32900 [R40508.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview] has there been a period of one month or more when
 you and your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] lived in different places?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YHHI-33300)
 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-33520Lead-In: YHHI-32800 [1:1]

YHHI-33200 [R40512.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview], have you lived with your [mother (figure)/father
 (figure)] for a period of one month or more?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YHHI-33300)
 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-33520Lead-In: YHHI-32600 [Default]

YHHI-33300 [R40518.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview] what months have you lived with your [mother
 (figure)/father (figure)]? If you were temporarily away at summer camp or on
 vacation, but lived with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] before and after
 that time, please include those months as months you were living with [mother
 (figure)/father (figure)]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 January 1997 2 February 1997 3 March 1997
 4 April 1997 5 May 1997 6 June 1997
 7 July 1997 8 August 1997 9 September 1997
 10 October 1997 11 November 1997 12 December 1997
 13 January 1998 14 February 1998 15 March 1998
 16 April 1998 17 May 1998 18 June 1998

19 July 199820 August 199821 September1998
 22 October 199823 November 199824 December 1998
 25 January 199926 February 199927 March 1999
 28 April 199929 May 199930 June 1999
 31 July 199932 August 199933 September 1999
 34 October 199935 November 199936 December 1999
 37 January 200038 February 200039 March 2000
 40 April 200041 May 200042 June 2000
 43 July 200044 August 200045 September 2000
 46 October 200047 November 200048 December 2000
 49 January 200150 February 200151 March 2001
 52 April 200153 May 2001

Default Next: YHHI-33310Lead-In: YHHI-32800 [Default], YHHI-32900
 [1:2], YHHI-33200 [1:2]

YHHI-33310 [R40521.00]Section: Household Information

([parent is a current resident] = 1) OR ([parent is a current resident] = 2); /*
 DLI non-resident parent is a current resident or current non-resident member */
 If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-33550

Default Next: YHHI-33520Lead-In: YHHI-33300 [Default]

YHHI-33450 []Section: Household Information

([parent is a current resident] = 4); /* DLI non-resident parent is currently
 deceased */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-34700

Default Next: YHHI-33550Lead-In: YHHI-20600 [1:9]

YHHI-33520 [R40525.00]Section: Household Information

([is deceased] = "Y") OR ([is deceased] = "y") OR
 ([parent is a current resident] = 4); /* DLI non-resident parent is deceased */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-34700

Default Next: YHHI-33550Lead-In: YHHI-32900 [Default], YHHI-32230
 [Default], YHHI-33310 [Default], YHHI-33200 [Default]

YHHI-33550 [R40531.00]Section: Household Information

(([relationship to R] > 2) AND ([relationship to R] < 7)) AND ([parent is a
 current resident] = 0); /* DLI non-resident parent is a bio or adoptive parent
 and NOT a current HH resident */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-33560

Default Next: YHHI-34700Lead-In: YHHI-33450 [Default], YHHI-33520
[Default], YHHI-33310 [1:9]

YHHI-33560 []Section: Household Information

What is [this parent]'s current marital status?

- 0 Never-married
- 1 Married
- 2 Separated
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Widowed
- 5 PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YHHI-34700)

Default Next: YHHI-34700Lead-In: YHHI-33550 [1:1]

YHHI-34700 [R40537.00]Section: Household Information

([nummber of parents] > 0); /* There is at least one parent on the HH roster */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-38000

Default Next: YHHI-34800Lead-In: YHHI-16800 [Default], YHHI-31400
[Default], YHHI-32145 [Default], YHHI-33550 [Default], YHHI-33560
[Default], YHHI-31600 [Default], YHHI-29600 [1:9], YHHI-33450 [1:9],
YHHI-30400 [1:9], YHHI-33520 [1:9], YHHI-33560 [5:9]

YHHI-34800 [R40538.00]Section: Household Information

Since [date of last interview], during the times you were not living with one of
the people we've already discussed, did you ever live with anyone else who has
been like a parent to you?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YHHI-34900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-38000Lead-In: YHHI-34700 [Default]

YHHI-34900 [R40539.00]Section: Household Information

Please list the names of any parents or parent figures you lived with when you
were not living with one of the people we have already talked about.

Default Next: YHHI-35100Lead-In: YHHI-34800 [1:10]

YHHI-35100 [R40540.00]Section: Household Information

```
([number of other parents] > 0); /* Ther is at least one parent on the Other
Parent roster */
```

```
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo  YHHI-35700
```

```
Default Next:  YHHI-38000Lead-In:          YHHI-34900 [Default]
```

```
YHHI-35700 [R40541.00]Section: Household Information
```

```
What is [this other parent]'s relationship to you?
```

```
1  Wife 2  Husband 3  Mother
4  Father 5  Adoptive Mother 6  Adoptive Father
7  Step-mother 8  Step-father 9  Foster mother
10 Foster father11  Mother-in-law12  Father-in-law
13 Sister (FULL)14  Brother (FULL)15  Sister (HALF)
18 Brother (HALF)21  Sister (STEP)22  Brother (STEP)
23 Sister (ADOPTIVE)24  Brother (ADOPTIVE)25  Sister (FOSTER)
26 Brother (FOSTER)27  Brother-in-law28  Sister-in-law
29 Grandmother (Biological or social)33  Grandfather (Biological or
social)37  Great-Grandmother (Biological or social)
41  Great-Grandfather (Biological or social)45  Great Great
Grandmother46  Great Great Grandfather
47 Granddaughter (Biological or social)48  Grandson (Biological or
social)49  Daughter (Biological)
50 Son (Biological)51  Step-daughter52  Step-son
53 Adoptive daughter54  Adoptive son55  Foster daughter
56 Foster son57  Daughter of lover/partner58  Son of lover/partner
59 Daughter-in-law60  Son-in-law61  Grandmother-in-law
62 Grandfather-in-law63  Aunt-in-law64  Uncle-in-law
65 Cousin-in-law66  Great-Grandmother-in-law67
Great-Grandfather-in-law
68 Roommate69  Lover/partner70  Aunt (biological or social)
71 Great Aunt72  Uncle (biological or social)73  Great Uncle
74 Niece (biological or social)75  Step Niece (biological or social)76
Foster Niece (biological or social)
77 Adoptive Niece (biological or social)78  Nephew (biological or
social)79  Step Nephew (biological or social)
80 Foster Nephew (biological or social)81  Adoptive Nephew (biological
or social)82  Female cousin (biological or social)
83 Male cousin (biological or social)84  Other relative85  Other
non-relative
86 Great Grandson87  Great Granddaughter88  Mother's Boyfriend/Partner
89  Father's Girlfriend/Partner
```

```
Default Next:  YHHI-35900Lead-In:          YHHI-35100 [1:1]
```

```
YHHI-35900 [R40548.00]Section: Household Information
```

```
([relationship to R] = 2) OR ([relationship to R] = 8) OR ([relationship to R] =
10) OR ([relationship to R] = 12) OR ([relationship to R] = 33) OR
([relationship to R] = 14)
OR ([relationship to R] = 18) OR ([relationship to R] = 22) OR ([relationship to
R] = 24)
OR ([relationship to R] = 26) OR ([relationship to R] = 27) OR ([relationship to
R] = 41)
```

```
OR ([relationship to R] = 46) OR ([relationship to R] = 48) OR ([relationship to R] = 50)
OR ([relationship to R] = 52) OR ([relationship to R] = 54) OR ([relationship to R] = 56)
OR ([relationship to R] = 58) OR ([relationship to R] = 60) OR ([relationship to R] = 62)
OR ([relationship to R] = 64) OR ([relationship to R] = 67) OR ([relationship to R] = 72)
OR ([relationship to R] = 73) OR ([relationship to R] = 78) OR ([relationship to R] = 79)
OR ([relationship to R] = 80) OR ([relationship to R] = 81) OR ([relationship to R] = 83)
OR ([relationship to R] = 86); /* Parent (figure) is male */
    0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
    1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
    If Answer = 1 Then GoTo  YHHI-36400
```

```
Default Next:  YHHI-36100Lead-In:          YHHI-35700 [Default]
```

```
    YHHI-36100 [R40555.00]Section: Household Information
```

```
(([relationship to R] = 1) OR ([relationship to R] = 7) OR ([relationship to R] = 9) OR ([relationship to R] = 11) OR ([relationship to R] = 29) OR ([relationship to R] = 13)
OR ([relationship to R] = 15) OR ([relationship to R] = 21) OR ([relationship to R] = 23)
OR ([relationship to R] = 25) OR ([relationship to R] = 28) OR ([relationship to R] = 37)
OR ([relationship to R] = 45) OR ([relationship to R] = 47) OR ([relationship to R] = 49)
OR ([relationship to R] = 51) OR ([relationship to R] = 53) OR ([relationship to R] = 55)
OR ([relationship to R] = 57) OR ([relationship to R] = 59) OR ([relationship to R] = 61)
OR ([relationship to R] = 63) OR ([relationship to R] = 66) OR ([relationship to R] = 70)
OR ([relationship to R] = 71) OR ([relationship to R] = 74) OR ([relationship to R] = 75)
OR ([relationship to R] = 76) OR ([relationship to R] = 77) OR ([relationship to R] = 82)
OR ([relationship to R] = 87); /* Parent (figure) is female */
    0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
    1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
    If Answer = 1 Then GoTo  YHHI-36400
```

```
Default Next:  YHHI-36300Lead-In:          YHHI-35900 [Default]
```

```
    YHHI-36300 [R40562.00]Section: Household Information
```

```
Is [this other parent] a male or a female?
    1    Male
    2    Female
```

```
Default Next:  YHHI-36400Lead-In:          YHHI-36100 [Default]
```

YHHI-36400 [R40569.00]Section: Household Information

Are you currently living with [this other parent]?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-38000Lead-In: YHHI-36300 [Default], YHHI-36100
[1:1], YHHI-35900 [1:1]

YHHI-38000 [R40594.00]Section: Household Information

Sometimes people live in places temporarily while attending school or working a job or for some other reason, but they consider their permanent residence to be elsewhere. Do you consider the place you are currently living to be your permanent residence?

- 1 YES ... (Go To YHHI-44668)
- 0 NO
- 2 R HAS NO PERMANENT RESIDENCE ... (Go To YHHI-44645)

Default Next: YHHI-44640Lead-In: YHHI-35100 [Default], YHHI-36400
[Default], YHHI-34800 [Default], YHHI-34700 [1:1]

YHHI-44640 [R40595.00]Section: Household Information

As you answer these next questions about who lives in your household, please tell us about the household at your permanent residence.

- 1 SELECT ENTER TO CONTINUE
- 2 R HAS NO PERMANENT RESIDENCE ... (Go To YHHI-44645)

Default Next: YHHI-44668Lead-In: YHHI-38000 [Default]

YHHI-44645 []Section: Household Information

We are interested in knowing about the people you usually live with, even if you move from place to place together. If you usually live alone, or with different people at different times, then I will record that you are the only member of your household.

Default Next: YHHI-44668Lead-In: YHHI-38000 [2:5], YHHI-44640
[2:5]

YHHI-44668 [R40596.00]Section: Household Information

([number of household members] > 0); /* There is at least one person in the DLI
HH */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-44676

Default Next: YHHI-46300Lead-In: YHHI-44640 [Default], YHHI-44645

[Default], YHHI-38000 [1:9]

YHHI-44676 [R40597.00]Section: Household Information

XFER (ROS=UPDPREVVHHI, DIR=OUT, COND= (EMPTY(DECEASED) OR ISBLANK(DECEASED)),
 FIELDS=(ID=[id], UID=[unique id], AGE=[age], BDATE=[birthdate], CURRENT=[current
 resident], DECEASED=[is deceased], DEGREE=[highest degree], EMPLOYED=[employment
 status], ENROLLSTAT=[enrollment status], ETHNICITY=[ethnicity], HHFLAG=[in the
 household], HIGHGRADE=[highest grade], MARSTAT=[marital status], NAME=[name],
 RACE=[race], RELY=[relationship to R], RELYTXT=[relationship to R],
 SEX=[gender], CHILDDID=[child ID], PARENTUID=[parent UID]));

0	-	007	-	7714	-	1414
1	-	118	-	8815	-	1515
2	-	229	-	9916	-	1616
3	-	3310	-	101017	-	1717
4	-	4411	-	111118	-	1818
5	-	5512	-	121219	-	1919
6	-	6613	-	131320	-	99999920+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YHHI-46300

Default Next: YHHI-44700Lead-In: YHHI-44668 [1:9]

YHHI-44700 [R40598.00]Section: Household Information

Here is a list of people who lived in your permanent household when we last interviewed you. It may help you tell me who usually lives in your household now. First, please tell me which of these people, if any, do not usually live in the household at your permanent residence at this time?

INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT THE LINE OF EACH PERSON NO LONGER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PRESS THE <DELETE> KEY.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, PRESS "ENTER" TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YHHI-44708Lead-In: YHHI-44676 [Default]

YHHI-44708 [R40821.00]Section: Household Information

XFER (ROS=UPDPREVVHHILIVE, DIR=OUT, COND=(EMPTY(CURRENT) OR ISBLANK(CURRENT)),
 FIELDS=(ID=[id], UID=[unique id], AGE=[age], BDATE=[birthdate], DECEASED=[is
 deceased], DEGREE=[highest degree], EMPLOYED=[employment status],
 ENROLLSTAT=[enrollment status], ETHNICITY=[ethnicity], HIGHGRADE=[highest
 grade], MARSTAT=[marital status], NAME=[name], RACE=[race], RELY=[relationship
 to R], RELYTXT=[relationship to R], SEX=[gender], CHILDDID=[child ID],
 PARENTUID=[parent UID]));

0	-	006	-	6611	-	1111
1	-	117	-	7712	-	1212
2	-	228	-	8813	-	1313
3	-	339	-	9914	-	1414
4	-	4410	-	101015	-	99915+
5	-	55	-		-	

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YHHI-46300

Default Next: YHHI-44712Lead-In: YHHI-44700 [Default]

YHHI-44712 []Section: Household Information

```
COMPRESS ROSTER (UPDPREVHIDROPS, NAME); /* get rid of blank roster lines */
  If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YHHI-46300
  If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-44800
```

Default Next: YHHI-44800Lead-In: YHHI-44708 [Default]

YHHI-44800 [R40822.00]Section: Household Information

I have (READ NAMES ON LIST) no longer living in the household at your permanent address. [people/person] living somewhere else, or has [person/someone] on this list died since the time of your last interview?

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ENTER A "Y" FOR THAT PERSON INSIDE THE 'DECEASED' FIELD OF THE ROSTER.

IF NO ONE IS DECEASED, PRESS "ENTER" TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YHHI-46300Lead-In: YHHI-44712 [Default], YHHI-44712 [1:10]

YHHI-46300 [R40824.00]Section: Household Information

([number of non-household members] > 0); /* There is at least one person on the DLI non-resident roster */

```
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-46420

Default Next: YHHI-48500Lead-In: YHHI-44668 [Default], YHHI-44800 [Default], YHHI-44676 [0:9], YHHI-44712 [0:9], YHHI-44708 [0:9]

YHHI-46420 [R40825.00]Section: Household Information

```
XFER (ROS=UPDPREVNONHHI, DIR=OUT, COND= (EMPTY(DECEASED) OR ISBLANK(DECEASED)),
FIELDS=(ID=[id], UID=[unique id], AGE=[age], BDATE=[birthdate], DECEASED=[is
deceased], ETHNICITY=[ethnicity], HHFLAG=[household flag], LIVEDWITH=[R lived
with parent], MARSTAT=[marital status], NAME=[name], RACE=[race],
RELY=[relationship to R], RELYTXT=[relationship to R], SEX=[gender],
CHILDID=[child ID], PARENTUID=[parent UID]));
```

```
0 - 006 - 66
1 - 117 - 77
2 - 228 - 88
3 - 339 - 99
4 - 4410 - 99910+
5 - 55
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YHHI-48500

Default Next: YHHI-46600Lead-In: YHHI-46300 [1:9]

YHHI-46600 [R40826.00]Section: Household Information

Here is a list of some people who were not living in your permanent household last year when we interviewed you. Which of these people, if any, usually live in the household at your permanent residence at this time?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER A "Y" IN THE 'IN HH?' FIELD NEXT TO THE NAME OF ALL PERSONS WHO ARE CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD.

Default Next: YHHI-48500Lead-In: YHHI-46420 [Default]

YHHI-48500 [R40875.00]Section: Household Information

Here is a list of people who usually live in the household at your permanent residence at this time.

INTERVIEWER: SHOW LIST TO RESPONDENT.

Default Next: YHHI-48600Lead-In: YHHI-46300 [Default], YHHI-46600
[Default], YHHI-46420 [0:10]

YHHI-48600 [R40876.00]Section: Household Information

Besides the people on this list, are there any other people who usually live in the household at your permanent residence at this time?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YHHI-48700)
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-49900Lead-In: YHHI-48500 [Default]

YHHI-48700 []Section: Household Information

Please tell me the names of the other people who usually live in the household at your permanent residence at this time?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NAMES ON ROSTER.

Default Next: YHHI-49000Lead-In: YHHI-48600 [1:10]

YHHI-49000 [R40878.00]Section: Household Information

([number of people] > 0); /* There is at least one person on the New People roster */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-49400

Default Next: YHHI-49900Lead-In: YHHI-48700 [Default]

YHHI-49400 [R40889.00]Section: Household Information

Is [this person] a male or a female?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

Default Next: YHHI-49500Lead-In: YHHI-49000 [1:1]

YHHI-49500 [R40899.00]Section: Household Information

What is [this person]'s relationship to you?

- 1 Wife 2 Husband 3 Mother
- 4 Father 7 Step-mother 8 Step-father
- 5 Adoptive mother 6 Adoptive father 9 Foster mother
- 10 Foster father11 Mother-in-law12 Father-in-law
- 13 Sister (FULL)14 Brother (FULL)15 Sister (HALF)
- 18 Brother (HALF)21 Sister (STEP)22 Brother (STEP)
- 23 Sister (ADOPTIVE)24 Brother (ADOPTIVE)25 Sister (FOSTER)
- 26 Brother (FOSTER)27 Brother-in-law28 Sister-in-law
- 29 Grandmother (Biological or social)33 Grandfather (Biological or social)37 Great-Grandmother (Biological or social)
- 41 Great-Grandfather (Biological or social)45 Great Great Grandmother46 Great Great Grandfather
- 47 Granddaughter (Biological or social)48 Grandson (Biological or social)49 Daughter (Biological) ...(Go To YHHI-49900)
- 50 Son (Biological) ...(Go To YHHI-49900)51 Step-daughter52 Step-son
- 53 Adoptive daughter54 Adoptive son55 Foster daughter
- 56 Foster son57 Daughter of lover/partner58 Son of lover/partner
- 59 daughter-in-law60 son-in-law61 Grandmother-in-law
- 62 Grandfather-in-law63 Aunt-in-law64 Uncle-in-law
- 65 Cousin-in-law66 Great grandmother-in-law67 Great grandfather-in-law
- 68 Roommate69 lover/partner70 Aunt (biological or social)
- 71 Great Aunt72 Uncle (biological or social)73 Great Uncle
- 74 Niece (biological or social)75 Step niece (biological or social)76 Foster niece (biological or social)
- 77 Adoptive niece (biological or social)78 Nephew (biological or social)79 Step nephew (biological or social)
- 80 Foster nephew (biological or social)81 Step nephew (biological or social)82 Female Cousin (biological or social)
- 83 Male Cousin (biological or social)84 Other relative85 Other non-relative
- 86 Great Grandson87 Great Granddaughter88 Mother's Boyfriend/partner
- 89 Father's Girlfriend/partner

Default Next: YHHI-49900Lead-In: YHHI-49400 [Default]

YHHI-49900 [R40919.00]Section: Household Information

Here is the list of all persons who usually live in the household at your permanent residence at this time.

INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO VERIFY THIS LIST. IF THERE IS ANYONE ON THIS LIST WHO IS NOT A CURRENT MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, PLEASE RETURN TO THE APPROPRIATE QUESTION AND DELETE THEM. IF ANYONE NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE LIST, USE <PAGE UP> TO GO BACK TO THE APPROPRIATE QUESTION TO ADD THEIR NAME.

Default Next: YHHI-50100Lead-In: YHHI-49000 [Default], YHHI-49500
[Default], YHHI-48600 [Default], YHHI-49500 [49:10]

YHHI-50100 [R40920.00]Section: Household Information

([total people on household roster] > 0); /* There is at least one person on the
final HH roster */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50300

Default Next: YHHI-55700Lead-In: YHHI-49900 [Default]

YHHI-50300 []Section: Household Information

Now I'd like to get a little more information about the people in your
household. The questions I ask may be different for different people.

Default Next: YHHI-50460Lead-In: YHHI-50100 [1:5]

YHHI-50460 [R40921.00]Section: Household Information

([relationship to R] =49) OR ([relationship to R] =50) OR (([relationship to R]
>= 53) AND ([relationship to R] <= 54)); /* This is a biological or adoptive
child of the respondent */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50470

Default Next: YHHI-50500Lead-In: YHHI-50300 [Default]

YHHI-50470 [R40935.00]Section: Household Information

ISCOMPLETE ([birthdate]);

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50500

Default Next: YHHI-50480Lead-In: YHHI-50460 [1:9]

YHHI-50480 [R40944.00]Section: Household Information

What is [this person]'s date of birth?

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YHHI-50500Lead-In: YHHI-50470 [Default]

YHHI-50500 [R40953.00]Section: Household Information

([flag] = 2) OR ([flag] = 4); /* This HH member is either newly reported this round or has no previous HH residency */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50600

Default Next: YHHI-50510Lead-In: YHHI-50480 [Default], YHHI-50460
[Default], YHHI-50470 [1:9]

YHHI-50510 [R40967.00]Section: Household Information

([age] <= 0) OR ([age] > 100) ; /* HH member's age is unknown */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50520

Default Next: YHHI-50720Lead-In: YHHI-50500 [Default]

YHHI-50520 [R40981.00]Section: Household Information

ISCOMPLETE ([birth date]);

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50710

Default Next: YHHI-50600Lead-In: YHHI-50510 [1:9]

YHHI-50600 [R40989.00]Section: Household Information

How old is [this person] now?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YHHI-50700

Default Next: YHHI-50710Lead-In: YHHI-50520 [Default], YHHI-50500
[1:4]

YHHI-50700 [R41001.00]Section: Household Information

What is your best guess? Is [this person]...

1 less than 12
2 12-17
3 18-24
4 25-39
5 40-59
6 60 or older

Default Next: YHHI-50710Lead-In: YHHI-50600 [-2:1]

YHHI-50710 [R41011.00]Section: Household Information

(([flag] = 2) OR ([flag] = 4)); /* This HH member is either newly reported this round or has no previous HH residency */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50800

Default Next: YHHI-50720Lead-In: YHHI-50600 [Default], YHHI-50700
[Default], YHHI-50520 [1:9]

YHHI-50720 [R41023.00]Section: Household Information

([ethnicity] < 0) OR ([race] <= 0); /* HH member's ethnicity or race is unknown */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-50800

Default Next: YHHI-50905Lead-In: YHHI-50510 [Default], YHHI-50710
[Default]

YHHI-50800 [R41037.00]Section: Household Information

Is [this person] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-50900Lead-In: YHHI-50710 [1:1], YHHI-50720
[1:1]

YHHI-50900 [R41049.00]Section: Household Information

Which one of the following is [this person]?

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- 4 Asian or Pacific Islander
- 5 Something else? (SPECIFY)
- 6 R REFUSES TO CLASSIFY RACE EXCEPT AS HISPANIC/LATINO

Default Next: YHHI-50905Lead-In: YHHI-50800 [Default]

YHHI-50905 [R41061.00]Section: Household Information

(HAND R SHOWCARD AA)

What is [this person]'s current religious preference?

- 1 1. Roman Catholic 2 2. Baptist 3 3. Methodist
- 4 4. Lutheran 5 5. Presbyterian 6 6. Episcopal/Anglican
- 7 7. United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical Reformed) 8 8. Disciples of Christ (or the Christian Church) 9 9. Reform (or Reformed Church in America or Christian Reformed Church)
- 10 10. Holiness (Nazarene, Wesleyan, Free Methodist) 11 11. Pentecostal (Assembly of God, Pentecostal Holiness) 12 12. Nondenominational Christian (Bible Church)
- 13 13. Other Protestant 14 14. Jewish - Orthodox 15 15. Jewish - Conservative
- 16 16. Jewish - Reform 17 17. Jewish - Other Jewish 18 18. Mormon (all types of Latter Day Saints)
- 19 19. Eastern Orthodox 20 20. Unitarian 21 21. Muslim (or Moslem or Islam)
- 22 22. Hindu/Buddhist 23 23. Native American Tribal Religion 24 24. Other organized religion (SPECIFY)
- 25 25. None, no religion - Agnostic (doesn't know if there is a God) 26 26. None, no religion - Atheist (confident there is no God) 27 27. None, no religion - personal philosophy

Default Next: YHHI-50910Lead-In: YHHI-50900 [Default], YHHI-50720 [Default]

YHHI-50910 [R41075.00]Section: Household Information

```
([age] >=16); /* HH member's age is >= 16 */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-51000

Default Next: YHHI-51010Lead-In: YHHI-50905 [Default]

YHHI-51000 [R41089.00]Section: Household Information

What is the marital status of [this person]?

- 0 Never-married
- 1 Married
- 2 Separated
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Widowed

Default Next: YHHI-51015Lead-In: YHHI-50910 [1:1]

YHHI-51010 [R41102.00]Section: Household Information

```
([age] >=4); /* HH member's age is >=4 */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-51015

Default Next: YHHI-55700Lead-In: YHHI-50910 [Default]

YHHI-51015 [R41116.00]Section: Household Information

Is [this person] currently enrolled in regular school?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YHHI-51100)
- 0 No

Default Next: YHHI-51020Lead-In: YHHI-51000 [Default], YHHI-51010
[1:1]

YHHI-51020 [R41130.00]Section: Household Information

([flag] = 2) OR ([flag] = 4); /* This HH member is either newly reported this round or has no previous HH residency */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-51100

Default Next: YHHI-51300Lead-In: YHHI-51015 [Default]

YHHI-51100 [R41142.00]Section: Household Information

What is the highest grade of schooling that [this person] has completed?

- 0 NONE 1 1ST GRADE 2 2ND GRADE
- 3 3RD GRADE 4 4TH GRADE 5 5TH GRADE
- 6 6TH GRADE 7 7TH GRADE 8 8TH GRADE
- 9 9TH GRADE10 10TH GRADE11 11TH GRADE
- 12 12TH GRADE13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
- 15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
- 18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
- 95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YHHI-51110Lead-In: YHHI-51020 [1:1], YHHI-51015
[1:1]

YHHI-51110 [R41156.00]Section: Household Information

([age] >=16); /* HH member's age is >= 16 */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-51200

Default Next: YHHI-51300Lead-In: YHHI-51100 [Default]

YHHI-51200 [R41170.00]Section: Household Information

What is the highest educational degree that [this person] has received?

- 1 None
- 2 GED

- 3 High school diploma (Regular 12 year program)
- 4 Associate/Junior college (AA)
- 5 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS)
- 6 Master's degree (MA, MS)
- 7 PhD
- 8 Professional degree (DDS, JD, MD)

Default Next: YHHI-51300Lead-In: YHHI-51110 [1:1]

YHHI-51300 [R41183.00]Section: Household Information

([flag]); /* HH status */

- 1 Current and Previous Household member
- 2 Member of Non-resident Roster/ Never lived in Household
- 3 Current non-resident, previous household member
- 4 Newly reported Household member
- 5 Newly reported Non-resident memeber

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 2 Then GoTo YHHI-51400

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YHHI-51660

Default Next: YHHI-51700Lead-In: YHHI-51200 [Default], YHHI-51020
[Default], YHHI-51110 [Default]

YHHI-51400 [R41197.00]Section: Household Information

([relationship to R] =1) OR ([relationship to R] =2) OR (([relationship to R] >
4) AND ([relationship to R] < 13)) OR (([relationship to R] > 20) AND
([relationship to R] < 29)) OR ([relationship to R] >50) OR ([relationship to R]
<= 0); /* IS THIS PERSON NOT R'S BLOOD RELATIVE OR IS THE INFORMATION MISSING?
*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-51600

Default Next: YHHI-51700Lead-In: YHHI-51300 [1:9]

YHHI-51600 [R41211.00]Section: Household Information

What is [this person]'s relationship to you?

- 1 Wife 2 Husband 3 Mother
- 4 Father 7 Step-mother 8 Step-father
- 5 Adoptive mother 6 Adoptive father 9 Foster mother
- 10 Foster father11 Mother-in-law12 Father-in-law
- 13 Sister (FULL)14 Brother (FULL)15 Sister (HALF)
- 18 Brother (HALF)21 Sister (STEP)22 Brother (STEP)
- 23 Sister (ADOPTIVE)24 Brother (ADOPTIVE)25 Sister (FOSTER)
- 26 Brother (FOSTER)27 Brother-in-law28 Sister-in-law
- 29 Grandmother (Biological or social)33 Grandfather (Biological or
social)37 Great-Grandmother (Biological or social)
- 41 Great-Grandfather (Biological or social)45 Great Great
Grandmother46 Great Great Grandfather
- 47 Granddaughter (Biological or social)48 Grandson (Biological or
social)49 Daughter (Biological)

50 Son (Biological)51 Step-daughter52 Step-son
 53 Adoptive daughter54 Adoptive son55 Foster daughter
 56 Foster son57 Daughter of lover/partner58 Son of lover/partner
 59 daughter-in-law60 son-in-law61 Grandmother-in-law
 62 Grandfather-in-law63 Aunt-in-law64 Uncle-in-law
 65 Cousin-in-law66 Great grandmother-in-law67 Great
 grandfather-in-law
 68 Roommate69 lover/partner70 Aunt (biological or social)
 71 Great Aunt72 Uncle (biological or social)73 Great Uncle
 74 Niece (biological or social)75 Step niece (biological or social)76
 Foster niece (biological or social)
 77 Adoptive niece (biological or social)78 Nephew (biological or
 social)79 Step nephew (biological or social)
 80 Foster nephew (biological or social)81 Step nephew (biological or
 social)82 Female Cousin (biological or social)
 83 Male Cousin (biological or social)84 Other relative85 Other
 non-relative
 86 Great Grandson87 Great Granddaughter88 Mother's Boyfriend/partner
 89 Father's Girlfriend/partner

Default Next: YHHI-51660Lead-In: YHHI-51400 [1:1]

YHHI-51660 [R41225.00]Section: Household Information

(([relationship to R] >= 5) AND ([relationship to R] <=8)) OR (([relationship to R] = 88) OR ([relationship to R] = 89)); /* This person is R's adoptive or step parent or a parent's partner */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-51680

Default Next: YHHI-51700Lead-In: YHHI-51600 [Default], YHHI-51300
 [4:9]

YHHI-51680 [R41239.00]Section: Household Information

In what month and year did [this person] start living in your permanent residence?

INTERVIEWER: IF R HAS LIVED WITH PERSON MULTIPLE TIMES, ASK: When did [this person] start living in your permanent residence this time?

Enter Date:
 MonthYear

Default Next: YHHI-51700Lead-In: YHHI-51660 [1:6]

YHHI-51700 [R41247.00]Section: Household Information

([age] >=16); /* HH member's age is >= 16 */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHHI-51800

Default Next: YHHI-55700Lead-In: YHHI-51300 [Default], YHHI-51400
[Default], YHHI-51660 [Default], YHHI-51680 [Default]

YHHI-51800 [R41261.00]Section: Household Information

Is [this person] currently employed full-time, part-time, or not at all?

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- 3 Not at all

Default Next: YHHI-55700Lead-In: YHHI-51700 [1:1]

YHHI-55700 []Section: Household Information

Now let's begin to talk about you.

Default Next: YCPS-2100Lead-In: YHHI-51010 [Default], YHHI-51700
[Default], YHHI-51800 [Default], YHHI-50100 [Default]

YCPS-2100 [R41422.00]Section: CPS

([age at interview date] >= 15); /* IS YOUTH 15 YEARS OR OLDER AS OF INTERVIEW
DATE? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSCH-400

Default Next: YCPS-2200Lead-In: YHHI-55700 [Default]

YCPS-2200 []Section: CPS

Next, we need to ask you some work-related questions. This section is made up of
the same questions that are used to determine the national unemployment rate.
The information gathered here will be compared to the national data.

Default Next: YCPS-2300Lead-In: YCPS-2100 [Default]

YCPS-2300 [R41423.00]Section: CPS

([age at interview date] >= 17); /* IS YOUTH 17 YEARS OR OLDER AS OF INTERVIEW
DATE? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-2400

Default Next: YCPS-2500Lead-In: YCPS-2200 [Default]

YCPS-2400 [R41424.00]Section: CPS

Are you now in the active Armed Forces?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-31000)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-2500Lead-In: YCPS-2300 [1:1]

YCPS-2500 []Section: CPS

I am going to ask a few questions about work-related activities LAST WEEK. By last week I mean the week beginning on the Sunday before (this/this past) Sunday and (this/this past) Saturday.

Default Next: YCPS-2600Lead-In: YCPS-2300 [Default], YCPS-2400 [Default]

YCPS-2600 [R41425.00]Section: CPS

Does anyone in this household have a business or a farm?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-2700)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-2800Lead-In: YCPS-2500 [Default]

YCPS-2700 [R41426.00]Section: CPS

Is the business or farm owned by you ALONE, does someone else in your household own it WITHOUT YOU, or do you own it with someone else in your household?

- 1 R's only
- 2 R's and others in the household together
- 3 Others in the household, without R

Default Next: YCPS-2900Lead-In: YCPS-2600 [1:1]

YCPS-2800 [R41427.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for pay?

- 1 YES ... (Go To YCPS-5000)
- 0 NO ... (Go To YCPS-3000)
- 2 RETIRED ... (Go To YCPS-3000)
- 3 DISABLED ... (Go To YCPS-3000)
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK ... (Go To YCPS-3000)

Default Next: YCPS-5000Lead-In: YCPS-2600 [Default]

YCPS-2900 [R41428.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for either pay or profit?

- 1 YES ... (Go To YCPS-5000)
- 0 NO ... (Go To YCPS-3000)
- 2 RETIRED ... (Go To YCPS-3000)
- 3 DISABLED ... (Go To YCPS-3000)

4 UNABLE TO WORK ... (Go To YCPS-3000)

Default Next: YCPS-5000Lead-In: YCPS-2700 [Default]

YCPS-3000 [R41429.00]Section: CPS

([anyone in the household owns a farm or business] = 1); /* R REPORTED HOUSEHOLD OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS OR FARM */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-3100

Default Next: YCPS-4200Lead-In: YCPS-2800 [2:9], YCPS-2800 [0:9],
YCPS-2900 [2:9], YCPS-2900 [0:9]

YCPS-3100 [R41430.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, did you do any unpaid work in the family business or farm?

1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-3200)
0 No

Default Next: YCPS-3500Lead-In: YCPS-3000 [1:1]

YCPS-3200 [R41431.00]Section: CPS

([who owns business] = 1) or ([who owns business] = 2); /* HAS THE R INDICATED OWNER SHIP IN A BUSINESS OR FARM? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-5000

Default Next: YCPS-3400Lead-In: YCPS-3100 [1:9]

YCPS-3400 [R41432.00]Section: CPS

Do you receive any payments or profits from the business?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YCPS-5000Lead-In: YCPS-3200 [Default]

YCPS-3500 [R41433.00]Section: CPS

([R's labor force status] = 2); /* WAS R UNABLE TO WORK AT DLI? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-3800

Default Next: YCPS-4200Lead-In: YCPS-3100 [Default]

YCPS-3800 []Section: CPS

([YCPS-3600] = 1) and ([YCPS-3700] = 1); /* SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWNS A BUSINESS OR FARM AND DID R NOT DO ANY WORK FOR PAY OR PROFIT LAST WEEK. (R WAS UNABLE TO WORK AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-3900

Default Next: YCPS-4300Lead-In: YCPS-3500 [1:9]

YCPS-3900 []Section: CPS

([YCPS-3600] = 0) and ([YCPS-3700] = 1); /* NOONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWNS A BUSINESS OR FARM, BUT DID R NOT DO ANY WORK FOR PAY OR PROFIT LAST WEEK. (R WAS UNABLE TO WORK AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-4000

Default Next: YCPS-4400Lead-In: YCPS-3800 [0:9]

YCPS-4000 []Section: CPS

([YCPS-3600] = 1) and ([YCPS-3700] = 0); /* SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWNS A BUSINESS OR FARM, BUT R DID WORK FOR PAY OR PROFIT LAST WEEK. (R UNABLE TO WORK AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-4600

Default Next: YCPS-4500Lead-In: YCPS-3900 [0:9]

YCPS-4200 [R41434.00]Section: CPS

[R worked last week]; /* WHAT WAS R'S WORK STATUS REPORTED IN YCPS-2800 OR YCPS-2900? */

1 YES
0 NO
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED
4 UNABLE TO WORK

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YCPS-4700

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YCPS-5000

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YCPS-5000

Default Next: YCPS-5000Lead-In: YCPS-3000 [Default], YCPS-3500
[Default]

YCPS-4300 []Section: CPS

At [date of last interview], you reported that you were unable to work. Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-30400)
- 0 NO
- 2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Default Next: YCPS-4700Lead-In: YCPS-3800 [Default]

YCPS-4400 []Section: CPS

At [date of last interview], you reported that you were unable to work. Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months?

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-30400)
- 0 NO
- 2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Default Next: YCPS-4700Lead-In: YCPS-3900 [Default]

YCPS-4500 []Section: CPS

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-30400)
- 0 NO
- 2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Default Next: YCPS-4700Lead-In: YCPS-4000 [Default]

YCPS-4600 []Section: CPS

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the next 6 months?

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-30400)
- 0 NO
- 2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Default Next: YCPS-4700Lead-In: YCPS-4000 [0:1]

YCPS-4700 []Section: CPS

([R worked last week] = 2); /* IS R RETIRED? */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-4800

Default Next: YCPS-5000Lead-In: YCPS-4400 [Default], YCPS-4600
[Default], YCPS-4300 [Default], YCPS-4500 [Default], YCPS-4200 [2:9]

YCPS-4800 []Section: CPS

Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

- 1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS
- 0 NO ... (Go To YCPS-28700)
- 2 HAS A JOB ... (Go To YCPS-5000)

Default Next: YCPS-5000Lead-In: YCPS-4700 [1:1]

YCPS-5000 [R41435.00]Section: CPS

[loop number 1]; /* IS THIS THE FIRST, SECOND OR THIRD TIME THROUGH THE LOOP? */

- 0 - 006 - 66
- 1 - 117 - 77
- 2 - 228 - 88
- 3 - 339 - 99
- 4 - 4410 - 99910+
- 5 - 55

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-5100
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YCPS-6000
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YCPS-6900

Default Next: YCPS-5100Lead-In: YCPS-2800 [Default], YCPS-2900
[Default], YCPS-3400 [Default], YCPS-4200 [Default], YCPS-4700 [Default],
YCPS-4800 [Default], YCPS-3200 [1:9], YCPS-2800 [1:9], YCPS-2900 [1:9],
YCPS-4200 [3:9], YCPS-4200 [4:9], YCPS-4800 [2:9]

YCPS-5100 [R41437.00]Section: CPS

[R worked last week]; /* SKIP BASED UPON WHETHER R REPORTED ANY WORK LAST WEEK
*/

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 3 RETIRED
- 3 DISABLED
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YCPS-8000
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YCPS-8000
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-9700

Default Next: YCPS-5200Lead-In: YCPS-5000 [Default], YCPS-5000
[1:9]

YCPS-5200 [R41438.00]Section: CPS

([business profits] != 99); /* DID R ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT PROFITS FROM

BUSINESS? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-10200

Default Next: YCPS-5300Lead-In: YCPS-5100 [Default]

YCPS-5300 [R41439.00]Section: CPS

[R worked last week]; /* SKIP BASED UPON WHETHER R REPORTED ANY WORK LAST WEEK */

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-5000)
- 0 NO ...(Go To YCPS-3000)
- 2 RETIRED ...(Go To YCPS-3000)
- 3 DISABLED ...(Go To YCPS-3000)
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK ...(Go To YCPS-3000)

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YCPS-8000
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YCPS-8000
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-8000
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-8000
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YCPS-7800
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YCPS-7900

Default Next: YCPS-5400Lead-In: YCPS-5200 [Default]

YCPS-5400 []Section: CPS

([R worked last week] = (-1)) or ([R worked last week] = (-2)); /* DID R NOT KNOW, OR REFUSED TO REPORT WHETHER R WORKED FOR PAY OR PROFIT LAST WEEK? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-8000

Default Next: YCPS-5500Lead-In: YCPS-5300 [Default]

YCPS-5500 []Section: CPS

([R worked last week] = 1); /* DID R WORK FOR PAY OR PROFIT LAST WEEK? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-9700

Default Next: YCPS-5600Lead-In: YCPS-5400 [Default]

YCPS-5600 []Section: CPS

([business profits] = 0) or ([business profits] = 1) or ([business profits] = (-1)) or ([business profits] = (-2)); /* DID R RECEIVE PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM BUSINESS? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-10200

Default Next: YCPS-5700Lead-In: YCPS-5500 [Default]

YCPS-5700 []Section: CPS

([R worked last week] = 3); /* R DISABLED? */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800

Default Next: YCPS-5800Lead-In: YCPS-5600 [Default]

YCPS-5800 []Section: CPS

([R worked last week] = 4); /* R UNABLE TO WORK? */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7900

Default Next: YCPS-5900Lead-In: YCPS-5700 [Default]

YCPS-5900 []Section: CPS

[R wants a job]; /* R WANT A JOB (EITHER FULL OR PART TIME)? */
1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS
0 NO
2 HAS A JOB

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YCPS-9100

Default Next: YCPS-18600Lead-In: YCPS-5800 [Default]

YCPS-6000 [R41440.00]Section: CPS

([R disabled and unable to work]1 = 3) or ([R disabled and unable to work]1 =
3); /* R DISABLED? */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800

Default Next: YCPS-6100Lead-In: YCPS-5000 [2:9]

YCPS-6100 [R41441.00]Section: CPS

```
([R disabled and unable to work]1 = 4) or ([R disabled and unable to work]1 = 4); /* R UNABLE TO WORK? */  
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7900
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-6200Lead-In: YCPS-6000 [Default]
```

```
YCPS-6200 []Section: CPS
```

```
INPATH ([YCPS-16800(1)]); /* WAS YCPS-16800(1) HIT? */  
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-9100
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-6300Lead-In: YCPS-6100 [Default]
```

```
YCPS-6300 [R41442.00]Section: CPS
```

```
([R has looked for work in last 4 weeks]1 = 3); /* R DISABLED? */  
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-6400Lead-In: YCPS-6200 [Default]
```

```
YCPS-6400 []Section: CPS
```

```
INPATH ([YCPS-25900(1)]); /* WAS YCPS-25900(1) HIT? */  
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-6500
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-6600Lead-In: YCPS-6300 [Default]
```

```
YCPS-6500 []Section: CPS
```

```
([YCPS-25900(1)] = 3); /* R DISABLED? */  
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-6600Lead-In: YCPS-6400 [1:9]
```

```
YCPS-6600 [R41443.00]Section: CPS
```

```
([R has looked for work in last 4 weeks]1 = 4); /* R UNABLE TO WORK? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-6700Lead-In: YCPS-6400 [Default], YCPS-6500
[Default]
```

```
YCPS-6700 []Section: CPS
```

```
INPATH ([YCPS-25900(1)]); /* WAS YCPS-25900(1) HIT? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-6800
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-7900Lead-In: YCPS-6600 [Default]
```

```
YCPS-6800 []Section: CPS
```

```
([YCPS-25900(1)] = 4); /* R UNABLE TO WORK? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-7900Lead-In: YCPS-6700 [1:9]
```

```
YCPS-6900 []Section: CPS
```

```
([R disabled and unable to work]2 = 3) or ([R disabled and unable to work]2 =
3); /* R DISABLED? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-7000Lead-In: YCPS-5000 [3:9]
```

```
YCPS-7000 []Section: CPS
```

```
([R disabled and unable to work]2 = 4) or ([R disabled and unable to work]2 =
4); /* R UNABLE TO WORK? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7900
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-7100Lead-In: YCPS-6900 [Default]
```

YCPS-7100 []Section: CPS

```
INPATH ([YCPS-16800(2)]); /* WAS YCPS-16800(2) HIT? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-9100

Default Next: YCPS-7200Lead-In: YCPS-7000 [Default]

YCPS-7200 []Section: CPS

```
([R has looked for work in last 4 weeks]2 = 3); /* R DISABLED? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800

Default Next: YCPS-7300Lead-In: YCPS-7100 [Default]

YCPS-7300 []Section: CPS

```
INPATH ([YCPS-25900(2)]); /* WAS YCPS-25900(2) HIT? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7400

Default Next: YCPS-7500Lead-In: YCPS-7200 [Default]

YCPS-7400 []Section: CPS

```
([YCPS-25900(2)] = 3); /* R DISABLED? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800

Default Next: YCPS-7500Lead-In: YCPS-7300 [1:9]

YCPS-7500 []Section: CPS

```
([R has looked for work in last 4 weeks]2 = 4); /* R UNABLE TO WORK? */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800

Default Next: YCPS-7600Lead-In: YCPS-7300 [Default], YCPS-7400
[Default]

YCPS-7600 []Section: CPS

INPATH ([YCPS-25900(2)]); /* WAS YCPS-25900(2)? */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7700

Default Next: YCPS-7900Lead-In: YCPS-7500 [Default]

YCPS-7700 []Section: CPS

([YCPS-25900(2)] = 4); /* R UNABLE TO WORK? */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-7800

Default Next: YCPS-7900Lead-In: YCPS-7600 [1:9]

YCPS-7800 [R41444.00]Section: CPS

Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during the next six months?

1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-26200)
 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-8000Lead-In: YCPS-5300 [3:1], YCPS-6000 [1:1],
 YCPS-6300 [1:1], YCPS-6500 [1:1], YCPS-6600 [1:1], YCPS-6900 [1:1],
 YCPS-7400 [1:1], YCPS-7500 [1:1], YCPS-7700 [1:1], YCPS-6800 [1:1],

YCPS-7200 [1:1], YCPS-5700 [1:1]

YCPS-7900 [R41446.00]Section: CPS

Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work during the next six months?

1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-26200)
 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-8000Lead-In: YCPS-7700 [Default], YCPS-7600
 [Default], YCPS-6800 [Default], YCPS-6700 [Default], YCPS-5300 [4:1],
 YCPS-5800 [1:1], YCPS-6100 [1:1], YCPS-7000 [1:1]

YCPS-8000 [R41448.00]Section: CPS

(([anyone in the household owns a farm or business] = 1) and ([who owns business] = 1 or [who owns business] = 2)); /* DOES R OWN A BUSINESS OR FARM (IN WHOLE OR IN PART)? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-8100

Default Next: YCPS-8200Lead-In: YCPS-7800 [Default], YCPS-7900
[Default], YCPS-5100 [-2:9], YCPS-5100 [-1:9], YCPS-5300 [0:9], YCPS-5300
[-1:9], YCPS-5300 [-2:9], YCPS-5300 [1:9], YCPS-5400 [1:9]

YCPS-8100 [R41450.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, in addition to the business, did you have a job either full or part time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-9100)
- 0 NO ...(Go To YCPS-8300)
- 2 RETIRED
- 3 DISABLED ...(Go To YCPS-8400)
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK ...(Go To YCPS-8400)

Default Next: YCPS-8700Lead-In: YCPS-8000 [1:1]

YCPS-8200 [R41452.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, did you have a job either full or part time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-9100)
- 0 NO ...(Go To YCPS-8300)
- 2 RETIRED
- 3 DISABLED ...(Go To YCPS-8400)
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK ...(Go To YCPS-8400)

Default Next: YCPS-8700Lead-In: YCPS-8000 [Default]

YCPS-8300 [R41454.00]Section: CPS

([R owns a business or farm] = 1); /* DOES R OWN A BUSINESS OR FARM (IN WHOLE OR IN PART)? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-9100

Default Next: YCPS-8700Lead-In: YCPS-8200 [0:9], YCPS-8100 [0:9]

YCPS-8400 [R41456.00]Section: CPS

([R has a disability] != 99); /* IS THERE AN ENTRY IN YCPS-7800? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-8700

Default Next: YCPS-8500Lead-In: YCPS-8200 [3:9], YCPS-8100 [3:9]

YCPS-8500 [R41458.00]Section: CPS

```
([R is disabled] != 99); /* IS THERE AN ENTRY IN YCPS-7900? */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-8700

Default Next: YCPS-8600Lead-In: YCPS-8400 [Default]

YCPS-8600 [R41460.00]Section: CPS

```
[R had CPS job]; /* WHAT STATUS WAS REPORTED IN YCPS-8100 IF ANY. */
1  YES
0  NO
2  RETIRED
3  DISABLED
4  UNABLE TO WORK
```

If Answer >= 3 AND Answer <= 4 Then GoTo YCPS-26200

Default Next: YCPS-8700Lead-In: YCPS-8500 [Default]

YCPS-8700 [R41461.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, were you on layoff from a job?

```
1  YES      ...(Go To YCPS-17400)
0  NO
2  RETIRED
3  DISABLED  ...(Go To YCPS-8800)
4  UNABLE TO WORK  ...(Go To YCPS-8800)
```

Default Next: YCPS-18600Lead-In: YCPS-8200 [Default], YCPS-8300
[Default], YCPS-8600 [Default], YCPS-8100 [Default], YCPS-8400 [1:1],
YCPS-8500 [1:1]

YCPS-8800 [R41463.00]Section: CPS

```
([R has a disability] != 99); /* IS THERE AN ENTRY IN YCPS-7800? */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-8900

Default Next: YCPS-18600Lead-In: YCPS-8700 [3:9]

YCPS-8900 [R41465.00]Section: CPS

```
([R is disabled] != 99); /* IS THERE AN ENTRY IN YCPS-7900? */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-9000

Default Next: YCPS-18600Lead-In: YCPS-8800 [0:9]

YCPS-9000 [R41467.00]Section: CPS

[R was laid off]; /* WHAT STATUS WAS REPORTED IN YCPS-8700 IF ANY. */

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 RETIRED
- 3 DISABLED
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK

If Answer >= 3 AND Answer <= 4 Then GoTo YCPS-26200

Default Next: YCPS-9100Lead-In: YCPS-8900 [0:9]

YCPS-9100 [R41468.00]Section: CPS

([R owns a business or farm] = 1) and ([R had CPS job] = 0); /* DOES R OWN ALL OR PART OF A BUSINESS OR FARM AND DOES NOT HAVE A JOB IN ADDITION TO THE BUSINESS OR FARM? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-9300

Default Next: YCPS-9200Lead-In: YCPS-9000 [Default], YCPS-5900 [2:9], YCPS-7100 [1:9], YCPS-8200 [1:9], YCPS-8300 [1:9], YCPS-6200 [1:9], YCPS-8100 [1:9]

YCPS-9200 [R41470.00]Section: CPS

What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

- 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS
- 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
- 8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE
- 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS ...(Go To YCPS-18600)
- 14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-9400Lead-In: YCPS-9100 [Default]

YCPS-9300 [R41472.00]Section: CPS

What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

- 1 ON LAYOFF (TEMPORARY OR INDEFINITE) ...(Go To YCPS-17400)
- 2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS ...(Go To YCPS-17400)

- 3 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN ...(Go To YCPS-18600)
- 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS
- 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
- 8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE
- 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS ...(Go To YCPS-18600)
- 14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-9400Lead-In: YCPS-9100 [0:1]

YCPS-9400 [R41474.00]Section: CPS

([R owns a business or farm] = 1) and ([R had CPS job] = 0); /* HAS THE R INDICATED OWNERSHIP IN A BUSINESS OR FARM, AND R DID NOT HAVE A JOB ASIDE FROM THE BUSINESS OR FARM? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-10200

Default Next: YCPS-9600Lead-In: YCPS-9300 [Default], YCPS-9200 [Default]

YCPS-9600 [R41476.00]Section: CPS

Are you being paid by your employer for any of the time off last week?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-9700Lead-In: YCPS-9400 [Default]

YCPS-9700 [R41478.00]Section: CPS

([anyone in the household owns a farm or business] = 1); /* HAS THE R INDICATED OWNERSHIP IN A BUSINESS OR FARM WITHIN THE HH? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-10000

Default Next: YCPS-9800Lead-In: YCPS-9600 [Default], YCPS-5100 [1:9], YCPS-5500 [1:9]

YCPS-9800 [R41480.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job, including part-time, evening or weekend work?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YCPS-9900)

0 No

Default Next: YCPS-10200Lead-In: YCPS-9700 [Default]

YCPS-9900 [R41482.00]Section: CPS

Altogether, how many jobs did you have?

2 2 jobs
3 3 jobs
4 4+ jobs

Default Next: YCPS-10200Lead-In: YCPS-9800 [1:1]

YCPS-10000 [R41484.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job or business, including part-time, evening or weekend work?

1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-10100)
0 No

Default Next: YCPS-10200Lead-In: YCPS-9700 [1:1]

YCPS-10100 [R41486.00]Section: CPS

Altogether, how many jobs or businesses did you have?

2 2 jobs
3 3 jobs
4 4+ jobs

Default Next: YCPS-10200Lead-In: YCPS-10000 [1:1]

YCPS-10200 [R41488.00]Section: CPS

([R had more than one job] = 1); /* HAS R REPORTED MORE THAN ONE JOB OR BUSINESS? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-10300

Default Next: YCPS-10500Lead-In: YCPS-9900 [Default], YCPS-10000 [Default], YCPS-9800 [Default], YCPS-10100 [Default], YCPS-5200 [1:9], YCPS-9400 [1:9], YCPS-5600 [1:9]

YCPS-10300 [R41490.00]Section: CPS

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main" job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK ... (Go To YCPS-10400)
995 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-10700Lead-In: YCPS-10200 [1:1]

YCPS-10400 [R41492.00]Section: CPS

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main" job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-10700Lead-In: YCPS-10300 [1:4]

YCPS-10500 [R41494.00]Section: CPS

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?

1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK ...(Go To YCPS-10600)
995 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-10700Lead-In: YCPS-10200 [Default]

YCPS-10600 [R41496.00]Section: CPS

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-10700Lead-In: YCPS-10500 [1:4]

YCPS-10700 [R41498.00]Section: CPS

([R had more than one job] = 1); /* DID R REPORT MORE THAN ONE JOB? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-10800

Default Next: YCPS-11900Lead-In: YCPS-10500 [Default], YCPS-10400
[Default], YCPS-10600 [Default], YCPS-10300 [Default]

YCPS-10800 [R41500.00]Section: CPS

([number of jobs] = 3) or ([number of jobs] = 4); /* DID R REPORT AT LEAST THREE OTHER JOBS? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-10900

Default Next: YCPS-11100Lead-In: YCPS-10700 [1:9]

YCPS-10900 [R41502.00]Section: CPS

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?

1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK ...(Go To YCPS-11000)
995 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-11900Lead-In: YCPS-10800 [0:1]

YCPS-11000 [R41504.00]Section: CPS

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-11900Lead-In: YCPS-10900 [1:4]

YCPS-11100 [R41506.00]Section: CPS

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?

1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK ...(Go To YCPS-11200)
995 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-11900Lead-In: YCPS-10800 [Default]

YCPS-11200 [R41508.00]Section: CPS

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-11900Lead-In: YCPS-11100 [1:4]

YCPS-11900 [R41515.00]Section: CPS

(([R had more than one job] = 1) and ((([usual working hours at main job] != 1) and ([usual working hours at main job] != 999)) or (([usual working hours at main job] = 1) and ([usual working hours] < 0))) and ((([usual working hours at other job] != 1) and ([usual working hours at other job] != 999)) or (([usual working hours] >= 0) and ([usual working hours] <= 34)) or ([usual working hours] < 0))))); /* R HAS MORE THAN 1 JOB, HAS VARIABLE/INDETERMINATE HOURS ON THE MAIN JOB, AND VARIABLE/INDETERMINATE/UNDER 34 HOURS ON THE OTHER JOBS */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-12300

Default Next: YCPS-12000Lead-In: YCPS-10700 [Default], YCPS-10900
[Default], YCPS-11000 [Default], YCPS-11200 [Default], YCPS-11100
[Default]

YCPS-12000 [R41517.00]Section: CPS

```
(([R had more than one job] = 1) and ((([usual working hours at other job] != 1) and ([usual working hours at other job] != 999)) or (([usual working hours at other job] = 1) and ([usual working hours] < 0))) and ((([usual working hours at main job] != 1) and ([usual working hours at main job] != 999)) or (([usual working hours] >= 0) and ([usual working hours] <= 34)) or ([usual working hours] < 0))))); /* R HAS MORE THAN 1 JOB, HAS VARIABLE/INDETERMINATE HOURS ON THE OTHER JOBS, AND VARIABLE/INDETERMINATE/UNDER 34 HOURS ON THE MAIN JOB. */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-12300

Default Next: YCPS-12100Lead-In: YCPS-11900 [Default]

YCPS-12100 [R41519.00]Section: CPS

```
((([R had more than one job] != 1) and ([R had more than one job] != 99) and ([usual working hours at main job] != 1) and ([usual working hours at main job] != 999)) or (([R had more than one job] != 1) and ([usual working hours at main job] = 1) and ([usual working hours] < 0))))); /* R HAS ONLY ONE JOB, HAS INVARIATE/INDETERMINATE HOURS ON THAT JOB. */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-12300

Default Next: YCPS-12200Lead-In: YCPS-12000 [Default]

YCPS-12200 [R41521.00]Section: CPS

```
([R did unpaid work] = 1) and ([usual working hours at main job] != 1) and ([usual working hours at main job] != 999); /* R DID UNPAID WORK IN FAMILY FARM OR BUSINESS, BUT HAD INDETERMINANT OR VARIANT WORK HOURS. */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-12300

Default Next: YCPS-13000Lead-In: YCPS-12100 [Default]

YCPS-12300 [R41523.00]Section: CPS

```
([number of jobs] != 99) and ([R did unpaid work] = 1); /* R HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB, AND DID UNPAID WORK IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM LAST WEEK. */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-12600

Default Next: YCPS-12400Lead-In: YCPS-12000 [1:9], YCPS-12200

[1:9], YCPS-12100 [1:9], YCPS-11900 [1:9]

YCPS-12400 [R41525.00]Section: CPS

([number of jobs] = 99) and ([R did unpaid work] = 1); /* R HAS ONLY ONE JOB,
AND DID UNPAID WORK IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM LAST WEEK. */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-12700

Default Next: YCPS-12500Lead-In: YCPS-12300 [Default]

YCPS-12500 [R41527.00]Section: CPS

([R had more than one job] = 1) and ([R did unpaid work] != 1) and ([R did
unpaid work] != 99); /* R HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB, AND DID NO UNPAID WORK IN
FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM LAST WEEK. */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-12800

Default Next: YCPS-12900Lead-In: YCPS-12400 [Default]

YCPS-12600 []Section: CPS

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined
including in the family business or farm?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-13000Lead-In: YCPS-12300 [1:1]

YCPS-12700 [R41529.00]Section: CPS

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job in the family business
or farm?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-13000Lead-In: YCPS-12400 [1:1]

YCPS-12800 []Section: CPS

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-13000Lead-In: YCPS-12500 [1:1]

YCPS-12900 [R41530.00]Section: CPS

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 HOURS VARY

Default Next: YCPS-13000Lead-In: YCPS-12500 [Default]

YCPS-13000 [R41532.00]Section: CPS

(([R had CPS job] = 1) or (([R had CPS job] = 0) and ([R owns a business or farm] = 1)) or ([R wants a job] = 2)); /* R HAS A JOB, OR R HAS A BUSINESS OR FARM (PART OR WHOLE), BUT DOES NOT HAVE A JOB IN ADDITION TO THE BUSINESS OR FARM. */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-17300

Default Next: YCPS-13100Lead-In: YCPS-12700 [Default], YCPS-12900 [Default], YCPS-12600 [Default], YCPS-12200 [Default], YCPS-12800 [Default]

YCPS-13100 [R41534.00]Section: CPS

([business profits] != 99); /* DID R ANSWER THE QUESTIONS REFERING TO PROFIT FROM A BUSINESS OR FARM? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-13200

Default Next: YCPS-13300Lead-In: YCPS-13000 [Default]

YCPS-13200 [R41535.00]Section: CPS

([business profits] <= 0) and ([business profits] != 99); /* R HAS A JOB, OR R HAS A BUSINESS OR FARM (PART OR WHOLE), BUT DOES NOT HAVE A JOB IN ADDITION TO THE BUSINESS OR FARM. */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-14800

Default Next: YCPS-13300Lead-In: YCPS-13100 [1:9]

YCPS-13300 [R41536.00]Section: CPS

((([usual working hours] >= 0) and ([usual working hours] <= 34)) or ([R works 35+ hours] = 0)); /* R REPORTED 34 HOURS OR LESS USUALLY WORKED PER WEEK AT ALL JOBS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-13500

Default Next: YCPS-13400Lead-In: YCPS-13100 [Default], YCPS-13200
[Default]

YCPS-13400 [R41537.00]Section: CPS

([usual working hours] >= 35) or (([R works 35+ hours] != 0) and ([R works 35+ hours] != 99)); /* R REPORTED 35 HOURS OR MORE USUALLY WORKED PER WEEK AT ALL JOBS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-14300

Default Next: YCPS-13500Lead-In: YCPS-13300 [Default]

YCPS-13500 [R41538.00]Section: CPS

([R works 35+ hours] != 99); /* IS THERE AN ENTRY IN USUAL35? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-13600

Default Next: YCPS-13700Lead-In: YCPS-13400 [Default], YCPS-13300
[1:9]

YCPS-13600 [R41539.00]Section: CPS

([R works 35+ hours] = 1) or ([R works 35+ hours] = 2) or ([R works 35+ hours] = (-1)) or ([R works 35+ hours] = (-2)); /* R REPORTED 35 HOURS OR MORE (OR DK/REF/HRS VARY) USUALLY WORKED PER WEEK AT ALL JOBS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-14800

Default Next: YCPS-13700Lead-In: YCPS-13500 [1:9]

YCPS-13700 [R41540.00]Section: CPS

([business profits] != 99); /* IS THERE AN ENTRY IN BUSPROFIT? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-13800

Default Next: YCPS-13900Lead-In: YCPS-13500 [Default], YCPS-13600
 [Default]

YCPS-13800 [R41541.00]Section: CPS

([business profits] != 1) and ([business profits] != 99); /* R DID NOT RECEIVE
PAYMENTS OR PROFIT FROM A BUSINESS OR FARM. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-14300

Default Next: YCPS-13900Lead-In: YCPS-13700 [1:9]

YCPS-13900 [R41542.00]Section: CPS

([R does not work full-time] = 1); /* R REPORTED 34 HOURS OR LESS USUALLY WORKED
PER WEEK AT ALL JOBS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-14000

Default Next: YCPS-14800Lead-In: YCPS-13700 [Default], YCPS-13800
 [Default]

YCPS-14000 [R41543.00]Section: CPS

Do you want to work a full-time work week of 35 hours or more per week?

1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-14100)

0 NO ...(Go To YCPS-14200)

2 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL TIME

Default Next: YCPS-14300Lead-In: YCPS-13900 [1:1]

YCPS-14100 [R41544.00]Section: CPS

Some people work part time because they cannot find full-time work or because
business is poor. Others work part time because of family obligations or other
personal reasons. What is your MAIN reason for working part time? (PROBE IF
NECESSARY:) What is your MAIN reason for working PART TIME instead of FULL TIME?

1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS

2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK

3 SEASONAL WORK

4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS

5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS

6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS

7 SCHOOL/TRAINING

8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS

- 9 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
 10 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-14300Lead-In: YCPS-14000 [1:1]

YCPS-14200 [R41545.00]Section: CPS

What is the main reason you do not want to work full time?

- 4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
 5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
 6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
 7 SCHOOL/TRAINING
 8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
 9 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
 10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-14300Lead-In: YCPS-14000 [0:1]

YCPS-14300 [R41546.00]Section: CPS

Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked LAST WEEK. LAST WEEK, did you lose or take off any hours from (work/your MAIN job), for ANY reason such as illness, slack work, vacation, or holiday?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-14400)
 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-14500Lead-In: YCPS-14200 [Default], YCPS-14000 [Default], YCPS-14100 [Default], YCPS-13800 [1:1], YCPS-13400 [1:1]

YCPS-14400 [R41547.00]Section: CPS

How many hours did you take off?
 Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-14500Lead-In: YCPS-14300 [1:4]

YCPS-14500 [R41548.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, did you work any overtime or EXTRA hours (at your MAIN job) that you do not USUALLY work?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-14600)
 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-14800Lead-In: YCPS-14400 [Default], YCPS-14300 [Default]

YCPS-14600 [R41549.00]Section: CPS

How many ADDITIONAL hours did you work?
 Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-14800Lead-In: YCPS-14500 [1:4]

YCPS-14800 [R41551.00]Section: CPS

(([R worked less hours] != 99) and ([R had more than one job] = 1); /* R ANSWERED YCPS-14300 AND DID HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB/BUSINESS LAST WEEK. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-15200

Default Next: YCPS-14900Lead-In: YCPS-13900 [Default], YCPS-14500 [Default], YCPS-14600 [Default], YCPS-13200 [1:9], YCPS-13600 [1:9]

YCPS-14900 [R41552.00]Section: CPS

(([R worked less hours] = 99) and ([R had more than one job] = 1); /* R DID NOT ANSWER Y1-140 AND DID HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB/BUSINESS LAST WEEK. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-15300

Default Next: YCPS-15000Lead-In: YCPS-14800 [Default]

YCPS-15000 [R41553.00]Section: CPS

(([R worked less hours] != 99) and ([R had more than one job] != 1) and ([R had more than one job] != 99); /* R ANSWERED Y1-140 BUT DID NOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB/BUSINESS LAST WEEK. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-15400

Default Next: YCPS-15500Lead-In: YCPS-14900 [Default]

YCPS-15200 [R41554.00]Section: CPS

So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-15600Lead-In: YCPS-14800 [1:4]

YCPS-15300 [R41555.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-15600Lead-In: YCPS-14900 [1:4]

YCPS-15400 [R41556.00]Section: CPS

So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-15600Lead-In: YCPS-15000 [1:4]

YCPS-15500 [R41557.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-15600Lead-In: YCPS-15000 [Default]

YCPS-15600 [R41558.00]Section: CPS

([R had more than one job] = 1); /* DOES R HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB? */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-15700

Default Next: YCPS-16600Lead-In: YCPS-15300 [Default], YCPS-15400
[Default], YCPS-15500 [Default], YCPS-15200 [Default]

YCPS-15700 [R41559.00]Section: CPS

([number of jobs] = 3) or ([number of jobs] = 4); /* RESPONDENT HAS AT LEAST 3
JOBS. */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-15800

Default Next: YCPS-15900Lead-In: YCPS-15600 [1:9]

YCPS-15800 [R41560.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other jobs?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-16600Lead-In: YCPS-15700 [1:4]

YCPS-15900 [R41561.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other job?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-16600Lead-In: YCPS-15700 [Default]

YCPS-16600 [R41565.00]Section: CPS

(([total actual hours worked at all jobs last week] < 1) and ([business profits] != 1) and ([business profits] != 99)); /* TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS REPORTED IN ACTUALHRS1 AND ACTUALHRS2 IS NONE, AND R DID NOT RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-18600

Default Next: YCPS-16700Lead-In: YCPS-15600 [Default], YCPS-15900 [Default], YCPS-15800 [Default]

YCPS-16700 [R41566.00]Section: CPS

(([total actual hours worked at all jobs last week] < 1) and ([R had CPS job] != 1); /* TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS REPORTED IN ACTUAL HOURS SERIES IS NONE, AND R DID RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-26200

Default Next: YCPS-16900Lead-In: YCPS-16600 [Default]

YCPS-16900 [R41567.00]Section: CPS

((([usual working hours] >= 35) and ([usual working hours] <= 168)) or ([R works 35+ hours] = 1)) and ([total actual hours worked at all jobs last week] >= 0) and ([total actual hours worked at all jobs last week] <= 34) and ((([total actual hours R worked at main job] >= 0) and ([total actual hours R worked at main job] <= 99)) or (([total actual hours R worked at other jobs] >= 0) and ([total actual hours R worked at other jobs] <= 99))))); /* R USUALLY WORKED > 35 HOURS AT ALL JOBS, GAVE VALID VALUES FOR ACTUAL HOURS, AND ACTUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-17100

Default Next: YCPS-17000Lead-In: YCPS-16700 [Default]

YCPS-17000 [R41568.00]Section: CPS

(([R wants to work full-time] = 1) and ([total actual hours worked at all jobs last week] >= 0) and ([total actual hours worked at all jobs last week] <= 34) and (([reason R works part time] = 1) or ([reason R works part time] = 2) or ([reason R works part time] = 3))); /* R WANTS TO WORK FULL TIME, BUT WORKS LESS THAN 35 HOURS PER WEEK, AND THE REASON S/HE WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS A WEEK IS SLACK WORK, COULD FIND ONLY PART TIME WORK OR SEASONAL WORK. */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-17200

Default Next: YCPS-17300Lead-In: YCPS-16900 [Default]

YCPS-17100 [R41569.00]Section: CPS

What is the main reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

- 1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 2 SEASONAL WORK
- 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK
- 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
- 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPT
- 6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)
- 7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE
- 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-17300Lead-In: YCPS-16900 [1:1]

YCPS-17200 [R41570.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, could you have worked full time if the hours had been offered?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-17300Lead-In: YCPS-17000 [1:1]

YCPS-17300 [R41571.00]Section: CPS

(([business profits] != 1) and ([business profits] != 99) and ([total actual hours R worked at main job] <= 15); /* R DID NOT RECEIVE PAYMENT FROM A BUSINESS OR FARM AND ACTUALLY WORKED LESS THAN 15 HOURS OR INDETERMINATE HOURS AT THE MAIN JOB. */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-18600

Default Next: YCPS-26200Lead-In: YCPS-17100 [Default], YCPS-17000 [Default], YCPS-17200 [Default], YCPS-13000 [1:9]

YCPS-17400 [R41573.00]Section: CPS

Has your employer given you a date to return to work?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-17600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-17500Lead-In: YCPS-8700 [1:1], YCPS-9300 [1:1]

YCPS-17500 [R41575.00]Section: CPS

Have you been given any indication that you will be recalled to work within the next 6 months?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-17600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-18600Lead-In: YCPS-17400 [Default]

YCPS-17600 [R41576.00]Section: CPS

Could you have returned to work LAST WEEK if you had been recalled?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YCPS-17700)

Default Next: YCPS-17800Lead-In: YCPS-17400 [1:1], YCPS-17500 [1:1]

YCPS-17700 [R41578.00]Section: CPS

Why is that?

- 1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
- 2 GOING TO SCHOOL
- 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-17800Lead-In: YCPS-17600 [0:1]

YCPS-17800 [R41579.00]Section: CPS

Even though you expect to be called back to work, have you been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-17900Lead-In: YCPS-17700 [Default], YCPS-17600 [Default]

YCPS-17900 [R41581.00]Section: CPS

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

- 1 WEEKS ... (Go To YCPS-18000)
- 2 MONTHS ... (Go To YCPS-18100)
- 3 YEARS ... (Go To YCPS-18200)

Default Next: YCPS-18500Lead-In: YCPS-17800 [Default]

YCPS-18000 [R41583.00]Section: CPS

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-18300Lead-In: YCPS-17900 [1:4]

YCPS-18100 [R41585.00]Section: CPS

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-18300Lead-In: YCPS-17900 [2:4]

YCPS-18200 []Section: CPS

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-18300Lead-In: YCPS-17900 [3:4]

YCPS-18300 [R41586.00]Section: CPS

([weeks/months/years] = 2) and ([length of layoff] >= 1) and ([length of layoff] <= 4); /* R HAS BEEN ON LAYOFF FOR BETWEEN 1 AND 4 MONTHS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-18400

Default Next: YCPS-18500Lead-In: YCPS-18000 [Default], YCPS-18200
[Default], YCPS-18100 [Default]

YCPS-18400 [R41588.00]Section: CPS

We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks had you been on layoff?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-18500Lead-In: YCPS-18300 [1:4]

YCPS-18500 [R41589.00]Section: CPS

Is the job from which you are on layoff a full-time job of 35 hours or more per week?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-26200Lead-In: YCPS-18300 [Default], YCPS-17900
[Default], YCPS-18400 [Default]

YCPS-18600 [R41591.00]Section: CPS

Have you been doing anything to find work during the last 4 weeks?

- 1 YES ...(Go To YCPS-19000)
- 0 NO
- 2 RETIRED
- 3 DISABLED ...(Go To YCPS-18700)
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK ...(Go To YCPS-18700)

Default Next: YCPS-25200Lead-In: YCPS-5900 [Default], YCPS-8700
[Default], YCPS-8900 [Default], YCPS-17500 [Default], YCPS-8800 [Default],
YCPS-16600 [1:1], YCPS-9300 [13:1], YCPS-9300 [3:1], YCPS-17300 [1:1],
YCPS-9200 [13:1]

YCPS-18700 [R41593.00]Section: CPS

([R has a disability] != 99); /* IS THERE AN ENTRY IN Y1-75? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-18800

Default Next: YCPS-25200Lead-In: YCPS-18600 [3:9]

YCPS-18800 [R41595.00]Section: CPS

([R is disabled] != 99); /* IS THER AN ENTRY IN Y1-76? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-18900

Default Next: YCPS-25200Lead-In: YCPS-18700 [0:9]

YCPS-18900 [R41597.00]Section: CPS

[R has actively/passively looked for work]; /* SKIP BASED UPON ANY ENTRY IN
Y1-183 */

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 RETIRED
- 3 DISABLED
- 4 UNABLE TO WORK

If Answer >= 3 AND Answer <= 4 Then GoTo YCPS-26200

Default Next: YCPS-19000Lead-In: YCPS-18800 [0:9]

YCPS-19000 [R41598.00]Section: CPS

What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY ...(Go To YCPS-19100)
- 13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Default Next: YCPS-20600Lead-In: YCPS-18900 [Default], YCPS-18600
[1:1]

YCPS-19100 [R41600.00]Section: CPS

(HAND R SHOWCARD X)

(What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?)

(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
- 7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-20400Lead-In: YCPS-19000 [1:2]

YCPS-20400 [R41602.00]Section: CPS

([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1); /* DID R SEARCH FOR WORK USING ACTIVE JOB SEARCH METHODS? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-23600

Default Next: YCPS-20500Lead-In: YCPS-19100 [Default]

YCPS-20500 [R41604.00]Section: CPS

([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1); /* DID R SEARCH FOR WORK USING PASSIVE JOB SEARCH METHODS? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-22100

Default Next: YCPS-20600Lead-In: YCPS-20400 [Default]

YCPS-20600 [R41605.00]Section: CPS

You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY ...(Go To YCPS-20700)
- 13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Default Next: YCPS-25200Lead-In: YCPS-19000 [Default], YCPS-20500 [Default]

YCPS-20700 [R41606.00]Section: CPS

(HAND R SHOWCARD X)

(You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?)

(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
- 7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-22000Lead-In: YCPS-20600 [1:2]

YCPS-22000 [R41607.00]Section: CPS

([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R went to private

employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1); /* DID R SEARCH FOR WORK USING ACTIVE JOB SEARCH METHODS? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-23600

Default Next: YCPS-25200Lead-In: YCPS-20700 [Default]

YCPS-22100 [R41608.00]Section: CPS

Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY ...(Go To YCPS-22200)
- 13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Default Next: YCPS-25200Lead-In: YCPS-20500 [1:1]

YCPS-22200 [R41609.00]Section: CPS

(HAND R SHOWCARD X)

(Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?)

(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
- 7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-23500Lead-In: YCPS-22100 [1:2]

YCPS-23500 [R41610.00]Section: CPS

([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or

([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks] = 1); /* DID R SEARCH FOR WORK USING ACTIVE JOB SEARCH METHODS? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-23600

Default Next: YCPS-25200Lead-In: YCPS-22200 [Default]

YCPS-23600 [R41611.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YCPS-23700)

Default Next: YCPS-23800Lead-In: YCPS-20400 [1:1], YCPS-22000 [1:1], YCPS-23500 [1:1]

YCPS-23700 [R41613.00]Section: CPS

Why is that?

- 1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN
- 2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
- 3 GOING TO SCHOOL
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-26200Lead-In: YCPS-23600 [0:1]

YCPS-23800 [R41615.00]Section: CPS

BEFORE you started looking for work, what were you doing: working, going to school, or something else?

- 1 WORKING ... (Go To YCPS-24000)
- 2 SCHOOL
- 3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE ... (Go To YCPS-24100)
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE (OTHER (SPECIFY))

Default Next: YCPS-24100Lead-In: YCPS-23600 [Default]

YCPS-24000 [R41617.00]Section: CPS

Did you lose or quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

- 1 LOST JOB
- 2 QUIT JOB
- 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED

Default Next: YCPS-24100Lead-In: YCPS-23800 [1:1]

YCPS-24100 [R41618.00]Section: CPS

```
([R lost or quit the job] != 99); /* DOES YCPS-24000 HAVE AN ENTRY? */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-24200
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-24300Lead-In: YCPS-23800 [Default], YCPS-24000
[Default], YCPS-23800 [3:9]
```

```
YCPS-24200 [R41620.00]Section: CPS
```

```
When did you last work at that job or business?
```

- 1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS
- 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
- 3 NEVER WORKED

```
Default Next: YCPS-24500Lead-In: YCPS-24100 [1:1]
```

```
YCPS-24300 [R41621.00]Section: CPS
```

```
When did you last work at a job or business?
```

- 1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS ...(Go To YCPS-24400)
- 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
- 3 NEVER WORKED

```
Default Next: YCPS-24500Lead-In: YCPS-24100 [Default]
```

```
YCPS-24400 [R41623.00]Section: CPS
```

```
(INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY, OTHERWISE VERIFY:)
```

```
What was the month and year that you last worked?
```

```
Enter Date:
MonthDayYear
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-24500Lead-In: YCPS-24300 [1:6]
```

```
YCPS-24500 [R41625.00]Section: CPS
```

```
As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?
```

```
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
```

- 1 WEEKS ...(Go To YCPS-24600)
- 2 MONTHS ...(Go To YCPS-24700)
- 3 YEARS ...(Go To YCPS-24800)

```
Default Next: YCPS-24900Lead-In: YCPS-24200 [Default], YCPS-24300
[Default], YCPS-24400 [Default]
```

```
YCPS-24600 [R41627.00]Section: CPS
```

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-24900Lead-In: YCPS-24500 [1:4]

YCPS-24700 [R41629.00]Section: CPS

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-24900Lead-In: YCPS-24500 [2:4]

YCPS-24800 [R41631.00]Section: CPS

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-24900Lead-In: YCPS-24500 [3:4]

YCPS-24900 [R41632.00]Section: CPS

([how long look for work] = 2) and ([months looked for work] >= 1) and ([months looked for work] <= 4); /* HAS R BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK FOR BETWEEN 1 AND 4 MONTHS? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-25000

Default Next: YCPS-25100Lead-In: YCPS-24700 [Default], YCPS-24600 [Default], YCPS-24800 [Default], YCPS-24500 [Default]

YCPS-25000 [R41634.00]Section: CPS

We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks had you been looking for work?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-25100Lead-In: YCPS-24900 [1:4]

YCPS-25100 [R41635.00]Section: CPS

Have you been looking for full-time work of 35 hours or more per week?

1 YES

0 NO
2 DOESN'T MATTER

Default Next: YCPS-26200Lead-In: YCPS-24900 [Default], YCPS-25000
[Default]

YCPS-25200 [R41637.00]Section: CPS

([business profits] = 0); /* R DID NOT RECEIVE PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM A
BUSINESS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-26200

Default Next: YCPS-25300Lead-In: YCPS-18600 [Default], YCPS-18700
[Default], YCPS-18800 [Default], YCPS-22100 [Default], YCPS-22000
[Default], YCPS-23500 [Default], YCPS-20600 [Default], YCPS-19000 [-1:9]

YCPS-25300 [R41639.00]Section: CPS

([reason absent] = 3); /* R WAS ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK BECAUSE S/HE WAS
WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-26200

Default Next: YCPS-25400Lead-In: YCPS-25200 [Default]

YCPS-25400 [R41641.00]Section: CPS

([R wants a job] = 1); /* R DOES WANT A FULL OR PART TIME JOB. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-26200

Default Next: YCPS-25600Lead-In: YCPS-25300 [Default]

YCPS-25600 [R41643.00]Section: CPS

Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS
0 NO
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED ...(Go To YCPS-26200)
4 UNABLE TO WORK ...(Go To YCPS-26200)

Default Next: YCPS-26200Lead-In: YCPS-25400 [Default]

YCPS-26200 [R41652.00]Section: CPS

((([R worked less than 15 hours and received no payment] = 0) or (([R was laid-off from a full-time job] >= -2) and ([R was laid-off from a full-time job] != 99))); /* SET 1 OF CONDITIONS FROM LOOP MET? I.E. NO BUSINESS INCOME AND WORKED LESS THAN 15 HOURS OR HOURS VARIED, AND R WAS ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB OF 35+ HOURS A WEEK? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-30400

Default Next: YCPS-26300Lead-In: YCPS-18500 [Default], YCPS-23700 [Default], YCPS-25100 [Default], YCPS-25600 [Default], YCPS-17300 [Default], YCPS-8600 [3:9], YCPS-9000 [3:9], YCPS-16700 [1:9], YCPS-18900 [3:9], YCPS-25200 [1:9], YCPS-25400 [1:9], YCPS-7800 [1:9], YCPS-7900 [1:9], YCPS-25300 [1:9], YCPS-25600 [3:9]

YCPS-26300 [R41653.00]Section: CPS

((([reason did not take job] >= -2) and ([reason did not take job] != 99)) or (([R has looked for full-time work] >= -2) and ([R has looked for full-time work] != 99)) or ([no profits or payment from business] = 1) or ([R was absent due to new job] = 1)); /* SET 2 OF CONDITIONS FROM LOOP MET? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-30400

Default Next: YCPS-26400Lead-In: YCPS-26200 [Default]

YCPS-26400 [R41654.00]Section: CPS

(([R currently wants full-time job] = 1) or ([R currently wants full-time job] = 2); /* SET 3 OF CONDITIONS FROM LOOP MET? I.E. R WANTS A JOB OR IT DEPENDS. */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-27000

Default Next: YCPS-26500Lead-In: YCPS-26300 [Default]

YCPS-26500 [R41655.00]Section: CPS

(([R currently wants full-time job] = 0) or ([R currently wants full-time job] = -1) or ([R currently wants full-time job] = -2) or ([R was asked if have a disability] = 1) or ([R was asked if has a disability] = 1); /* SET 4 OF CONDITIONS FROM LOOP MET? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-30400

Default Next: YCPS-26700Lead-In: YCPS-26400 [Default]

YCPS-26700 [R41657.00]Section: CPS

((loop number 1] = 3); /* DID R PASS THROUGH LOOP 3 TIMES? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-27000

Default Next: YCPS-26800Lead-In: YCPS-26500 [Default]

YCPS-26800 [R41658.00]Section: CPS

((loop number 1] = 2); /* DID R PASS THROUGH LOOP 2 TIMES? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-27100

Default Next: YCPS-27200Lead-In: YCPS-26700 [Default]

YCPS-27000 [R41659.00]Section: CPS

((([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1)) and ([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and

([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1)

```

and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1)
and ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1) and
([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 != 1)); /* DID
THE R USE ANY PASSIVE METHODS OF JOB SEARCH, BUT NO ACTIVE METHODS OF JOB
SEARCH? */

```

```

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES

```

```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-27400

```

```

Default Next: YCPS-27100Lead-In: YCPS-26400 [1:9], YCPS-26700
[1:9]

```

```

YCPS-27100 [R41660.00]Section: CPS

```

```

((((([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used job
training to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used some other
method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for
work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during
last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4
weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R
used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used some
other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1)) and ([R contacted
employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R went to public
agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R went to private
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1)
and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1)
and

```

```

([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and
([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R
contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R went to
public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R went to
private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R
used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1)
and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1)
and ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and
([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R
contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R went to
public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R went to
private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R
used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1)
and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1)
and ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1) and
([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 != 1)); /* DID
THE R USE ANY PASSIVE METHODS OF JOB SEARCH, BUT NO ACTIVE METHODS OF JOB
SEARCH? */

```

```

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES

```

```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-27400

```

Default Next: YCPS-27200Lead-In: YCPS-27000 [Default], YCPS-26800
[1:9]

YCPS-27200 [R41661.00]Section: CPS

((([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1)) and ([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and

([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1) and ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 != 1)); /* DID THE R USE ANY PASSIVE METHODS OF JOB SEARCH, BUT NO ACTIVE METHODS OF JOB SEARCH? */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-27400

Default Next: YCPS-27300Lead-In: YCPS-26800 [Default], YCPS-27100
[Default]

YCPS-27300 [R41662.00]Section: CPS

What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?

(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ LIST.)

1 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA

- 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
- 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE
- 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
- 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
- 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
- 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-27400Lead-In: YCPS-27200 [Default]

YCPS-27400 [R41663.00]Section: CPS

([R has actively/passively looked for work] = 1); /* R HAS BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK
IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS. */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-27700

Default Next: YCPS-27600Lead-In: YCPS-27300 [Default], YCPS-27100
[1:9], YCPS-27000 [1:9], YCPS-27200 [1:9]

YCPS-27600 [R41664.00]Section: CPS

Did you look for work at any time during the last 12 months?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-27700)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-30400Lead-In: YCPS-27400 [Default]

YCPS-27700 [R41665.00]Section: CPS

Did you actually WORK at a job or business during the last 12 months?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-27800)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-28000Lead-In: YCPS-27400 [1:1], YCPS-27600
[1:1]

YCPS-27800 [R41666.00]Section: CPS

Did you do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-30400)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-27900Lead-In: YCPS-27700 [1:1]

YCPS-27900 [R41667.00]Section: CPS

And since you LEFT that job or business, have you looked for work?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-28000)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-30400Lead-In: YCPS-27800 [Default]

YCPS-28000 [R41668.00]Section: CPS

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YCPS-30400)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-28100Lead-In: YCPS-27700 [Default], YCPS-27900
[1:1]

YCPS-28100 [R41669.00]Section: CPS

Why is that?

- 1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
- 2 GOING TO SCHOOL
- 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-30400Lead-In: YCPS-28000 [Default]

YCPS-28700 []Section: CPS

[loop number 1]; /* HOW MANY TIMES DID R GO THROUGH THE CPS LOOP? */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YCPS-28900

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YCPS-28800

Default Next: YCPS-29000Lead-In: YCPS-4800 [0:9]

YCPS-28800 []Section: CPS

([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 1) or ([R contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R went to public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R went to private employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used

```

union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R
contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R went to
public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R went to private
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0)
or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or
([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R
contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R went to
public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R went to private
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0)
or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or
([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]3 = 0); /* DID THE R
REPORT LOOKING FOR WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS IN LOOP 3? */

```

```
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
```

```
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-28900
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-29100Lead-In: YCPS-28700 [3:9]
```

```
YCPS-28900 [ ]Section: CPS
```

```

([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used job
training to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used some other
method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for
work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during
last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4
weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R
used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R used some
other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 1) or ([R contacted
employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R went to public
agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R went to private
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0)
or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or
([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R
contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R went to
public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R went to private
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0)
or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or
([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R
contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R went to
public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R went to private

```

```
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0)
or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or
([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]2 = 0); /* DID THE R
REPORT LOOKING FOR WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS IN LOOP 2? */
```

```
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
```

```
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-29000
```

```
Default Next: YCPS-29100Lead-In: YCPS-28700 [2:9], YCPS-28800
[0:9]
```

```
YCPS-29000 []Section: CPS
```

```
([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used job
training to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used some other
method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for
work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used job training to look for work during
last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used some other method to look for work during last 4
weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R
used job training to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R used some
other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 1) or ([R contacted
employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R went to public
agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R went to private
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0)
or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or
([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R
contacted employer to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R went to
public agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R went to private
employment agency to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R used
friends/relatives to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R used
school/university employment center to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0)
or ([R used resumes/applications to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or
([R answered ads to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R used
union/professional registries to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0) or ([R
used some other method to look for work during last 4 weeks]1 = 0); /* DID THE R
REPORT LOOKING FOR WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS IN LOOP 1? */
```

```
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
```

```
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-30300
```

Default Next: YCPS-29100Lead-In: YCPS-28700 [Default], YCPS-28900
[0:9]

YCPS-29100 []Section: CPS

How many job offers did you receive as a result of your job search?

(INTERVIEWER: IF "NONE", ENTER "00".)
Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-30300

Default Next: YCPS-29200Lead-In: YCPS-29000 [Default], YCPS-28900
[Default], YCPS-28800 [Default]

YCPS-29200 []Section: CPS

What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT BELOW. ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 per hour ...(Go To YCPS-30000)
- 2 per day ...(Go To YCPS-30000)
- 3 per week ...(Go To YCPS-30000)
- 4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks) ...(Go To YCPS-30000)
- 8 semi-monthly (twice a month) ...(Go To YCPS-30000)
- 5 per month ...(Go To YCPS-30000)
- 6 per year ...(Go To YCPS-30000)
- 7 other (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YCPS-30100)

Default Next: YCPS-30000Lead-In: YCPS-29100 [Default]

YCPS-30000 []Section: CPS

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered as a result of your job search?)

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, day, week, or what?)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YCPS-30100Lead-In: YCPS-29200 [Default], YCPS-29200
[1:4], YCPS-29200 [2:4], YCPS-29200 [3:4], YCPS-29200 [4:4], YCPS-29200
[8:4], YCPS-29200 [5:4], YCPS-29200 [6:4]

YCPS-30100 []Section: CPS

Did you, or are you planning to accept that offer?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YCPS-30300)
- 0 No

Default Next: YCPS-30200Lead-In: YCPS-30000 [Default], YCPS-29200
[7:1]

YCPS-30200 []Section: CPS

Why is that?

- 1 CHANCE FOR ADVANCEMENT IMPROVED IN CURRENT JOB
- 13 COULD NOT FIND A BETTER JOB
- 2 PAY INCREASED AT CURRENT JOB
- 3 WORKING CONDITIONS IMPROVED AT CURRENT JOB
- 4 WAS GIVEN MORE HOURS AT CURENT JOB(S), MORE WORK AVAILABLE YEAR-ROUND
- 5 PLANS TO RELOCATE CHANGED
- 6 CAREER PLANS CHANGED
- 7 FINANCIAL SITUATION IMPROVED
- 8 LAY OFF ENDED/JOB STARTED AGAIN
- 9 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-30300Lead-In: YCPS-30100 [Default]

YCPS-30300 []Section: CPS

Do you intend to (continue to) look for (other) work of any kind in the next 12 months?

- 1 Disabled
- 2 Ill
- 3 In school
- 4 Taking care of house or family
- 5 In retirement
- 6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-30400Lead-In: YCPS-30200 [Default], YCPS-29100 [0:1], YCPS-30100 [1:1], YCPS-29000 [0:1]

YCPS-30400 [R41670.00]Section: CPS

([R worked last week] = 1); /* DID R REPORT WORKING FOR PAY AT ALL LAST WEEK? */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YCPS-30500

Default Next: YCPS-31000Lead-In: YCPS-27900 [Default], YCPS-28100 [Default], YCPS-30300 [Default], YCPS-27600 [Default], YCPS-4400 [1:9], YCPS-4600 [1:9], YCPS-26200 [1:9], YCPS-27800 [1:9], YCPS-28000 [1:9], YCPS-26500 [1:9], YCPS-4300 [1:9], YCPS-4500 [1:9], YCPS-26300 [1:9]

YCPS-30500 [R41671.00]Section: CPS

([when R last worked] != 99); /* DID R ALREADY ANSWER YCPS-24200? */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-30800

Default Next: YCPS-30600Lead-In: YCPS-30400 [0:9]

YCPS-30600 [R41672.00]Section: CPS

```
([when R last worked] != 99); /* DID R ALREADY ANSWER YCPS-24300? */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YCPS-30800

Default Next: YCPS-30700Lead-In: YCPS-30500 [Default]

YCPS-30700 [R41673.00]Section: CPS

When did you last work at a job or business?

- 1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS
- 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
- 3 NEVER WORKED

Default Next: YCPS-30800Lead-In: YCPS-30600 [Default]

YCPS-30800 [R41674.00]Section: CPS

What best describes your situation at this time? For example, are you disabled, ill, in school, taking care of house or family, or something else?

- 1 Disabled
- 2 Ill
- 3 In school
- 4 Taking care of house or family
- 5 In retirement
- 6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCPS-31000Lead-In: YCPS-30700 [Default], YCPS-30500
[1:1], YCPS-30600 [1:1]

YCPS-31000 []Section: CPS

That ends the short section of the survey. We are now going to begin the main survey.

Default Next: YSCH-400Lead-In: YCPS-30400 [Default], YCPS-30800
[Default], YCPS-2400 [1:5]

YSCH-400 []Section: Schooling

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about school.

Default Next: YSCH-405Lead-In: YCPS-31000 [Default], YCPS-2100
[0:5]

YSCH-405 [R41675.00]Section: Schooling

```
([date last enrolled] = 1); /* R was currently enrolled in school at date of
```

last interview */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-410

Default Next: YSCH-406Lead-In: YSCH-400 [Default]

YSCH-406 [R41676.00]Section: Schooling

([R was never enrolled] = 1); /* R was never enrolled in school as of DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-420

Default Next: YSCH-407Lead-In: YSCH-405 [Default]

YSCH-407 [R41677.00]Section: Schooling

([date last enrolled] = -4) or ([date last enrolled] = -1) or ([date last enrolled] = -2); /* Enrollment status at DLI is missing */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-412

Default Next: YSCH-430Lead-In: YSCH-406 [Default]

YSCH-410 [R41678.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that you were enrolled in regular school in [date of last interview].

Is that correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-415)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-445Lead-In: YSCH-405 [1:1]

YSCH-412 []Section: Schooling

Were you enrolled in regular school in [date of last interview], that is in an elementary school, a middle school, a high school, a college, or a graduate school?

(INTERVIEWER: REGULAR SCHOOL IS ONE THAT OFFERS AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE; E.G., ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, OR NURSING PROGRAM LEADING TO AN RN DEGREE. NOT INCLUDED AS REGULAR SCHOOL ARE: TRAINING AT A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LICENSE TRADE PROGRAMS, ETC. UNLESS THE CREDITS OBTAINED ARE TRANSFERRABLE TO A REGULAR SCHOOL AND COULD COUNT TOWARD AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.)

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-415)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-445Lead-In: YSCH-407 [1:1]

YSCH-415 [R41679.00]Section: Schooling

([this school]= "-4") OR ([this school]= "-2") OR ([this school] = "-1"); /* DLI
school name is don't know, refused or missing */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-465

Default Next: YSCH-460Lead-In: YSCH-412 [1:9], YSCH-410 [1:9]

YSCH-420 [R41680.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that as of [date of last interview] you had never been
enrolled in a regular school.

Is that correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-2857)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-445Lead-In: YSCH-406 [1:1]

YSCH-430 [R41681.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that you were not enrolled in [date of last interview].

Is that correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-436)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-442Lead-In: YSCH-407 [Default]

YSCH-436 [R41682.00]Section: Schooling

([this school]= "-4") OR ([this school]= "-2") OR ([this school] = "-1"); /* DLI

school information is don't know, refused or missing */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-437B

Default Next: YSCH-437Lead-In: YSCH-430 [1:9]

YSCH-437 [R41683.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that the name of the school in which you were last enrolled prior to [date of last interview] was [this school].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-439)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-437BLead-In: YSCH-436 [Default]

YSCH-437B [R41684.00]Section: Schooling

Were you enrolled in regular school at any time prior to [date of last interview], that is in an elementary school, a middle school, a high school, a college, or a graduate school?

(INTERVIEWER: REGULAR SCHOOL IS ONE THAT OFFERS AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE; E.G., ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, OR NURSING PROGRAM LEADING TO AN RN DEGREE. NOT INCLUDED AS REGULAR SCHOOL ARE: TRAINING AT A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LICENSE TRADE PROGRAMS, ETC. UNLESS THE CREDITS OBTAINED ARE TRANSFERRABLE TO A REGULAR SCHOOL AND COULD COUNT TOWARD AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.)

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-450)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-2857Lead-In: YSCH-437 [Default], YSCH-436 [1:1]

YSCH-439 [R41685.00]Section: Schooling

Have you reenrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-502Lead-In: YSCH-437 [1:1]

YSCH-442 [R41686.00]Section: Schooling

([this school]= "-4") OR ([this school]= "-2") OR ([this school] = "-1"); /* DLI school information is don't know, refused, or missing */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-450

Default Next: YSCH-465Lead-In: YSCH-430 [Default]

YSCH-445 [R41687.00]Section: Schooling

When were you last enrolled in a regular school prior to [date of last interview]?

- 0 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR
1 Never Enrolled ... (Go To YSCH-2857)

Default Next: YSCH-446Lead-In: YSCH-420 [Default], YSCH-412
[Default], YSCH-410 [Default]

YSCH-446 [R41688.00]Section: Schooling

When were you last enrolled in a regular school prior to [date of last interview]?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-450Lead-In: YSCH-445 [Default]

YSCH-450 [R41689.00]Section: Schooling

What type of school were you last enrolled in prior to [date of last interview]?

- 1 Elementary school ...(Go To YSCH-920)
- 2 Middle school/intermediate school/junior high school ...(Go To YSCH-920)
- 3 High school ...(Go To YSCH-920)
- 4 Two-year college, community college, or junior college
- 5 Four year college or university

Default Next: YSCH-2803Lead-In: YSCH-446 [Default], YSCH-442
[1:1], YSCH-437B [1:1]

YSCH-460 [R41690.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that the name of the school in which you were enrolled in [date of last interview] was [this school].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-502)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-465Lead-In: YSCH-415 [Default]

YSCH-465 [R41691.00]Section: Schooling

What type of school is the school in which you were enrolled in [date of last interview]?

- 1 Elementary school ...(Go To YSCH-920)
- 2 Middle school/intermediate school/junior high school ...(Go To YSCH-920)
- 3 High school ...(Go To YSCH-920)
- 4 Two-year college, community college, or junior college
- 5 Four year college or university

Default Next: YSCH-2803Lead-In: YSCH-460 [Default], YSCH-442
[Default], YSCH-415 [1:1]

YSCH-920 [R41692.00]Section: Schooling

([R was enrolled in school at dli]= 1); /* R was currently enrolled at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-12000

Default Next: YSCH-12010Lead-In: YSCH-465 [1:9], YSCH-450 [1:9]

YSCH-12000 [R41693.00]Section: Schooling

What is the name of the school in which you were enrolled in [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, HIGHLIGHT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS <CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2100

Default Next: YSCH-502Lead-In: YSCH-920 [1:10]

YSCH-12010 [R41694.00]Section: Schooling

What is the name of the school in which you were last enrolled prior to [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, HIGHLIGHT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS <CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2110

Default Next: YSCH-502Lead-In: YSCH-920 [Default]

YSCH-2100 [R41695.00]Section: Schooling

Is the school in the United States?
1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-2160)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-2160Lead-In: YSCH-12000 [1:1]

YSCH-2110 [R41696.00]Section: Schooling

Is the school in which you were last enrolled prior to [date of last interview] in the United States?
1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-2160)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-2160Lead-In: YSCH-12010 [1:1]

YSCH-2160 [R41697.00]Section: Schooling

```
([school is in the United States] =1); /* R's DLI school was in the US */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2300

Default Next: YSCH-2200Lead-In: YSCH-2100 [Default], YSCH-2110
[Default], YSCH-2100 [1:9], YSCH-2110 [1:9]

YSCH-2200 [R41698.00]Section: Schooling

In which country?

```
300  UNITED STATES101  AFGHANISTAN102  ALBANIA
103  ALGERIA104  ANTIGUA105  ARGENTINA
106  ARMENIA107  AUSTRALIA108  AUSTRIA

109  BAHAMAS110  BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)111  BARBADOS
112  BELGIUM113  BENIN114  BERMUDA
115  BOLIVIA116  BRAZIL117  BULGARIA
118  BURMA119  CAMBODIA120  CANADA
121  QUEBEC122  CEYLON (SRI LANKA)123  CHILE
124  CHINA125  COLOMBIA126  COSTA RICA
127  CUBA128  CURACAO129  CYPRUS
130  CZECHOSLOVAKIA131  DENMARK132  DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
133  ECUADOR134  EGYPT135  EL SALVADOR
136  ENGLAND138  ETHIOPIA139  FINLAND
140  FRANCE141  FRENCH GUIANA142  GAMBIA
143  GERMANY144  GHANA145  GREECE
146  GUADELOUPE147  GUATEMALA148  GUINEA
149  GIUNEA-BISSEAU150  GUYANA151  HAITI
152  HONDURAS153  HONG KONG154  HUNGARY
155  ICELAND156  INDIA157  INDONESIA
158  IRAN159  IRAQ160  IRELAND (EIRE)
161  ISRAEL162  ITALY163  IVORY COAST
164  JAMAICA165  JAPAN166  JORDAN
167  KOREA168  LAOS170  LEBANON
171  LIBERIA172  LIBYA173  LIECHTENSTEIN
175  LUXEMBOURG176  MALAYSIA177  MALTA
178  MARTINIQUE179  MEXICO180  MONACO
181  MOROCCO182  NETHERLANDS183  NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)
184  NEW ZEALAND185  NICARAGUA186  NIGERIA
187  NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)188  NORWAY189  PAKISTAN
190  PANAMA191  PARAGUAY192  PHILIPPINES
193  PERU194  POLAND195  PORTUGAL
196  RHODESIA197  ROMANIA200  SAUDI ARABIA
201  SCANDINAVIA202  SCOTLAND203  SENEGAL
204  SIERRA LEONE205  SINGAPORE206  SOUTH AFRICA
207  SPAIN208  SURINAM199  SWEDEN
209  SWITZERLAND210  SYRIA211  TAIWAN
212  THAILAND213  TOGO214  TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215  TUNISIA216  TURKEY218  UGANDA
219  URUGUAY220  U.S.S.R.221  VENEZUELA
222  VIETNAM223  VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)224  WALES
225  YUGOSLAVIA 45  OTHER-IN ASIA 47  OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
48  OTHER-IN EUROPE 49  OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST 50  OTHER-IN THE
PACIFIC ISLANDS
400  OTHER (SPECIFY)
```

Default Next: YSCH-2804Lead-In: YSCH-2160 [Default]

YSCH-2300 [R41699.00]Section: Schooling

ENTER THE STATE

1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA
 5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
 9 CONNECTICUT10 DELAWARE11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 12 FLORIDA13 GEORGIA15 HAWAII
 16 IDAHO17 ILLINOIS18 INDIANA
 19 IOWA20 KANSAS21 KENTUCKY
 22 LOUISIANA23 MAINE24 MARYLAND
 25 MASSACHUSETTS26 MICHIGAN27 MINNESOTA
 28 MISSISSIPPI29 MISSOURI30 MONTANA
 31 NEBRASKA32 NEVADA33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 34 NEW JERSEY35 NEW MEXICO36 NEW YORK
 37 NORTH CAROLINA38 NORTH DAKOTA39 OHIO
 40 OKLAHOMA41 OREGON42 PENNSYLVANIA
 44 RHODE ISLAND45 SOUTH CAROLINA46 SOUTH DAKOTA
 47 TENNESSEE48 TEXAS49 UTAH
 50 VERMONT51 VIRGINIA53 WASHINGTON
 54 WEST VIRGINIA55 WISCONSIN56 WYOMING

Default Next: YSCH-2500Lead-In: YSCH-2160 [1:1]

YSCH-2500 [R41700.00]Section: Schooling

ENTER THE CITY.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-2700Lead-In: YSCH-2300 [Default]

YSCH-2700 [R41701.00]Section: Schooling

SELECT THE SCHOOL.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000001Lead-In: YSCH-2500 [Default]

YSCH-2803 [R41702.00]Section: Schooling

([R was enrolled in school at dli] =1); /* R was enrolled at DLI */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2805B

Default Next: YSCH-2805Lead-In: YSCH-465 [Default], YSCH-450
 [Default]

YSCH-2804 [R41703.00]Section: Schooling

([R was enrolled in school at dli] =1); /* R was enrolled at DLI */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2890~000001

Default Next: YSCH-2880~000001Lead-In: YSCH-2200 [Default]

YSCH-2805 [R41704.00]Section: Schooling

Is the school in which you were last enrolled prior to [date of last interview]
in the United States or U.S. territories?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-2809BLead-In: YSCH-2803 [Default]

YSCH-2805B [R41705.00]Section: Schooling

Is the school in which you were enrolled in [date of last interview] in the
United States or U.S. territories?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-2809BLead-In: YSCH-2803 [1:1]

YSCH-2809B [R41706.00]Section: Schooling

([college is in USA] =1); /* R's DLI college was in the US */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2810

Default Next: YSCH-2815Lead-In: YSCH-2805B [Default], YSCH-2805
[Default]

YSCH-2810 [R41707.00]Section: Schooling

ENTER THE STATE OR TERRITORY

1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT 10 DELAWARE 11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA 13 GEORGIA 15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO 17 ILLINOIS 18 INDIANA
19 IOWA 20 KANSAS 21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA 23 MAINE 24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS 26 MICHIGAN 27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI 29 MISSOURI 30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA 32 NEVADA 33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY 35 NEW MEXICO 36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA 38 NORTH DAKOTA 39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA 41 OREGON 42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND 45 SOUTH CAROLINA 46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE 48 TEXAS 49 UTAH

50 VERMONT 51 VIRGINIA 53 WASHINGTON
 54 WEST VIRGINIA 55 WISCONSIN 56 WYOMING
 0 NONE ... (Go To YSCH-2875)999 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-2823Lead-In: YSCH-2809B [1:1]

YSCH-2815 [R41708.00]Section: Schooling

In which country?

300 UNITED STATES101 AFGHANISTAN102 ALBANIA
 103 ALGERIA104 ANTIGUA105 ARGENTINA
 106 ARMENIA107 AUSTRALIA108 AUSTRIA
 109 BAHAMAS110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)111 BARBADOS
 112 BELGIUM113 BENIN114 BERMUDA
 115 BOLIVIA116 BRAZIL117 BULGARIA
 118 BURMA119 CAMBODIA120 CANADA
 121 QUEBEC122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)123 CHILE
 124 CHINA125 COLOMBIA126 COSTA RICA
 127 CUBA128 CURACAO129 CYPRUS
 130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA131 DENMARK132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 133 ECUADOR134 EGYPT135 EL SALVADOR
 136 ENGLAND138 ETHIOPIA139 FINLAND
 140 FRANCE141 FRENCH GUIANA142 GAMBIA
 143 GERMANY144 GHANA145 GREECE
 146 GUADELOUPE147 GUATEMALA148 GUINEA
 149 GIUNEA-BISSEAU150 GUYANA151 HAITI
 152 HONDURAS153 HONG KONG154 HUNGARY
 155 ICELAND156 INDIA157 INDONESIA
 158 IRAN159 IRAQ160 IRELAND (EIRE)
 161 ISRAEL162 ITALY163 IVORY COAST
 164 JAMAICA165 JAPAN166 JORDAN
 167 KOREA168 LAOS170 LEBANON
 171 LIBERIA172 LIBYA173 LIECHTENSTEIN
 175 LUXEMBOURG176 MALAYSIA177 MALTA
 178 MARTINIQUE179 MEXICO180 MONACO
 181 MOROCCO182 NETHERLANDS183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)
 184 NEW ZEALAND185 NICARAGUA186 NIGERIA
 187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)188 NORWAY189 PAKISTAN
 190 PANAMA191 PARAGUAY192 PHILIPPINES
 193 PERU194 POLAND195 PORTUGAL

 196 RHODESIA197 ROMANIA200 SAUDI ARABIA
 201 SCANDINAVIA202 SCOTLAND203 SENEGAL
 204 SIERRA LEONE205 SINGAPORE206 SOUTH AFRICA
 207 SPAIN208 SURINAM199 SWEDEN
 209 SWITZERLAND210 SYRIA211 TAIWAN

 212 THAILAND213 TOGO214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
 215 TUNISIA216 TURKEY218 UGANDA
 219 URUGUAY220 U.S.S.R.221 VENEZUELA
 222 VIETNAM223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)224 WALES
 225 YUGOSLAVIA 45 OTHER-IN ASIA 47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
 48 OTHER-IN EUROPE 49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST 50 OTHER-IN THE
 PACIFIC ISLANDS
 400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-2875Lead-In: YSCH-2809B [Default]

YSCH-2823 []Section: Schooling

ENTER THE CITY.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-2825Lead-In: YSCH-2810 [Default]

YSCH-2825 [R41709.00]Section: Schooling

SELECT THE SCHOOL.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000001Lead-In: YSCH-2823 [Default]

YSCH-2875 [R41710.00]Section: Schooling

([R was enrolled in school at dli] =1); /* R was enrolled at DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2890~000001

Default Next: YSCH-2880~000001Lead-In: YSCH-2815 [Default],
YSCH-2300 [-2:9], YSCH-2500 [-2:9], YSCH-2700 [-2:9], YSCH-2810 [-2:9],
YSCH-2823 [-2:9], YSCH-2825 [-2:9]

YSCH-2880~000001 []Section: Schooling

What is the name and address of the school you were last enrolled in prior to
[date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <TAB> TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN
FINISHED.)

NAME

Default Next: YSCH-2880~000002Lead-In: YSCH-2875 [Default],
YSCH-2804 [Default]

YSCH-2880~000002 []Section: Schooling

STREET

Default Next: YSCH-2880~000003Lead-In: YSCH-2880~000001 [Default]

YSCH-2880~000003 []Section: Schooling

CITY

Default Next: YSCH-2880~000004Lead-In: YSCH-2880~000002 [Default]

YSCH-2880~000004 []Section: Schooling

STATE

Default Next: YSCH-2880~000005Lead-In: YSCH-2880~000003 [Default]

YSCH-2880~000005 []Section: Schooling

COUNTRY

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000001Lead-In: YSCH-2880~000004 [Default]

YSCH-2890~000001 []Section: Schooling

What is the name and address of the school in which you were enrolled in [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <TAB> TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

Default Next: YSCH-2890~000002Lead-In: YSCH-2875 [1:3], YSCH-2804 [1:3]

YSCH-2890~000002 []Section: Schooling

STREET

Default Next: YSCH-2890~000003Lead-In: YSCH-2890~000001 [Default]

YSCH-2890~000003 []Section: Schooling

CITY

Default Next: YSCH-2890~000004Lead-In: YSCH-2890~000002 [Default]

YSCH-2890~000004 []Section: Schooling

STATE

Default Next: YSCH-2890~000005Lead-In: YSCH-2890~000003 [Default]

YSCH-2890~000005 []Section: Schooling

COUNTRY

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000001Lead-In: YSCH-2890~000004 [Default]

YSCH-3000~000001 []Section: Schooling

Verification Screen:

Pin Number:

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000002Lead-In: YSCH-2700 [Default],
YSCH-2825 [Default], YSCH-2880~000005 [Default], YSCH-2890~000005 [Default]

YSCH-3000~000002 []Section: Schooling

School Name:

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000003Lead-In: YSCH-3000~000001 [Default]

YSCH-3000~000003 []Section: Schooling

Address:

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000004Lead-In: YSCH-3000~000002 [Default]

YSCH-3000~000004 []Section: Schooling

City:

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000005Lead-In: YSCH-3000~000003 [Default]

YSCH-3000~000005 []Section: Schooling

State:

Default Next: YSCH-3000~000006Lead-In: YSCH-3000~000004 [Default]

YSCH-3000~000006 []Section: Schooling

Country:

Default Next: YSCH-3101Lead-In: YSCH-3000~000005 [Default]

YSCH-502 [R41711.00]Section: Schooling

([elementary/middle/high school/college] < 0); /* Schooltype is missing from DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-504

Default Next: YSCH-3101Lead-In: YSCH-439 [Default], YSCH-12010
[Default], YSCH-12000 [Default], YSCH-460 [1:9]

YSCH-504 [R41712.00]Section: Schooling

What type of school is [this school]?

1 Elementary school
2 Middle school/intermediate school/junior high school
3 High school
4 Two-year college, community college, or junior college
5 Four year college or university

Default Next: YSCH-3101Lead-In: YSCH-502 [1:1]

YSCH-3101 [R41718.00]Section: Schooling

([R was enrolled in school at dli] =1); /* R was enrolled at DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-3102

Default Next: YSCH-2652Lead-In: YSCH-502 [Default], YSCH-504
 [Default], YSCH-3000~000006 [Default]

YSCH-3102 [R41719.00]Section: Schooling

([grade enrolled in] < 0); /* R's grade at DLI is refused, don't know or missing */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-3104

Default Next: YSCH-3103Lead-In: YSCH-3101 [1:9]

YSCH-3103 [R41720.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that the grade you were attending in [date of last interview] was [kindergarten, 1st grade, 2nd grade, . . . nth year in college].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-2652)
 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-3104Lead-In: YSCH-3102 [Default]

YSCH-3104 [R41721.00]Section: Schooling

What was the grade you were attending in [date of last interview]?

0 NONE 1 1ST GRADE 2 2ND GRADE
 3 3RD GRADE 4 4TH GRADE 5 5TH GRADE
 6 6TH GRADE 7 7TH GRADE 8 8TH GRADE
 9 9TH GRADE10 10TH GRADE11 11TH GRADE
 12 12TH GRADE13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
 15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
 18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
 95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-2652Lead-In: YSCH-3103 [Default], YSCH-3102
 [1:1]

YSCH-2652 [R41722.00]Section: Schooling

([grade attending at dli]=[highest grade attended]); /* R's DLI current grade was also the highest grade attended by DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2857

Default Next: YSCH-2653Lead-In: YSCH-3101 [Default], YSCH-3104
 [Default], YSCH-3103 [1:9]

YSCH-2653 [R41723.00]Section: Schooling

([highest grade attended] <= 0); /* R's highest grade attended at DLI is don't know, refused or missing */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-2806

Default Next: YSCH-2755Lead-In: YSCH-2652 [Default]

YSCH-2755 [R41724.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows the highest grade you attended as of [date of last interview] was [kindergarten, 1st grade, 2nd grade, . . . nth year in college].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-2857)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-2806Lead-In: YSCH-2653 [Default]

YSCH-2806 [R41725.00]Section: Schooling

What was the highest grade you attended as of [date of last interview]?

0 NONE 1 1ST GRADE 2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE 4 4TH GRADE 5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE 7 7TH GRADE 8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE10 10TH GRADE11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-2857Lead-In: YSCH-2755 [Default], YSCH-2653
[1:1]

YSCH-2857 [R41726.00]Section: Schooling

What is the highest grade you have ever attended as of today?

0 NONE 1 1ST GRADE 2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE 4 4TH GRADE 5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE 7 7TH GRADE 8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE10 10TH GRADE11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-2857BLead-In: YSCH-2806 [Default], YSCH-437B
[Default], YSCH-420 [1:1], YSCH-445 [1:1], YSCH-2652 [1:1], YSCH-2755
[1:1]

YSCH-2857B [R41727.00]Section: Schooling

([R was never enrolled as of dli]=1); /* R was never enrolled as of DLI */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-3112

Default Next: YSCH-2908Lead-In: YSCH-2857 [Default]

YSCH-2908 [R41728.00]Section: Schooling

([highest grade completed] <= 0); /* R's highest grade completed at DLI is don't know, refused or missing */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-3061

Default Next: YSCH-3010Lead-In: YSCH-2857B [Default]

YSCH-3010 [R41729.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows the highest grade you completed as of [date of last interview] was [kindergarten, 1st grade, 2nd grade, . . . nth year in college].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-3112)
 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-3061Lead-In: YSCH-2908 [Default]

YSCH-3061 [R41730.00]Section: Schooling

What was the highest grade you completed as of [date of last interview]?

0 NONE 1 1ST GRADE 2 2ND GRADE
 3 3RD GRADE 4 4TH GRADE 5 5TH GRADE
 6 6TH GRADE 7 7TH GRADE 8 8TH GRADE
 9 9TH GRADE10 10TH GRADE11 11TH GRADE
 12 12TH GRADE13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
 15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
 18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
 95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-3112Lead-In: YSCH-3010 [Default], YSCH-2908
 [1:1]

YSCH-3112 [R41731.00]Section: Schooling

What is the highest grade you have ever completed as of today?

0 NONE 1 1ST GRADE 2 2ND GRADE

3 3RD GRADE 4 4TH GRADE 5 5TH GRADE
 6 6TH GRADE 7 7TH GRADE 8 8TH GRADE
 9 9TH GRADE10 10TH GRADE11 11TH GRADE
 12 12TH GRADE13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
 15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
 18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
 95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-3877Lead-In: YSCH-3061 [Default], YSCH-2857B
 [1:1], YSCH-3010 [1:1]

YSCH-3877 [R41732.00]Section: Schooling

([R was enrolled in school at dli] =1); /* R was enrolled at DLI */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-4795

Default Next: YSCH-3877BLead-In: YSCH-3112 [Default]

YSCH-3877B [R41733.00]Section: Schooling

([R has reenrolled in this school] = 1); /* R has re-enrolled in a school from
 prior to DLI */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-4785

Default Next: YSCH-3878Lead-In: YSCH-3877 [Default]

YSCH-3878 [R41734.00]Section: Schooling

Have you been enrolled in regular school since [date of last interview], that
 is, in an elementary school, a middle school, a high school, a college, or a
 graduate school?

(INTERVIEWER: REGULAR SCHOOL IS ONE THAT OFFERS AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE;
 E.G., ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, OR
 NURSING PROGRAM LEADING TO AN RN DEGREE. NOT INCLUDED AS REGULAR SCHOOL ARE:
 TRAINING AT A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LICENSE TRADE PROGRAMS, ETC. UNLESS THE
 CREDITS OBTAINED ARE TRANSFERRABLE TO A REGULAR SCHOOL AND COULD COUNT TOWARD AN
 ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.)

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-5458)
 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-3959Lead-In: YSCH-3877B [Default]

YSCH-3959 [R41735.00]Section: Schooling

([age at interview date] < 16); /* R's age is < 16 */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-3979

Default Next: YSCH-3960Lead-In: YSCH-3878 [Default]

YSCH-3960 [R41736.00]Section: Schooling

([R was never enrolled as of dli] =1); /* R has never been enrolled as of DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-204

Default Next: YSCH-13158Lead-In: YSCH-3959 [Default]

YSCH-3979 []Section: Schooling

Were you homeschooled since [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-13158)

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-3980Lead-In: YSCH-3959 [1:1]

YSCH-3980 []Section: Schooling

([R was never enrolled as of dli] =1); /* R has never been enrolled in school */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-204

Default Next: YSCH-13158Lead-In: YSCH-3979 [Default]

YSCH-4785 [R41737.00]Section: Schooling

What was the starting date of the first enrollment period in [this school] after
[date of last interview]?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-4793Lead-In: YSCH-3877B [1:6]

YSCH-4793 [R41739.00]Section: Schooling

Have you been continuously enrolled in [this school] since [the start of this
enrollment/start date]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-4951)

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-4846Lead-In: YSCH-4785 [Default]

YSCH-4795 [R41740.00]Section: Schooling

Have you been continuously enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-4951)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-4846Lead-In: YSCH-3877 [1:1]

YSCH-4846 [R41741.00]Section: Schooling

What was the ending date of this enrollment period in [this school]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPS ENROLLMENT IN ONE SCHOOL AND LATER REENROLLS, THIS WOULD BE CONSIDERED TWO SEPARATE ENROLLMENT PERIODS.)

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-1600Lead-In: YSCH-4795 [Default], YSCH-4793 [Default]

YSCH-1600 [R41743.00]Section: Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

1 Received degree, completed course work, graduated ... (Go To YSCH-4951) 3 Suspended 2 Expelled
4 Got married 5 Pregnant 6 School was too dangerous
7 Poor grades 8 Did not like school 9 Offered job
10 Entered military 11 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go 12 Child care responsibilities
13 Home responsibilities 14 Moved away from school 15 Didn't get along with other students
16 My friends had dropped out of school 17 Had a problem with drugs or alcohol 18 Became the father/mother of a baby
19 Had a health problem 21 District changed/School closed/New school opened 22 Incarceration/Legal problems
23 Transportation problems/Too far away 20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-1605Lead-In: YSCH-4846 [Default]

YSCH-1605 [R41744.00]Section: Schooling

Did you reenroll in [this school] since [the time you were last enrolled/stop date]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-1610)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-4951Lead-In: YSCH-1600 [Default]

YSCH-1610 [R41745.00]Section: Schooling

What was the starting date of the next enrollment period in [this school]?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-1615Lead-In: YSCH-1605 [1:6]

YSCH-1615 [R41748.00]Section: Schooling

Since [the time you started this enrollment period/start date] have you been continuously enrolled in [this school]?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-1615CLead-In: YSCH-1610 [Default]

YSCH-1615C [R41749.00]Section: Schooling

([YSCH-1615()] =1); /* R has been continuously enrolled in this school */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-4951

Default Next: YSCH-1620Lead-In: YSCH-1615 [Default]

YSCH-1620 [R41751.00]Section: Schooling

What was the ending date of [this enrollment period/the enrollment period that began on (start date)] for [this school]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPS ENROLLMENT IN ONE SCHOOL AND LATER REENROLLS, THIS WOULD BE CONSIDERED TWO SEPARATE ENROLLMENT PERIODS.)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-1624Lead-In: YSCH-1615C [Default]

YSCH-1624 [R41754.00]Section: Schooling

([reenroll loop variable]=2); /* This is the 2nd time through re-enrollment loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-4951

Default Next: YSCH-1625Lead-In: YSCH-1620 [Default]

YSCH-1625 [R41755.00]Section: Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

1 Received degree, completed course work, graduated 3 Suspended 2
Expelled
4 Got married 5 Pregnant 6 School was too dangerous
7 Poor grades 8 Did not like school 9 Offered job
10 Entered military11 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go12

Child care responsibilities

13 Home responsibilities14 Moved away from school15 Didn't get along
with other students
16 My friends had dropped out of school17 Had a problem with drugs or
alcohol18 Became the father/mother of a baby
19 Had a health problem21 District changed/School closed/New school
opened22 Incarceration/Legal problems
23 Transportation problems/Too far away20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-1627Lead-In: YSCH-1624 [Default]

YSCH-1627 [R41756.00]Section: Schooling

Is there another enrollment period for [this school]?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-4951Lead-In: YSCH-1625 [Default]

YSCH-4951 [R41758.00]Section: Schooling

Were you enrolled in any other schools since [date of last interview]?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-4954Lead-In: YSCH-1605 [Default], YSCH-1627
[Default], YSCH-4795 [1:1], YSCH-1615C [1:1], YSCH-1624 [1:1], YSCH-4793
[1:1], YSCH-1600 [1:1]

YSCH-4954 [R41759.00]Section: Schooling

([YSCH-4951]=1); /* R was enrolled in another school */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-5458

Default Next: YSCH-8163BGLLead-In: YSCH-4951 [Default]

YSCH-5458 [R41760.00]Section: Schooling

What type of school is the [first/next] new school you were enrolled in since [date of last interview]?

- 1 Elementary school
- 2 Middle school/intermediate school/junior high school
- 3 High school
- 4 Two-year college, community college, or junior college
- 5 Four year college or university

Default Next: YSCH-5509Lead-In: YSCH-4954 [1:1], YSCH-3878 [1:1]

YSCH-5509 [R41764.00]Section: Schooling

(([elementary/middle/high school/college] >= 1) AND ([elementary/middle/high school/college] <= 3)); /* schooltype is elementary, middle, or high school */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-5515

Default Next: YSCH-5521Lead-In: YSCH-5458 [Default]

YSCH-5515 [R41768.00]Section: Schooling

Were you ever enrolled in this school before [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-5517)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-5560Lead-In: YSCH-5509 [1:1]

YSCH-5517 [R41772.00]Section: Schooling

What is the name of the school?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, HIGHLIGHT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS <CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-5560

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000001Lead-In: YSCH-5515 [1:10]

YSCH-5521 [R41775.00]Section: Schooling

Were you ever enrolled in this school before [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-5523)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-5570Lead-In: YSCH-5509 [Default]

YSCH-5523 [R41778.00]Section: Schooling

What is the name of the school?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, HIGHLIGHT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS <CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-5570

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000001Lead-In: YSCH-5521 [1:10]

YSCH-5560 [R41780.00]Section: Schooling

Is the school in the United States?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-5567Lead-In: YSCH-5515 [Default], YSCH-5517
[1:1]

YSCH-5567 [R41784.00]Section: Schooling

([YSCH-5560()]); /* school is inside the United States */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-5662

Default Next: YSCH-5611Lead-In: YSCH-5560 [Default]

YSCH-5570 [R41788.00]Section: Schooling

Is the school in the United States or U.S. territories?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-5574Lead-In: YSCH-5521 [Default], YSCH-5523
[1:1]

YSCH-5574 [R41791.00]Section: Schooling

([YSCH-5570()]); /* school is inside the United States */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-5575

Default Next: YSCH-5611Lead-In: YSCH-5570 [Default]

YSCH-5575 [R41794.00]Section: Schooling

ENTER THE STATE OR TERRITORY

1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA

5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
 9 CONNECTICUT 10 DELAWARE 11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 12 FLORIDA 13 GEORGIA 15 HAWAII
 16 IDAHO 17 ILLINOIS 18 INDIANA
 19 IOWA 20 KANSAS 21 KENTUCKY
 22 LOUISIANA 23 MAINE 24 MARYLAND
 25 MASSACHUSETTS 26 MICHIGAN 27 MINNESOTA
 28 MISSISSIPPI 29 MISSOURI 30 MONTANA
 31 NEBRASKA 32 NEVADA 33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 34 NEW JERSEY 35 NEW MEXICO 36 NEW YORK
 37 NORTH CAROLINA 38 NORTH DAKOTA 39 OHIO
 40 OKLAHOMA 41 OREGON 42 PENNSYLVANIA
 44 RHODE ISLAND 45 SOUTH CAROLINA 46 SOUTH DAKOTA
 47 TENNESSEE 48 TEXAS 49 UTAH
 50 VERMONT 51 VIRGINIA 53 WASHINGTON
 54 WEST VIRGINIA 55 WISCONSIN 56 WYOMING
 0 NONE ...(Go To YSCH-5968~000001)999 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-5766Lead-In: YSCH-5574 [1:1]

YSCH-5611 [R41797.00]Section: Schooling

In which country?

300 UNITED STATES101 AFGHANISTAN102 ALBANIA
 103 ALGERIA104 ANTIGUA105 ARGENTINA
 106 ARMENIA107 AUSTRALIA108 AUSTRIA
 109 BAHAMAS110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)111 BARBADOS
 112 BELGIUM113 BENIN114 BERMUDA
 115 BOLIVIA116 BRAZIL117 BULGARIA
 118 BURMA119 CAMBODIA120 CANADA
 121 QUEBEC122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)123 CHILE
 124 CHINA125 COLOMBIA126 COSTA RICA
 127 CUBA128 CURACAO129 CYPRUS
 130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA131 DENMARK132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 133 ECUADOR134 EGYPT135 EL SALVADOR
 136 ENGLAND138 ETHIOPIA139 FINLAND
 140 FRANCE141 FRENCH GUIANA142 GAMBIA
 143 GERMANY144 GHANA145 GREECE
 146 GUADELOUPE147 GUATEMALA148 GUINEA
 149 GIUNEA-BISSEAU150 GUYANA151 HAITI
 152 HONDURAS153 HONG KONG154 HUNGARY
 155 ICELAND156 INDIA157 INDONESIA
 158 IRAN159 IRAQ160 IRELAND (EIRE)
 161 ISRAEL162 ITALY163 IVORY COAST
 164 JAMAICA165 JAPAN166 JORDAN
 167 KOREA168 LAOS170 LEBANON
 171 LIBERIA172 LIBYA173 LIECHTENSTEIN
 175 LUXEMBOURG176 MALAYSIA177 MALTA
 178 MARTINIQUE179 MEXICO180 MONACO
 181 MOROCCO182 NETHERLANDS183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)
 184 NEW ZEALAND185 NICARAGUA186 NIGERIA
 187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)188 NORWAY189 PAKISTAN
 190 PANAMA191 PARAGUAY192 PHILIPPINES
 193 PERU194 POLAND195 PORTUGAL
 196 RHODESIA197 ROMANIA200 SAUDI ARABIA
 201 SCANDINAVIA202 SCOTLAND203 SENEGAL
 204 SIERRA LEONE205 SINGAPORE206 SOUTH AFRICA
 207 SPAIN208 SURINAM199 SWEDEN
 209 SWITZERLAND210 SYRIA211 TAIWAN

212 THAILAND213 TOGO214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
 215 TUNISIA216 TURKEY218 UGANDA
 219 URUGUAY220 U.S.S.R.221 VENEZUELA
 222 VIETNAM223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)224 WALES
 225 YUGOSLAVIA 45 OTHER-IN ASIA 47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
 48 OTHER-IN EUROPE 49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST 50 OTHER-IN THE
 PACIFIC ISLANDS
 400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-5970~000001Lead-In: YSCH-5567 [Default],
 YSCH-5574 [Default]

YSCH-5662 [R41799.00]Section: Schooling

ENTER THE STATE

1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA
 5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
 9 CONNECTICUT10 DELAWARE11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 12 FLORIDA13 GEORGIA15 HAWAII
 16 IDAHO17 ILLINOIS18 INDIANA
 19 IOWA20 KANSAS21 KENTUCKY
 22 LOUISIANA23 MAINE24 MARYLAND
 25 MASSACHUSETTS26 MICHIGAN27 MINNESOTA
 28 MISSISSIPPI29 MISSOURI30 MONTANA

 31 NEBRASKA32 NEVADA33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 34 NEW JERSEY35 NEW MEXICO36 NEW YORK
 37 NORTH CAROLINA38 NORTH DAKOTA39 OHIO
 40 OKLAHOMA41 OREGON42 PENNSYLVANIA
 44 RHODE ISLAND45 SOUTH CAROLINA46 SOUTH DAKOTA
 47 TENNESSEE48 TEXAS49 UTAH
 50 VERMONT51 VIRGINIA53 WASHINGTON
 54 WEST VIRGINIA55 WISCONSIN56 WYOMING

Default Next: YSCH-5764Lead-In: YSCH-5567 [1:1]

YSCH-5764 []Section: Schooling

ENTER THE CITY.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-5866Lead-In: YSCH-5662 [Default]

YSCH-5766 []Section: Schooling

ENTER THE CITY.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-5870Lead-In: YSCH-5575 [Default]

YSCH-5866 []Section: Schooling

SELECT THE SCHOOL.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000001Lead-In: YSCH-5764 [Default]

YSCH-5870 []Section: Schooling

SELECT THE SCHOOL.

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000001Lead-In: YSCH-5766 [Default]

YSCH-5968~000001 []Section: Schooling

What is the name and address of the school you were enrolled in after [this school] since [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <TAB> TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

Default Next: YSCH-5968~000002Lead-In: YSCH-5575 [-2:3],
YSCH-5662 [-2:3], YSCH-5764 [-2:3], YSCH-5766 [-2:3], YSCH-5866 [-2:3],
YSCH-5870 [-2:3]

YSCH-5968~000002 []Section: Schooling

STREET

Default Next: YSCH-5968~000003Lead-In: YSCH-5968~000001 [Default]

YSCH-5968~000003 []Section: Schooling

CITY

Default Next: YSCH-5968~000004Lead-In: YSCH-5968~000002 [Default]

YSCH-5968~000004 []Section: Schooling

STATE

Default Next: YSCH-5968~000005Lead-In: YSCH-5968~000003 [Default]

YSCH-5968~000005 []Section: Schooling

ZIP

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000001Lead-In: YSCH-5968~000004 [Default]

YSCH-5970~000001 []Section: Schooling

What is the name and address of the school you were enrolled in after [this school] since [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <TAB> TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

Default Next: YSCH-5970~000002Lead-In: YSCH-5611 [Default]

YSCH-5970~000002 []Section: Schooling

STREET

Default Next: YSCH-5970~000003Lead-In: YSCH-5970~000001 [Default]

YSCH-5970~000003 []Section: Schooling

CITY

Default Next: YSCH-5970~000004Lead-In: YSCH-5970~000002 [Default]

YSCH-5970~000004 []Section: Schooling

ZIP

Default Next: YSCH-5970~000005Lead-In: YSCH-5970~000003 [Default]

YSCH-5970~000005 []Section: Schooling

COUNTRY

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000001Lead-In: YSCH-5970~000004 [Default]

YSCH-6223~000001 []Section: Schooling

Verification Screen:

Pin Number:

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000002Lead-In: YSCH-5866 [Default],
YSCH-5523 [Default], YSCH-5870 [Default], YSCH-5517 [Default],
YSCH-5968~000005 [Default], YSCH-5970~000005 [Default]

YSCH-6223~000002 []Section: Schooling

School Name:

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000003Lead-In: YSCH-6223~000001 [Default]

YSCH-6223~000003 []Section: Schooling

Address:

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000004Lead-In: YSCH-6223~000002 [Default]

YSCH-6223~000004 []Section: Schooling

City:

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000005Lead-In: YSCH-6223~000003 [Default]

YSCH-6223~000005 []Section: Schooling

State:

Default Next: YSCH-6223~000006Lead-In: YSCH-6223~000004 [Default]

YSCH-6223~000006 []Section: Schooling

Country:

Default Next: YSCH-6682Lead-In: YSCH-6223~000005 [Default]

YSCH-6682 [R41811.00]Section: Schooling

Since [date of last interview], when did you first enroll in [this school]?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-6784Lead-In: YSCH-6223~000006 [Default]

YSCH-6784 [R41819.00]Section: Schooling

Have you been continuously enrolled in [this school] since you were first enrolled?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-6889)

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-6835Lead-In: YSCH-6682 [Default]

YSCH-6835 [R41823.00]Section: Schooling

What was the ending date of the enrollment period in [this school] [that began at (date)]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPS ENROLLMENT IN ONE SCHOOL AND LATER REENROLLS, THIS WOULD BE CONSIDERED TWO SEPARATE ENROLLMENT PERIODS.)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-6889Lead-In: YSCH-6784 [Default]

YSCH-6889 [R41831.00]Section: Schooling

([R has been continuously enrolled]([loop])) = 1); /* R has been enrolled continuously in this school */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-6939AA

Default Next: YSCH-6937Lead-In: YSCH-6835 [Default], YSCH-6784
[1:9]

YSCH-6937 [R41835.00]Section: Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

- 1 Received degree, completed course work, graduated ... (Go To
 YSCH-6939AA) 3 Suspended 2 Expelled
 4 Got married 5 Pregnant 6 School was too dangerous
 7 Poor grades 8 Did not like school 9 Offered job
 10 Entered military 11 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go 12
 Child care responsibilities
 13 Home responsibilities 14 Moved away from school 15 Didn't get along
 with other students
 16 My friends had dropped out of school 17 Had a problem with drugs or
 alcohol 18 Became the father/mother of a baby
 19 Had a health problem 21 District changed/School closed/New school
 opened 22 Incarceration/Legal problems
 23 Transportation problems/Too far away 20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-6938Lead-In: YSCH-6889 [Default]

YSCH-6938 [R41839.00]Section: Schooling

Did you reenroll in [this school] [since (date)]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-6939AA)
 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-7192Lead-In: YSCH-6937 [Default]

YSCH-6939AA [R41843.00]Section: Schooling

([R has been continuously enrolled]([loop])) = 1); /* R has been continuously
 enrolled in this school */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7141C

Default Next: YSCH-6939DLead-In: YSCH-6937 [1:9], YSCH-6938
 [1:9], YSCH-6889 [1:9]

YSCH-6939D [R41847.00]Section: Schooling

([R reenrolled in this school]([loop])) = 1); /* R has re-enrolled in this
 school */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-6941

Default Next: YSCH-7141CLead-In: YSCH-6939AA [Default]

YSCH-6941 [R41850.00]Section: Schooling

What was the starting date of the next enrollment period in [this
 school]([loop])?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-6943Lead-In: YSCH-6939D [1:6]

YSCH-6943 [R41856.00]Section: Schooling

Since [start date] have you been continuously enrolled in [this school]([loop])?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-6945A)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-6944Lead-In: YSCH-6941 [Default]

YSCH-6944 [R41858.00]Section: Schooling

What was the ending date of this enrollment period [that began on (date)] for [this school]([loop])?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-6945ALeading-In: YSCH-6943 [Default]

YSCH-6945A [R41862.00]Section: Schooling

(([R has been continuously enrolled]([loop])) =1) OR ([R has been continuously enrolled]=1); /* R has been continuously enrolled */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7141C

Default Next: YSCH-6947Lead-In: YSCH-6944 [Default], YSCH-6943 [1:9]

YSCH-6947 [R41864.00]Section: Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

1 Received degree, completed course work, graduated 3 Suspended 2
Expelled
4 Got married 5 Pregnant 6 School was too dangerous
7 Poor grades 8 Did not like school 9 Offered job
10 Entered military 11 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go 12
Child care responsibilities
13 Home responsibilities 14 Moved away from school 15 Didn't get along
with other students
16 My friends had dropped out of school 17 Had a problem with drugs or
alcohol 18 Became the father/mother of a baby
19 Had a health problem 21 District changed/School closed/New school

opened22 Incarceration/Legal problems
 23 Transportation problems/Too far away20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-7141CLead-In: YSCH-6945A [Default]

YSCH-7141C [R41869.00]Section: Schooling

(([R has been continuously enrolled]([loop])) = 1) OR ([R has been continuously enrolled] = 1)); /* R has been continuously enrolled in DLI school or new school since DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7192

Default Next: YSCH-7142Lead-In: YSCH-6947 [Default], YSCH-6939D
 [Default], YSCH-6945A [1:9], YSCH-6939AA [1:9]

YSCH-7142 [R41873.00]Section: Schooling

Is there another enrollment period for [this school]([loop])?

1 Yes
 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-7192Lead-In: YSCH-7141C [Default]

YSCH-7192 [R41880.00]Section: Schooling

Were you enrolled in any other schools since [date of last interview]?

1 Yes
 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-8163BGLead-In: YSCH-6938 [Default], YSCH-7142
 [Default], YSCH-7141C [1:1]

YSCH-8163BG [R41933.00]Section: Schooling

([elementary, middle, high school, college]([loop])) >= 1) AND ([elementary, middle, high school, college]([loop])) <= 3); /* Schooltype is elementary, middle or high school */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8213

Default Next: YSCH-13056ZD-LOOP-BEGINLead-In: YSCH-4954
 [Default], YSCH-7192 [Default]

YSCH-8213 []Section: Schooling

The following questions are for [this school]([loop]) for the enrollment

period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school].
 Default Next: YSCH-8263Lead-In: YSCH-8163BG [1:5]

YSCH-8263 [R41956.00]Section: Schooling

```
([round school reported in]([loop]) =1) OR
([round school reported in]([loop]) =2) OR ([round school reported
in]([loop]) =3); /* This is a revised DLI school */
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8416

Default Next: YSCH-8263ALead-In: YSCH-8213 [Default]

YSCH-8263A [R41964.00]Section: Schooling

```
([loop] =1); /* This is the first period */
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-3400

Default Next: YSCH-8416Lead-In: YSCH-8263 [Default]

YSCH-3400 [R41972.00]Section: Schooling

What kind of school is [this school]([loop])?

- 1 1. Public school
- 2 2. Technical or vocational high school
- 3 3. Catholic school
- 4 4. Private school-other religious affiliation
- 5 5. Private school-no religious affiliation
- 6 6. Alternative school
- 9 9. OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 10 10. Home School
- 11 11. Detention/Rehab
- 12 12. Charter School
- 13 13. Magnet School

Default Next: YSCH-8416Lead-In: YSCH-8263A [1:1]

YSCH-8416 [R41977.00]Section: Schooling

What was the first grade you were enrolled in at [this school]([loop]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]?

- 1 1st grade
- 2 2nd grade
- 3 3rd grade
- 4 4th grade
- 5 5th grade

6 6th grade
 7 7th grade
 8 8th grade
 9 9th grade
 10 10th grade
 11 11th grade
 12 12th grade
 13 College
 14 Other
 0 None

Default Next: YSCH-8518Lead-In: YSCH-8263A [Default], YSCH-3400
 [Default], YSCH-8263 [1:1]

YSCH-8518 [R41985.00]Section: Schooling

(([round school reported in]([loop])) >= 1) AND ([round school reported
 in]([loop])) <= 3)) AND ([loop] = 1); /* This is a DLI school and the first
 time through the loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9131

Default Next: YSCH-8721Lead-In: YSCH-8416 [Default]

YSCH-8721 [R41993.00]Section: Schooling

([loop] > 1); /* This is not the 1st time through the loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8774

Default Next: YSCH-8721BLead-In: YSCH-8518 [Default]

YSCH-8721B [R42001.00]Section: Schooling

([start date is unknown]=1); /* The start date is refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8774

Default Next: YSCH-8722Lead-In: YSCH-8721 [Default]

YSCH-8722 [R42006.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that you started this enrollment period at [this
 school]([loop]) in [start date/date of last interview].

Is this the date you started [(this)]th grade for this enrollment period?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-8729Lead-In: YSCH-8721B [Default]

YSCH-8729 [R42011.00]Section: Schooling

([confirm date started at this grade] = 1); /* The first date was the correct start date */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8926

Default Next: YSCH-8774Lead-In: YSCH-8722 [Default]

YSCH-8774 [R42016.00]Section: Schooling

When did you start [(this)]th grade in [this school]([loop]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-8926Lead-In: YSCH-8729 [Default], YSCH-8721
[1:6], YSCH-8721B [1:6]

YSCH-8926 [R42023.00]Section: Schooling

([(this)] - [(1st grade, 2nd grade, . . . 12th grade)] > 1); /* The highest grade completed has at least 1 year difference from first grade */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8977

Default Next: YSCH-9028Lead-In: YSCH-8774 [Default], YSCH-8729
[1:9]

YSCH-8977 [R42031.00]Section: Schooling

Why is [(this grade)], the first grade in [this school]([loop]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school] more than 1 higher than [(kindergarten, first grade, . . . nth year in college)], the last grade you completed?

1 Skipped grade(s)
2 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-9028Lead-In: YSCH-8926 [1:1]

YSCH-9028 [R42038.00]Section: Schooling

```
((this)) <= [(1st grade, 2nd grade, . . . 12th grade)]; /* The 1st grade is less than or equal to highest grade completed */
```

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9080
```

```
Default Next: YSCH-9131Lead-In: YSCH-8926 [Default], YSCH-8977 [Default]
```

```
YSCH-9080 [R42051.00]Section: Schooling
```

```
Why is [(this grade)], the first grade in [this school]([(loop)]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school] [less than/equal to] [(kindergarten, first grade, . . . nth year in college)], the last grade you completed?
```

- 1 Went to a better school
- 2 Dropped back for athletics
- 3 School reassigned me
- 4 Other

```
Default Next: YSCH-9131Lead-In: YSCH-9028 [1:1]
```

```
YSCH-9131 [R42056.00]Section: Schooling
```

```
Did you complete [(this grade)] during the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]?
```

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-9335)
- 0 No

```
Default Next: YSCH-9385Lead-In: YSCH-9028 [Default], YSCH-9080 [Default], YSCH-8518 [1:1]
```

```
YSCH-9335 [R42072.00]Section: Schooling
```

```
When did you complete [(this grade)]?
```

```
Enter Date:  
MonthYear
```

```
Default Next: YSCH-9385Lead-In: YSCH-9131 [1:6]
```

```
YSCH-9385 [R42079.00]Section: Schooling
```

```
Were you enrolled in any other grades at [this school]([(loop)]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]?
```

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-9589)
- 0 No

```
Default Next: YSCH-11272Lead-In: YSCH-9131 [Default], YSCH-9335 [Default]
```

YSCH-9589 [R42087.00]Section: Schooling

What was the next grade you were enrolled in at [this school]([loop]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]([loop]):([loop])?

(INTERVIEWER : BEGIN WITH THE LOWEST GRADE AND CONTINUE WITH NEXT HIGHEST GRADES)

0 KINDERGARTEN
 1 1ST GRADE
 2 2ND GRADE
 3 3RD GRADE
 4 4TH GRADE
 5 5TH GRADE
 6 6TH GRADE
 7 7TH GRADE
 8 8TH GRADE
 9 9TH GRADE
 10 10TH GRADE
 11 11TH GRADE
 12 12TH GRADE

Default Next: YSCH-9691Lead-In: YSCH-9385 [1:1]

YSCH-9691 [R42113.00]Section: Schooling

When did you start [(kindergarten, first grade, . . . nth year in college)] for [this school]([loop]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]([loop]):([loop])?

Enter Date:
 MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-9742Lead-In: YSCH-9589 [Default]

YSCH-9742 [R42126.00]Section: Schooling

[(the next grade)] - [(1st, 2nd, 3rd, . . . 12th grade)] > 1; /* The next grade is more than 1 higher than completed grade */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9793

Default Next: YSCH-9844Lead-In: YSCH-9691 [Default]

YSCH-9793 [R42139.00]Section: Schooling

Why is [(kindergarten, first grade, . . . nth year in college)], the next grade in [this school]([loop]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]([loop]):([loop]) more than 1

higher than [highest grade completed], the last grade you completed?

1 Skipped grade(s)
 2 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-9844Lead-In: YSCH-9742 [1:1]

YSCH-9844 [R42145.00]Section: Schooling

[(the next grade)] <= [(1st, 2nd, 3rd, . . . 12th grade)]; /* The next grade is less than or equal to the highest completed grade */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9895

Default Next: YSCH-9946Lead-In: YSCH-9742 [Default], YSCH-9793
[Default]

YSCH-9895 [R42162.00]Section: Schooling

Why is [(kindergarten, first grade, . . . nth year in college)], the next grade in [this school]([(loop)]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]([(loop)]:[(loop)]) [less than/equal to] [highest grade completed], the last grade you completed?

- 2 Dropped back for athletics
- 3 School reassigned me
- 4 Other

Default Next: YSCH-9946Lead-In: YSCH-9844 [1:1]

YSCH-9946 [R42166.00]Section: Schooling

Did you complete the [(kindergarten, first grade, . . . nth year in college)] in [this school]([(loop)]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]([(loop)]:[(loop)])?

- 1 Yes . . .(Go To YSCH-10099)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-10150Lead-In: YSCH-9844 [Default], YSCH-9895
[Default]

YSCH-10099 [R42192.00]Section: Schooling

When did you complete the [highest grade completed]?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-10150Lead-In: YSCH-9946 [1:6]

YSCH-10150 [R42200.00]Section: Schooling

Were you enrolled in any other grades at [this school]([(loop)]) for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school]([(loop)]:[(loop)])?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-11272Lead-In: YSCH-9946 [Default], YSCH-10099
[Default]

YSCH-11272 [R42239.00]Section: Schooling

([number of schools] > 0); /* There are schools to ask about to go into gaps section */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-11272A

Default Next: YSCH-13056ZD-LOOP-BEGINLead-In: YSCH-9385
[Default], YSCH-10150 [Default]

YSCH-11272A [R42271.00]Section: Schooling

([(looping)] =1); /* This is the first time in gaps loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-11272B

Default Next: YSCH-11731Lead-In: YSCH-11272 [1:9]

YSCH-11272B []Section: Schooling

COLLECTING GAPS FOR SCHOOL: "[this school]([(loop)])".

Default Next: YSCH-11731Lead-In: YSCH-11272A [1:5]

YSCH-11731 [R42286.00]Section: Schooling

[During the enrollment period beginning (date)/During the enrollment period ending in (date)/During this enrollment period/Between start and stop date] were there any periods of four weeks or more during which you did not attend [this school]([(loop)])?

(INTERVIEWER: SCHOOL VACATIONS WOULD BE CONSIDERED A GAP)

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-11884)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-13056ZD-LOOP-BEGINLead-In: YSCH-11272B
[Default], YSCH-11272A [Default]

YSCH-11884 []Section: Schooling

Please tell me the [first/next]([(looping)]) period [During the enrollment period beginning (date)/During the enrollment period ending in (date)/During

this enrollment period/Between start and stop date] which you did not attend school.

Default Next: YSCH-12037Lead-In: YSCH-11731 [1:5]

YSCH-12037 [R42301.00]Section: Schooling

What was the beginning month and year of the [first/next] period you did not attend [this school]([loop])?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-12139Lead-In: YSCH-11884 [Default]

YSCH-12139 [R42325.00]Section: Schooling

What was the ending month and year of the [first/next] period you did not attend [this school]([loop])?

(INTERVIEWER: IF PERIOD WAS LESS THAN A MONTH, ENDING MONTH MAY BE THE SAME AS BEGINNING MONTH. NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD WAS [beginning month and year])

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-12292Lead-In: YSCH-12037 [Default]

YSCH-12292 [R42373.00]Section: Schooling

You said you were not attending [this school]([loop]) [between start date and stop date/ during the month of the stop date].

Did you stop attending because of a school vacation (e.g. summer vacation)?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-12394)

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-12343Lead-In: YSCH-12139 [Default]

YSCH-12343 [R42385.00]Section: Schooling

You said you were not attending [this school]([loop]) [between start date and stop date/ during the month of the stop date].

What was the main reason you left at this time?

- 1 Expelled
- 2 Suspended
- 3 Got married
- 4 Pregnant
- 5 School was too dangerous
- 6 Poor grades
- 7 Did not like school
- 8 Offered job

- 9 Entered military
- 10 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go
- 11 Child care responsibilities
- 12 Home responsibilities
- 13 Moved away from school
- 14 Didn't get along with other students

- 15 My friends had dropped out of school
- 16 Had a problem with drugs or alcohol
- 17 Became the father/mother of a baby
- 18 Had a health problem
- 19 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-12394Lead-In: YSCH-12292 [Default]

YSCH-12394 [R42393.00]Section: Schooling

Is there another period of four weeks or more during which you did not attend
[this school]([loop])?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-13056ZD-LOOP-BEGINLead-In: YSCH-12343
[Default], YSCH-12292 [1:1]

YSCH-13158 [R42480.00]Section: Schooling

([number of schools] > 0); /* There were schools to check for suspensions */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13159

Default Next: YSCH-13158BLead-In: YSCH-3960 [Default], YSCH-3980
[Default], YSCH-3979 [1:9]

YSCH-13158B [R42481.00]Section: Schooling

([R was never enrolled as of dli]=1); /* R was not enrolled at DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-204

Default Next: YSCH-13312ALeAd-In: YSCH-13158 [Default]

YSCH-13159 [R42482.00]Section: Schooling

([dli suspensions] < 0); /* DLI suspension was refused, don't know or missing */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-5800

Default Next: YSCH-13312ALead-In: YSCH-13158 [1:9]

YSCH-5800 [R42483.00]Section: Schooling

Prior to [date of last interview], were you ever suspended from 1st through [1st grade, second grade, . . . nth year in college]?

- 1 Yes . . .(Go To YSCH-5900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-13312ALead-In: YSCH-13159 [1:1]

YSCH-5900 [R42484.14]Section: Schooling

In what grade(s) did this happen?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1st grade
- 2 2nd grade
- 3 3rd grade
- 4 4th grade
- 5 5th grade
- 6 6th grade
- 7 7th grade
- 8 8th grade
- 9 9th grade
- 10 10th grade
- 11 11th grade
- 12 12th grade
- 13 College
- 14 Other
- 0 None

Default Next: YSCH-13210Lead-In: YSCH-5800 [1:2]

YSCH-13210 []Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-5900],0); /* R did not select any grades suspended in */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13312A

Default Next: YSCH-6100Lead-In: YSCH-5900 [Default]

YSCH-6100 [R42485.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-5900],[loop]); /* R should be asked questions about suspensions */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-6300

Default Next: YSCH-13312ALead-In: YSCH-13210 [Default]

YSCH-6300 [R42497.00]Section: Schooling

Altogether, how many days were you suspended in the [1st grade, 2nd grade, . . . 12th grade]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-13312ALead-In: YSCH-6100 [1:4]

YSCH-13312A [R42521.00]Section: Schooling

([number of schools] > 0); /* There were schools reported to check for grades */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13312F

Default Next: YSCH-20401Lead-In: YSCH-13158B [Default], YSCH-5800
[Default], YSCH-6100 [Default], YSCH-6300 [Default], YSCH-13159 [Default],
YSCH-13210 [1:9]

YSCH-13312F [R42536.00]Section: Schooling

([R attended grades 12 and under] =1); /* R has attended pre-college schools since DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13313

Default Next: YSCH-20401Lead-In: YSCH-13312A [1:9]

YSCH-13313 [R42538.00]Section: Schooling

Were you suspended from school since [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-13319)

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-20401Lead-In: YSCH-13312F [1:1]

YSCH-13319 [R42539.14]Section: Schooling

In what grades did this happen?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 1st grade

2 2nd grade

3 3rd grade
 4 4th grade
 5 5th grade
 6 6th grade
 7 7th grade
 8 8th grade
 9 9th grade
 10 10th grade
 11 11th grade
 12 12th grade
 13 College
 14 Other
 0 None

Default Next: YSCH-13325Lead-In: YSCH-13313 [1:2]

YSCH-13325 [R42540.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-13319],0); /* No grade was chosen as suspended in */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-20401

Default Next: YSCH-13336Lead-In: YSCH-13319 [Default]

YSCH-13336 [R42541.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-13319],[loop]); /* R selected a grade suspended in */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13351

Default Next: YSCH-20401Lead-In: YSCH-13325 [Default]

YSCH-13351 [R42553.00]Section: Schooling

Altogether, how many days were you suspended in [1st grade, 2nd grade, . . .
 12th grade]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-20401Lead-In: YSCH-13336 [1:4]

YSCH-20401 [R42576.00]Section: Schooling

([grades earned in 8th grade] = -3) OR ([grades earned in 8th grade] = -4); /* R
 never answered questions at DLI about grades received in 8th grade */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-20503

Default Next: YSCH-20452Lead-In: YSCH-13312A [Default],
 YSCH-13312F [Default], YSCH-13313 [Default], YSCH-13336 [Default],
 YSCH-13351 [Default], YSCH-13325 [1:9]

YSCH-20452 [R42577.00]Section: Schooling

([grades earned in 8th grade] = -1) OR ([grades earned in 8th grade] = -2); /*
 DLI grades in 8th grade are refused or don't know */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-6800

Default Next: YSCH-20605Lead-In: YSCH-20401 [Default]

YSCH-20503 [R42578.00]Section: Schooling

([highest grade completed] >= 8); /* HGC is >= 8th grade */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-6800

Default Next: YSCH-20554Lead-In: YSCH-20401 [1:9]

YSCH-20554 [R42579.00]Section: Schooling

([currently enrolled] = 0) AND ([highest grade attended] >= 8); /* R has
 attended 8th grade but not currently attending */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-6800

Default Next: YSCH-20605Lead-In: YSCH-20503 [Default]

YSCH-6800 [R42580.00]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD B)

INTERVIEWER: IF R SAYS 'MIXED', PROBE FOR AVERAGE GRADE AND CODE INTO ONE OF THE
 GIVEN CATEGORIES.

Overall, what grades did you receive in 8th grade?

- 1 1. Mostly below Ds
- 2 2. Mostly Ds
- 3 3. About half Cs and half Ds
- 4 4. Mostly Cs
- 5 5. About half Bs and half Cs
- 6 6. Mostly Bs
- 7 7. About half As and Bs
- 8 8. Mostly As

- 10 10. As to Cs
- 12 12. Ungraded
- 13 13. Skipped 8th grade
- 9 9. Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-20605Lead-In: YSCH-20503 [1:1], YSCH-20554
[1:1], YSCH-20452 [1:1]

YSCH-20605 [R42581.00]Section: Schooling

```
([highest grade attended] <= 8); /* HGA is <= 8th grade */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20656Lead-In: YSCH-20554 [Default], YSCH-20452
[Default], YSCH-6800 [Default]

YSCH-20656 [R42582.00]Section: Schooling

```
([grades earned in high school] = -2) OR ([grades earned in high school] = -1);
/* DLI high school grades reported as refused or don't know */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7300

Default Next: YSCH-20707Lead-In: YSCH-20605 [Default]

YSCH-20707 [R42583.00]Section: Schooling

```
([grades earned in high school] = -3) OR ([grades earned in high school] = -4);
/* R was not asked about grades received in high school as of DLI */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-20758

Default Next: YSCH-20858Lead-In: YSCH-20656 [Default]

YSCH-20758 [R42584.00]Section: Schooling

```
([highest grade completed] >= 12); /* R has completed high school */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7300

Default Next: YSCH-20809Lead-In: YSCH-20707 [1:9]

YSCH-20809 [R42585.00]Section: Schooling

([highest grade attended] >= 9) AND ([currently enrolled] = 0); /* R has attended high school but not currently attending */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7300

Default Next: YSCH-20858Lead-In: YSCH-20758 [Default]

YSCH-7300 [R42586.00]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD C)

Overall, what grades did you receive in high school?

1 1. Mostly below Ds
2 2. Mostly Ds
3 3. About half Cs and half Ds
4 4. Mostly Cs
5 5. About half Bs and half Cs
6 6. Mostly Bs
7 7. About half As and Bs
8 8. Mostly As
9 9. Other (SPECIFY)
10 10. As to Cs
12 12. Ungraded

Default Next: YSCH-20858Lead-In: YSCH-20656 [1:1], YSCH-20809
[1:1], YSCH-20758 [1:1]

YSCH-20858 [R42587.00]Section: Schooling

([highest grade attended] >= 11); /* HGA is greater than or equal to 11 */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-20860

Default Next: YSCH-21472Lead-In: YSCH-20707 [Default], YSCH-20809
[Default], YSCH-7300 [Default]

YSCH-20860 [R42588.00]Section: Schooling

([ACT questions answered] = -2) OR ([ACT questions answered] = -1) OR ([SAT questions] = -2) OR ([SAT questions] = -1); /* standardized test scores reported at DLI are refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7700

Default Next: YSCH-20911Lead-In: YSCH-20858 [1:9]

YSCH-20911 [R42589.00]Section: Schooling

([ACT questions answered] = -3) OR ([SAT questions] = -3) OR ([ACT questions answered] = -4) OR ([SAT questions] = -4); /* R was not asked standardized test scores as of DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-7700

Default Next: YSCH-9302Lead-In: YSCH-20860 [Default]

YSCH-7700 [R42590.00]Section: Schooling

Have you ever taken the SAT I or ACT test?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-7800)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-9103Lead-In: YSCH-20911 [1:1], YSCH-20860 [1:1]

YSCH-7800 [R42591.00]Section: Schooling

Which ones did you take?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 1. SAT 1
2 2. ACT

Default Next: YSCH-8000Lead-In: YSCH-7700 [1:2]

YSCH-8000 [R42592.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-7800],[loop]); /* R has taken SAT or ACT since DLI and should be in test loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8200

Default Next: YSCH-8600Lead-In: YSCH-7800 [Default]

YSCH-8200 [R42594.00]Section: Schooling

What grades were you in when you took the [SAT/ACT]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE

- 11 11TH GRADE
- 12 12TH GRADE
- 13 NOT IN HIGH SCHOOL

Default Next: YSCH-8300Lead-In: YSCH-8000 [1:2]

YSCH-8300 [R42596.00]Section: Schooling

```
STRCMP ([SAT/ACT], "SAT I"); /* SAT was chosen */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-8400

Default Next: YSCH-8600Lead-In: YSCH-8200 [Default]

YSCH-8400 [R42598.00]Section: Schooling

What MATH score did you receive on the SAT I test?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R TOOK THE TEST MORE THAN ONCE, ASK:) What was the highest score you received on this test?

- 1 200 - 300
- 2 301 - 400
- 3 401 - 500
- 4 501 - 600
- 5 601 - 700
- 6 701 - 800
- 0 Have not yet received the scores

Default Next: YSCH-8500Lead-In: YSCH-8300 [1:1]

YSCH-8500 [R42599.00]Section: Schooling

What VERBAL score did you receive on the SAT I test?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R TOOK THE TEST MORE THAN ONCE, ASK:) What was the highest score you received on this test?

- 1 200 - 300
- 2 301 - 400
- 3 401 - 500
- 4 501 - 600
- 5 601 - 700
- 6 701 - 800
- 0 Have not yet received the scores

Default Next: YSCH-8600Lead-In: YSCH-8400 [Default]

YSCH-8600 [R42602.00]Section: Schooling

```
INLIST ([YSCH-7800],2); /* ACT tests taken */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSCH-9103

Default Next: YSCH-9200Lead-In: YSCH-8500 [Default], YSCH-8000
[Default], YSCH-8300 [Default]

YSCH-9200 [R42603.00]Section: Schooling

What score did you receive on the ACT test?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R TOOK THE TEST MORE THAN ONCE, ASK:) What was the highest score you received on this test?

- 1 0 - 6
- 2 7 - 12
- 3 13 - 18
- 4 19 - 24
- 5 25 - 30
- 6 31 - 36
- 0 Have not yet received the scores

Default Next: YSCH-9103Lead-In: YSCH-8600 [Default]

YSCH-9302 [R42604.00]Section: Schooling

Have you taken the SAT I or ACT test since [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-9303)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-9103Lead-In: YSCH-20911 [Default]

YSCH-9303 [R42605.00]Section: Schooling

Which ones did you take?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. SAT 1
- 2 2. ACT

Default Next: YSCH-9304Lead-In: YSCH-9302 [1:2]

YSCH-9304 [R42606.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-9303],[loop]); /* R has taken SAT or ACT and should be in test loop */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9305

Default Next: YSCH-9309Lead-In: YSCH-9303 [Default]

YSCH-9305 [R42608.00]Section: Schooling

What grades were you in when you took the [SAT/ACT]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 6 6TH GRADE
- 7 7TH GRADE
- 8 8TH GRADE
- 9 9TH GRADE
- 10 10TH GRADE
- 11 11TH GRADE
- 12 12TH GRADE
- 13 NOT IN HIGH SCHOOL

Default Next: YSCH-9306Lead-In: YSCH-9304 [1:2]

YSCH-9306 [R42610.00]Section: Schooling

STRCMP ([SAT/ACT], "SAT I"); /* SAT I was chosen */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9307

Default Next: YSCH-9309Lead-In: YSCH-9305 [Default]

YSCH-9307 [R42612.00]Section: Schooling

What MATH score did you receive on the SAT I test?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R TOOK THE TEST MORE THAN ONCE, ASK:) What was the highest score you received on this test?

- 1 200 - 300
- 2 301 - 400
- 3 401 - 500
- 4 501 - 600
- 5 601 - 700
- 6 701 - 800
- 0 Have not yet received the scores

Default Next: YSCH-9308Lead-In: YSCH-9306 [1:1]

YSCH-9308 [R42613.00]Section: Schooling

What VERBAL score did you receive on the SAT I test?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R TOOK THE TEST MORE THAN ONCE, ASK:) What was the highest score you received on this test?

- 1 200 - 300
- 2 301 - 400
- 3 401 - 500
- 4 501 - 600
- 5 601 - 700
- 6 701 - 800

0 Have not yet received the scores

Default Next: YSCH-9309Lead-In: YSCH-9307 [Default]

YSCH-9309 [R42616.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-9303],2); /* ACT tests taken */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9311

Default Next: YSCH-9103Lead-In: YSCH-9304 [Default], YSCH-9306
[Default], YSCH-9308 [Default]

YSCH-9311 [R42617.00]Section: Schooling

What score did you receive on the ACT test?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R TOOK THE TEST MORE THAN ONCE, ASK:) What was the highest score you received on this test?

1 0 - 6
2 7 - 12
3 13 - 18
4 19 - 24
5 25 - 30
6 31 - 36
0 Have not yet received the scores

Default Next: YSCH-9103Lead-In: YSCH-9309 [1:1]

YSCH-9103 [R42618.00]Section: Schooling

([scores received on AP tests] = -1) OR ([scores received on AP tests] = -2); /*
DLI AP test answers are refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9500

Default Next: YSCH-9104Lead-In: YSCH-7700 [Default], YSCH-9302
[Default], YSCH-9309 [Default], YSCH-9311 [Default], YSCH-9200 [Default],
YSCH-8600 [0:9]

YSCH-9104 [R42619.00]Section: Schooling

([scores received on AP tests] = -3) OR ([scores received on AP tests] = -4); /*
R was not asked questions about AP tests as of DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-9500

Default Next: YSCH-21064Lead-In: YSCH-9103 [Default]

YSCH-9500 [R42620.00]Section: Schooling

Have you taken any of the Advanced Placement (AP) exams?

(INTERVIEWER: USED BY COLLEGES TO GRANT CREDIT AND ADMINISTERED BY THE COLLEGE BOARD WITH THE EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (ETS)).

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-9600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-21472Lead-In: YSCH-9103 [1:1], YSCH-9104 [1:1]

YSCH-9600 [R42621.16]Section: Schooling

In which subjects did you take the AP exam?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Art (History of Art, Studio Art)
- 2 Biology
- 3 Chemistry
- 4 Computer Science (A, AB)
- 5 Economics (Microeconomics, Macroeconomics)
- 6 English (Language & Composition, Literature)
- 7 French (Language, Literature)
- 8 German Language
- 9 Government and Politics (Comparative, United States)
- 10 History (European, U.S)
- 11 Latin (Virgil, Latin Literature)
- 12 Mathematics (Calculus AB, BC)
- 13 Music Theory
- 14 Physics (AB, C [Mechanics, Electricity & Magnetism])
- 15 Psychology
- 16 Spanish (Language, Literature)
- 0 NONE

Default Next: YSCH-21472Lead-In: YSCH-9500 [1:2]

YSCH-21064 [R42622.00]Section: Schooling

Did you take any of the Advanced Placement (AP) exams since [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: USED BY COLLEGES TO GRANT CREDIT AND PLACEMENT: ADMINISTERED BY THE COLLEGE BOARD WITH THE EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (ETS)).

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-21115)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-21472Lead-In: YSCH-9104 [Default]

YSCH-21115 [R42623.16]Section: Schooling

In which subjects did you take the AP exam?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Art (History of Art, Studio Art)
- 2 Biology
- 3 Chemistry
- 4 Computer Science (A, AB)
- 5 Economics (Microeconomics, Macroeconomics)
- 6 English (Language & Composition, Literature)
- 7 French (Language, Literature)
- 8 German Language
- 9 Government and Politics (Comparative, United States)
- 10 History (European, U.S)
- 11 Latin (Virgil, Latin Literature)
- 12 Mathematics (Calculus AB, BC)
- 13 Music Theory
- 14 Physics (AB, C [Mechanics, Electricity & Magnetism])
- 15 Psychology
- 16 Spanish (Language, Literature)
- 0 NONE

Default Next: YSCH-21472Lead-In: YSCH-21064 [1:2]

YSCH-21472 [R42624.00]Section: Schooling

([R is in general program, college prep, vocational or a combination program] = -1) OR ([R is in general program, college prep, vocational or a combination program] = -2) OR ([R is in general program, college prep, vocational or a combination program] = -3); /* Programs in HS are refused or dont know or invalid skip */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-21523

Default Next: YSCH-21574Lead-In: YSCH-9500 [Default], YSCH-21115
[Default], YSCH-20858 [Default], YSCH-9600 [Default], YSCH-21064 [Default]

YSCH-21523 [R42625.00]Section: Schooling

What program or course of study were you enrolled in during [date of last interview]?

(READ ALL CATEGORIES.)

- 1 General program
- 2 College preparatory, academic or specialized academic
- 3 Vocational technical or business and career
- 4 Combination academic and vocational program
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-21574Lead-In: YSCH-21472 [1:1]

YSCH-21574 [R42626.00]Section: Schooling

([R is in 9th - 12th grade] =1); /* R currently attends grades 9 -12 */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-21574X

Default Next: YSCH-21676Lead-In: YSCH-21472 [Default], YSCH-21523
 [Default]

YSCH-21574X [R42627.00]Section: Schooling

([has R attended college] = 1); /* R has attended college */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-21574Y

Default Next: YSCH-21625Lead-In: YSCH-21574 [1:9]

YSCH-21574Y []Section: Schooling

We are going to talk about your high school experiences since the last interview
on [date of last interview].

Default Next: YSCH-21625Lead-In: YSCH-21574X [1:5]

YSCH-21625 [R42628.00]Section: Schooling

What program or course of study are you/were you most recently enrolled in
(during high school)?

(READ ALL CATEGORIES.)

1 General program

2 College preparatory, academic or specialized academic

3 Vocational technical or business and career

4 Combination academic and vocational program

5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-21676Lead-In: YSCH-21574X [Default],
 YSCH-21574Y [Default]

YSCH-21676 [R42629.00]Section: Schooling

([math subjects completed] = -1) OR ([math subjects completed] = -2) OR ([math
subjects completed] = -3); /* math subjects taken reported at DLI as refused or
don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-21727

Default Next: YSCH-22033Lead-In: YSCH-21625 [Default], YSCH-21574
 [Default]

YSCH-21727 [R42630.09]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD D)

What subjects did you take and complete in Math in grades 7th through 12th?
Did you take and complete ... (READ EACH SUBJECT.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. General, Basic or Vocational Math
- 2 2. Algebra I or Elementary Algebra
- 3 3. Geometry
- 4 4. Algebra II or Intermediate Algebra
- 5 5. Trigonometry
- 6 6. Pre-calculus or Advanced Algebra
- 7 7. Calculus
- 8 8. Other Advanced Math
- 9 9. Other Math Class
- 0 NONE

Default Next: YSCH-22033Lead-In: YSCH-21676 [1:2]

YSCH-22033 [R42631.00]Section: Schooling

([R is in 9th - 12th grade] =1); /* R has attended grades 9 thru 12 */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-22084

Default Next: YSCH-22390Lead-In: YSCH-21727 [Default], YSCH-21676
[Default]

YSCH-22084 [R42632.09]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD D)

What subjects did you take and complete in Math since [date of last interview]
(during high school)?
Did you take and complete ... (READ EACH SUBJECT.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. General, Basic or Vocational Math
- 2 2. Algebra I or Elementary Algebra
- 3 3. Geometry
- 4 4. Algebra II or Intermediate Algebra
- 5 5. Trigonometry
- 6 6. Pre-calculus or Advanced Algebra
- 7 7. Calculus
- 8 8. Other Advanced Math
- 9 9. Other Math Class
- 0 NONE

Default Next: YSCH-22390Lead-In: YSCH-22033 [1:2]

YSCH-22390 [R42633.00]Section: Schooling

```
([science subjects completed] = -1) OR ([science subjects completed] = -2); /*
science subjects taken reported at DLI as refused or don't know */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-11000
```

```
Default Next: YSCH-22594Lead-In: YSCH-22033 [Default], YSCH-22084
[Default]
```

```
YSCH-11000 [R42634.00]Section: Schooling
```

```
(HAND R SHOWCARD E)
```

What subjects did you take and complete in Science in grades 7th through 12th?

```
(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)
```

- 0 0. None
- 1 1. Biology
- 2 2. Chemistry
- 3 3. Physics
- 4 4. Other science class

```
Default Next: YSCH-22594Lead-In: YSCH-22390 [1:2]
```

```
YSCH-22594 [R42635.00]Section: Schooling
```

```
([R is in 9th - 12th grade] =1); /* R has attended grades 9 thru 12 */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-22645
```

```
Default Next: YSCH-22951Lead-In: YSCH-11000 [Default], YSCH-22390
[Default]
```

```
YSCH-22645 [R42636.00]Section: Schooling
```

```
(HAND R SHOWCARD E)
```

What subjects did you take and complete in Science since [date of last interview] (during high school)?

```
(READ EACH SUBJECT.)
```

```
(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)
```

- 0 0. None
- 1 1. Biology
- 2 2. Chemistry
- 3 3. Physics
- 4 4. Other science class

```
Default Next: YSCH-22951Lead-In: YSCH-22594 [1:2]
```

YSCH-22951 [R42637.00]Section: Schooling

([other high school courses completed] = -2) OR ([other high school courses completed] = -1) OR ([other high school courses completed] = -3) ; /* retro subjects taken reported at DLI as refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-23002

Default Next: YSCH-23053Lead-In: YSCH-22645 [Default], YSCH-22594
 [Default]

YSCH-23002 [R42638.00]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD I)

Which of the following courses did you take and complete in grades 7th through 12th?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 1. General introductory course in computer literacy
2 2. Word processing course
3 3. Computer programming
4 4. Other computer courses
5 5. Shop/industrial arts
6 6. Home economics
7 7. NONE

Default Next: YSCH-23155Lead-In: YSCH-22951 [1:2]

YSCH-23053 [R42639.00]Section: Schooling

([R is in 9th - 12th grade] =1); /* R has attended grades 9-12 since DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-23104

Default Next: YSCH-23155Lead-In: YSCH-22951 [Default]

YSCH-23104 [R42640.00]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD I)

Which of the following courses did you take and complete since [date of last interview] (during high school)?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 1. General introductory course in computer literacy
2 2. Word processing course
3 3. Computer programming
4 4. Other computer courses

- 5 5. Shop/industrial arts
- 6 6. Home economics
- 7 NONE

Default Next: YSCH-23155Lead-In: YSCH-23053 [1:2]

YSCH-23155 [R42641.00]Section: Schooling

(([R has received a diploma] = -1) OR ([R has received a diploma] = -2) OR ([R has received a diploma] = -3)); /* R reported refuse, don't know or invalid skip for receiving diploma by DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-11700

Default Next: YSCH-23157Lead-In: YSCH-23104 [Default], YSCH-23002 [Default], YSCH-23053 [Default]

YSCH-23157 [R42642.00]Section: Schooling

(([R has received a diploma] = 1) ; /* R received diploma as of DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-23206

Default Next: YSCH-23159ALead-In: YSCH-23155 [Default]

YSCH-23159A [R42643.00]Section: Schooling

(([highest grade completed] < 12); /* R's highest grade completed is less than 12th grade */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-23206

Default Next: YSCH-11700Lead-In: YSCH-23157 [Default]

YSCH-23206 [R42644.00]Section: Schooling

((([has R attended college] = 1) OR ([highest grade completed] >= 12)) AND ([R has received a diploma] = 0)); /* R has attended college, completed grade 12, and did not have a diploma */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-11700

Default Next: YSCH-24226Lead-In: YSCH-23159A [1:9], YSCH-23157 [1:9]

YSCH-11700 [R42645.00]Section: Schooling

Have you received a regular high school diploma (do not include GED)?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-11900)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-24226Lead-In: YSCH-23159A [Default],
YSCH-23155 [1:1], YSCH-23206 [1:1]

YSCH-11900 [R42646.00]Section: Schooling

When did you receive a high school diploma?

What month and year?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-23512Lead-In: YSCH-11700 [1:6]

YSCH-23512 [R42647.00]Section: Schooling

From what high school did you receive a high school diploma?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, HIGHLIGHT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS
<CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

Default Next: YSCH-23563Lead-In: YSCH-11900 [Default]

YSCH-23563 [R42648.00]Section: Schooling

([school] =1); /* A new school was selected */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-23665

Default Next: YSCH-24226Lead-In: YSCH-23512 [Default]

YSCH-23665 [R42649.00]Section: Schooling

Is the school in the United States?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-23767)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-23716Lead-In: YSCH-23563 [1:1]

YSCH-23716 []Section: Schooling

In which country?

300 UNITED STATES101 AFGHANISTAN102 ALBANIA
 103 ALGERIA104 ANTIGUA105 ARGENTINA
 106 ARMENIA107 AUSTRALIA108 AUSTRIA
 109 BAHAMAS110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)111 BARBADOS
 112 BELGIUM113 BENIN114 BERMUDA
 115 BOLIVIA116 BRAZIL117 BULGARIA
 118 BURMA119 CAMBODIA120 CANADA
 121 QUEBEC122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)123 CHILE
 124 CHINA125 COLOMBIA126 COSTA RICA
 127 CUBA128 CURACAO129 CYPRUS
 130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA131 DENMARK132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 133 ECUADOR134 EGYPT135 EL SALVADOR
 136 ENGLAND138 ETHIOPIA139 FINLAND
 140 FRANCE141 FRENCH GUIANA142 GAMBIA
 143 GERMANY144 GHANA145 GREECE
 146 GUADELOUPE147 GUATEMALA148 GUINEA
 149 GIUNEA-BISSEAU150 GUYANA151 HAITI
 152 HONDURAS153 HONG KONG154 HUNGARY
 155 ICELAND156 INDIA157 INDONESIA
 158 IRAN159 IRAQ160 IRELAND (EIRE)
 161 ISRAEL162 ITALY163 IVORY COAST
 164 JAMAICA165 JAPAN166 JORDAN
 167 KOREA168 LAOS170 LEBANON
 171 LIBERIA172 LIBYA173 LIECHTENSTEIN
 175 LUXEMBOURG176 MALAYSIA177 MALTA
 178 MARTINIQUE179 MEXICO180 MONACO
 181 MOROCCO182 NETHERLANDS183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)
 184 NEW ZEALAND185 NICARAGUA186 NIGERIA
 187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)188 NORWAY189 PAKISTAN
 190 PANAMA191 PARAGUAY192 PHILIPPINES
 193 PERU194 POLAND195 PORTUGAL
 196 RHODESIA197 ROMANIA200 SAUDI ARABIA
 201 SCANDINAVIA202 SCOTLAND203 SENEGAL
 204 SIERRA LEONE205 SINGAPORE206 SOUTH AFRICA
 207 SPAIN208 SURINAM199 SWEDEN
 209 SWITZERLAND210 SYRIA211 TAIWAN
 212 THAILAND213 TOGO214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
 215 TUNISIA216 TURKEY218 UGANDA
 219 URUGUAY220 U.S.S.R.221 VENEZUELA
 222 VIETNAM223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)224 WALES
 225 YUGOSLAVIA 45 OTHER-IN ASIA 47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
 48 OTHER-IN EUROPE 49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST 50 OTHER-IN THE
 PACIFIC ISLANDS
 400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-24074~000001Lead-In: YSCH-23665 [Default]

YSCH-23767 [R42650.00]Section: Schooling

ENTER THE STATE:

1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA
 5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
 9 CONNECTICUT10 DELAWARE11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 12 FLORIDA13 GEORGIA15 HAWAII
 16 IDAHO17 ILLINOIS18 INDIANA
 19 IOWA20 KANSAS21 KENTUCKY
 22 LOUISIANA23 MAINE24 MARYLAND
 25 MASSACHUSETTS26 MICHIGAN27 MINNESOTA
 28 MISSISSIPPI29 MISSOURI30 MONTANA

31 NEBRASKA32 NEVADA33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 34 NEW JERSEY35 NEW MEXICO36 NEW YORK
 37 NORTH CAROLINA38 NORTH DAKOTA39 OHIO
 40 OKLAHOMA41 OREGON42 PENNSYLVANIA
 44 RHODE ISLAND45 SOUTH CAROLINA46 SOUTH DAKOTA
 47 TENNESSEE48 TEXAS49 UTAH
 50 VERMONT51 VIRGINIA53 WASHINGTON
 54 WEST VIRGINIA55 WISCONSIN56 WYOMING

Default Next: YSCH-23869Lead-In: YSCH-23665 [1:1]

YSCH-23869 []Section: Schooling

ENTER THE CITY:

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-23971Lead-In: YSCH-23767 [Default]

YSCH-23971 []Section: Schooling

SELECT THE SCHOOL:

No records found in PICK table

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000001Lead-In: YSCH-23869 [Default]

YSCH-24073~000001 []Section: Schooling

What is the name and address of the school where you received your diploma?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <TAB> TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

Default Next: YSCH-24073~000002Lead-In: YSCH-23767 [-2:3],
 YSCH-23869 [-2:3], YSCH-23971 [-2:3]

YSCH-24073~000002 []Section: Schooling

STREET

Default Next: YSCH-24073~000003Lead-In: YSCH-24073~000001
 [Default]

YSCH-24073~000003 []Section: Schooling

CITY

Default Next: YSCH-24073~000004Lead-In: YSCH-24073~000002
 [Default]

YSCH-24073~000004 []Section: Schooling

STATE

Default Next: YSCH-24073~000005Lead-In: YSCH-24073~000003
 [Default]

YSCH-24073~000005 []Section: Schooling

ZIP

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000001Lead-In: YSCH-24073~000004
[Default]

YSCH-24074~000001 []Section: Schooling

What is the name and address of the school where you received your diploma?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <TAB> TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

Default Next: YSCH-24074~000002Lead-In: YSCH-23716 [Default]

YSCH-24074~000002 []Section: Schooling

STREET

Default Next: YSCH-24074~000003Lead-In: YSCH-24074~000001
[Default]

YSCH-24074~000003 []Section: Schooling

CITY

Default Next: YSCH-24074~000004Lead-In: YSCH-24074~000002
[Default]

YSCH-24074~000004 []Section: Schooling

COUNTRY

Default Next: YSCH-24074~000005Lead-In: YSCH-24074~000003
[Default]

YSCH-24074~000005 []Section: Schooling

ZIP

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000001Lead-In: YSCH-24074~000004
[Default]

YSCH-24175~000001 []Section: Schooling

Verification Screen:

Pin Number:

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000002Lead-In: YSCH-23971 [Default],
YSCH-24073~000005 [Default], YSCH-24074~000005 [Default]

YSCH-24175~000002 []Section: Schooling

School Name:

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000003Lead-In: YSCH-24175~000001
[Default]

YSCH-24175~000003 []Section: Schooling

Address:

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000004Lead-In: YSCH-24175~000002
[Default]

YSCH-24175~000004 []Section: Schooling

City:

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000005Lead-In: YSCH-24175~000003
[Default]

YSCH-24175~000005 []Section: Schooling

State:

Default Next: YSCH-24175~000006Lead-In: YSCH-24175~000004
[Default]

YSCH-24175~000006 []Section: Schooling

Country:

Default Next: YSCH-24226Lead-In: YSCH-24175~000005 [Default]

YSCH-24226 [R42651.00]Section: Schooling

(([R has earned GED] = -1) OR ([R has earned GED] = -2); /* GED received by DLI
is refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13300

Default Next: YSCH-24277Lead-In: YSCH-23206 [Default], YSCH-11700
[Default], YSCH-23563 [Default], YSCH-24175~000006 [Default]

YSCH-24277 [R42652.00]Section: Schooling

(([highest grade completed] >= 9 AND [highest grade completed] < 12)) AND
(([currently enrolled] = 0) OR ([elementary/middle/high school/college] > 3))
AND ([R has earned GED] = 0); /* HGC >= 9 and < 12 , R is not currently
attending school or is in college, and did not already have a GED */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13300

Default Next: YSCH-24685Lead-In: YSCH-24226 [Default]

YSCH-13300 [R42653.00]Section: Schooling

Have you obtained a GED?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-13500)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-24685Lead-In: YSCH-24226 [1:1], YSCH-24277
[1:1]

YSCH-13500 [R42654.00]Section: Schooling

When did you receive a GED?

What month and year?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-13600Lead-In: YSCH-13300 [1:6]

YSCH-13600 [R42655.00]Section: Schooling

How did you earn the GED?

What program or school were you enrolled in, if any?

- 1 No program, just took exam
2 Part of a job training program
3 Enrolled through adult education
4 Part of a child care program or early childhood program
5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-13700Lead-In: YSCH-13500 [Default]

YSCH-13700 [R42656.00]Section: Schooling

In what state did you earn your GED?

- 1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT 10 DELAWARE 11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA 13 GEORGIA 15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO 17 ILLINOIS 18 INDIANA
19 IOWA 20 KANSAS 21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA 23 MAINE 24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS 26 MICHIGAN 27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI 29 MISSOURI 30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA 32 NEVADA 33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY 35 NEW MEXICO 36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA 38 NORTH DAKOTA 39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA 41 OREGON 42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND 45 SOUTH CAROLINA 46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE 48 TEXAS 49 UTAH
50 VERMONT 51 VIRGINIA 53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA 55 WISCONSIN 56 WYOMING
0 NONE999 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-24685Lead-In: YSCH-13600 [Default]

YSCH-24685 [R42657.00]Section: Schooling

([R has received a diploma] = 0) AND ([R has a GED] = 0) AND ([has R attended college] =1); /* R has not received a diploma or a GED but attended college */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-13900

Default Next: YSCH-24736Lead-In: YSCH-13300 [Default], YSCH-13700
 [Default], YSCH-24277 [Default]

YSCH-13900 [R42658.00]Section: Schooling

I notice that you enrolled in college without a high school diploma or a GED.
Could you tell us how this happened?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-24736Lead-In: YSCH-24685 [1:3]

YSCH-24736 [R42659.00]Section: Schooling

([R has received a diploma] = 1) OR ([R has a GED] = 1); /* R has a diploma or GED */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-24991

Default Next: YSCH-24787Lead-In: YSCH-24685 [Default], YSCH-13900
 [Default]

YSCH-24787 [R42660.00]Section: Schooling

([currently enrolled] = 1) AND ([highest grade attended] >= 9); /* R is enrolled and grade is 9 or higher */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-24889

Default Next: YSCH-24838Lead-In: YSCH-24736 [Default]

YSCH-24838 [R42661.00]Section: Schooling

([currently enrolled] = 0) AND ([highest grade attended] >= 9); /* R is not enrolled and highest grade attended is >= 9 */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-24940

Default Next: YSCH-24991Lead-In: YSCH-24787 [Default]

YSCH-24889 [R42662.00]Section: Schooling

If you don't go to summer school or take extra courses and you pass all the courses you take, including those you are taking now, when would you graduate from high school -- what month and year?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-24991Lead-In: YSCH-24787 [1:6]

YSCH-24940 [R42663.00]Section: Schooling

If you went back to school next Fall, and didn't go to summer school or take extra courses and you passed all the courses you took, when would you graduate from high school -- what month and year?

Enter Date:
MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-24991Lead-In: YSCH-24838 [1:6]

YSCH-24991 [R42664.00]Section: Schooling

([has R attended college] =1); /* R has attended any colleges since DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25144A

Default Next: YSCH-26603Lead-In: YSCH-24838 [Default], YSCH-24889 [Default], YSCH-24940 [Default], YSCH-24736 [1:9]

YSCH-25144A [R42665.00]Section: Schooling

([elementary, middle, high school, college] >= 4); /* R has attended any colleges */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25145

Default Next: YSCH-26603Lead-In: YSCH-24991 [1:9]

YSCH-25145 []Section: Schooling

The following questions obtain information about your enrollment at [this school].

Default Next: YSCH-25297Lead-In: YSCH-25144A [1:5]

YSCH-25297 [R42669.00]Section: Schooling

([round school reported in] <= 3); /* This school is a college reported as of DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25501

Default Next: YSCH-26419Lead-In: YSCH-25145 [Default]

YSCH-25501 [R42673.00]Section: Schooling

([R has attended a public college] < 0); /* R has attended public college is refused or don't know */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25552

Default Next: YSCH-25654Lead-In: YSCH-25297 [1:9]

YSCH-25552 [R42674.00]Section: Schooling

Is [this school] a public or private school?

- 1 Public
- 2 Private

Default Next: YSCH-25654Lead-In: YSCH-25501 [1:1]

YSCH-25654 [R42675.00]Section: Schooling

([incoming credits] < 0); /* DLI incoming college credit is refused or don't know */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-16200

Default Next: YSCH-25710Lead-In: YSCH-25501 [Default], YSCH-25552 [Default]

YSCH-16200 [R42676.00]Section: Schooling

How many credits did you come to [this school] with?

Please include any transfer credits, Advanced Placement (AP) credits, and college credits earned for courses taken in high school.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-25710Lead-In: YSCH-25654 [1:4]

YSCH-25710 [R42677.00]Section: Schooling

([incoming credits] > 0); /* R has incoming college credit */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25758

Default Next: YSCH-17203Lead-In: YSCH-16200 [Default], YSCH-25654
[Default]

YSCH-25758 [R42678.00]Section: Schooling

([transfer credits] < 0); /* DLI transfer college credit is refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25807

Default Next: YSCH-25858Lead-In: YSCH-25710 [1:9]

YSCH-25807 [R42679.00]Section: Schooling

Of the [incoming credits] credits you came to [this school] with, how many were transfer credits from other colleges?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-25858Lead-In: YSCH-25758 [1:4]

YSCH-25858 [R42680.00]Section: Schooling

([credits earned from tests] >= 0); /* R does/does not have DLI testing credit */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-26011

Default Next: YSCH-25909Lead-In: YSCH-25807 [Default], YSCH-25758
[Default]

YSCH-25909 [R42681.00]Section: Schooling

Of the [incoming credits] credits you came to [this school] with, how many were from testing out, including AP credits from high school or exams you took at the current college?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26011Lead-In: YSCH-25858 [Default]

YSCH-26011 [R42682.00]Section: Schooling

([high school credits] >= 0); /* R does/does not have DLI high school credit */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-17203

Default Next: YSCH-17200Lead-In: YSCH-25909 [Default], YSCH-25858
[1:9]

YSCH-17200 [R42683.00]Section: Schooling

Of the [incoming credits] credits you came to [this school] with, how many were from college courses taken in high school?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSCH-17203

Default Next: YSCH-17203Lead-In: YSCH-26011 [Default]

YSCH-17203 [R42684.00]Section: Schooling

([semester, quarter, trimester, etc.] < 0); /* DLI college term is refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-17400

Default Next: YSCH-26266Lead-In: YSCH-25710 [Default], YSCH-17200
[Default], YSCH-26011 [1:9], YSCH-17200 [0:9]

YSCH-17400 [R42685.00]Section: Schooling

Is [this school] on ... (READ EACH CATEGORY)?

1 A Semester system

2 A Quarter system

3 A Trimester system

4 Other term system (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-26266Lead-In: YSCH-17203 [1:1]

YSCH-26266 [R42686.00]Section: Schooling

([GPA scale] < 0); /* DLI college GPA scale is refused or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-26317

Default Next: YSCH-27337Lead-In: YSCH-17203 [Default], YSCH-17400
[Default]

YSCH-26317 [R42687.00]Section: Schooling

What is the scale used at [this school] to calculate GPA?

- 1 0 to 4.0
- 2 0 to 5.0
- 3 0 to 10
- 4 0 to 100
- 5 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-27337Lead-In: YSCH-26266 [1:1]

YSCH-26419 [R42688.00]Section: Schooling

Is [this school] a public or private school?

- 1 Public
- 2 Private

Default Next: YSCH-26521Lead-In: YSCH-25297 [Default]

YSCH-26521 [R42692.00]Section: Schooling

How many credits did you come to [this school] with?

Please include any transfer credits, Advanced Placement (AP) credits, and college credits earned for courses taken in high school.

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26980

Default Next: YSCH-26827Lead-In: YSCH-26419 [Default]

YSCH-26827 [R42696.00]Section: Schooling

How many of these were transfer credits from other colleges?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26878Lead-In: YSCH-26521 [Default]

YSCH-26878 [R42700.00]Section: Schooling

How many were from testing out, including AP credits from high school or exams you took at the current college?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26929Lead-In: YSCH-26827 [Default]

YSCH-26929 [R42704.00]Section: Schooling

How many were from college courses taken in high school?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26980Lead-In: YSCH-26878 [Default]

YSCH-26980 [R42708.00]Section: Schooling

Is this school on... (READ EACH CATEGORY)?

- 1 A Semester system
- 2 A Quarter system
- 3 A Trimester system
- 4 Other term system (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-27082Lead-In: YSCH-26929 [Default], YSCH-26521
[-2:1]

YSCH-27082 [R42712.00]Section: Schooling

What is the grading scale used at this school?

- 1 0 to 4.0
- 2 0 to 5.0
- 3 0 to 10
- 4 0 to 100
- 5 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-27337Lead-In: YSCH-26980 [Default]

YSCH-27337 [R42716.00]Section: Schooling

What type of diploma, degree, or certificate [are/were] you working toward at [this school]?

- 1 Associate/Junior College or two-year associate degree (AA)
- 2 Vocational or technical certificate
- 3 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS or unspecified)
- 4 Master's degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)
- 5 Doctoral Degree (PhD)
- 6 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS, JD)

- 7 Not enrolled in a degree program ...(Go To YSCH-27439)
- 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-27388Lead-In: YSCH-26317 [Default], YSCH-26266
[Default], YSCH-27082 [Default]

YSCH-27388 [R42720.00]Section: Schooling

How many total credits are required to graduate with the degree you [are/were] working towards?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-27439Lead-In: YSCH-27337 [Default]

YSCH-27439 [R42732.00]Section: Schooling

[college loop]; /* Number of college in college loop */

0 - 006 - 66
 1 - 117 - 77
 2 - 228 - 88
 3 - 339 - 99
 4 - 4410 - 99910+
 5 - 55

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-17900A
 If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YSCH-27490
 If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YSCH-27541
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YSCH-27592
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YSCH-27643
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YSCH-27694
 If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YSCH-27745
 If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YSCH-27796
 If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YSCH-27847
 If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YSCH-27898

Default Next: YSCH-17900ALeading-In: YSCH-27388 [Default],
 YSCH-27337 [7:9]

YSCH-17900A []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-18900ALeading-In: YSCH-27439 [Default],
 YSCH-27439 [1:10]

YSCH-27490 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-27949Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [2:10]

YSCH-27541 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28000Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [3:10]

YSCH-27592 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28051Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [4:10]

YSCH-27643 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28102Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [5:10]

YSCH-27694 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28153Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [6:10]

YSCH-27745 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28204Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [7:10]

YSCH-27796 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28255Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [8:10]

YSCH-27847 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28306Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [9:10]

YSCH-27898 []Section: Schooling

Not including the current term, please list each [term] you were enrolled in [this school] since [date of last interview/start date].

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

Default Next: YSCH-28357Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [10:10]

YSCH-18900A [R42736.00]Section: Schooling

XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES1,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));

/* get the count of terms transferred out */

0	-	006	-	66
1	-	117	-	77
2	-	228	-	88
3	-	339	-	99
4	-	4410	-	99910+
5	-	55		

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-17900A [Default]

YSCH-27949 [R42737.00]Section: Schooling

XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES2,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));

/* get the count of terms transferred out */

0	-	006	-	66
1	-	117	-	77
2	-	228	-	88
3	-	339	-	99
4	-	4410	-	99910+
5	-	55		

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27490 [Default]

YSCH-28000 [R42738.00]Section: Schooling

XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES3,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));

/* get the count of terms transferred out */

0	-	006	-	66
1	-	117	-	77
2	-	228	-	88

3 - 339 - 99
4 - 4410 - 99910+
5 - 55

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27541 [Default]

YSCH-28051 [R42739.00]Section: Schooling

XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES4,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));

/* get the count of terms transferred out */

0 - 006 - 66
1 - 117 - 77
2 - 228 - 88
3 - 339 - 99
4 - 4410 - 99910+
5 - 55

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27592 [Default]

YSCH-28102 []Section: Schooling

XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES5,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));

/* get the count of terms transferred out */

0 - 006 - 66
1 - 117 - 77
2 - 228 - 88
3 - 339 - 99
4 - 4410 - 99910+
5 - 55

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27643 [Default]

YSCH-28153 []Section: Schooling

XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES6,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));

/* get the count of terms transferred out */

0 - 006 - 66
1 - 117 - 77
2 - 228 - 88
3 - 339 - 99
4 - 4410 - 99910+
5 - 55

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27694 [Default]

YSCH-28204 []Section: Schooling

```
XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES7,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));  
/* get the count of terms transferred out */
```

```
0 - 006 - 66  
1 - 117 - 77  
2 - 228 - 88  
3 - 339 - 99  
4 - 4410 - 99910+  
5 - 55
```

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27745 [Default]

YSCH-28255 []Section: Schooling

```
XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES8,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));  
/* get the count of terms transferred out */
```

```
0 - 006 - 66  
1 - 117 - 77  
2 - 228 - 88  
3 - 339 - 99  
4 - 4410 - 99910+  
5 - 55
```

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27796 [Default]

YSCH-28306 []Section: Schooling

```
XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES9,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));  
/* get the count of terms transferred out */
```

```
0 - 006 - 66  
1 - 117 - 77  
2 - 228 - 88  
3 - 339 - 99  
4 - 4410 - 99910+  
5 - 55
```

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27847 [Default]

YSCH-28357 []Section: Schooling

```
XFER(ROS=TERMNAMES10,DIR=OUT,FIELDS=(TERM=[quarter/semester/trimester/other]));  
/* get the count of terms transferred out */
```

```
0 - 006 - 66  
1 - 117 - 77  
2 - 228 - 88  
3 - 339 - 99  
4 - 4410 - 99910+  
5 - 55
```

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-26603

Default Next: YSCH-20400Lead-In: YSCH-27898 [Default]

YSCH-20400 [R42740.00]Section: Schooling

When did you start the [first/next] [term]([college loop]) you completed since [date of last interview] at [this school]([college loop])?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHEDULE CONTAINS SHORT COURSE PERIOD BETWEEN TERMS, INCLUDE IT WITH PREVIOUS TERM.)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-20500Lead-In: YSCH-18900A [Default],
YSCH-28051 [Default], YSCH-28102 [Default], YSCH-28255 [Default],
YSCH-28306 [Default], YSCH-28357 [Default], YSCH-28204 [Default],
YSCH-28000 [Default], YSCH-27949 [Default], YSCH-28153 [Default]

YSCH-20500 [R42758.00]Section: Schooling

How many credits did you take the [first/next] [term]([college loop]) you completed since [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSCH-20600

Default Next: YSCH-20600Lead-In: YSCH-20400 [Default]

YSCH-20600 [R42776.00]Section: Schooling

How many credits did you earn that [term]([college loop])?

1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS PER TERM ...(Go To YSCH-20700)

99 not yet completed term

Default Next: YSCH-21000Lead-In: YSCH-20500 [Default], YSCH-20500
[-2:1]

YSCH-20700 [R42794.00]Section: Schooling

INTERVIEWER: ENTER CREDITS EARNED THAT

[term]([college loop]).

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-20900Lead-In: YSCH-20600 [1:4]

YSCH-20900 [R42811.00]Section: Schooling

What was your grade point average that [term]([college loop])?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-21000Lead-In: YSCH-20700 [Default]

YSCH-21000 [R42828.00]Section: Schooling

In that [term]([college loop]), how many total hours per week did your classes meet, including lab hours?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-21100Lead-In: YSCH-20900 [Default], YSCH-20600 [Default]

YSCH-21100 [R42846.00]Section: Schooling

Did you take any remedial math courses that [term]([college loop])?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-21200Lead-In: YSCH-21000 [Default]

YSCH-21200 [R42864.00]Section: Schooling

Did you take any remedial English or writing courses that [term]([college loop])?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-21300Lead-In: YSCH-21100 [Default]

YSCH-21300 [R42882.00]Section: Schooling

What was your major that [term]([college loop])?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY ASK, WHAT WAS YOUR FIELD OF STUDY THAT TERM)

0 None, no major yet (didn't/don't) have to declare yet;

(hadn't/haven't decided) 1 Agriculture/Natural resources 2

Anthropology

3 Archaeology 4 Architecture/Environmental design 5 Area studies

6 Biological sciences 7 Business management 8 Communications

9 Computer/Information science10 Criminology11 Economics

12 Education13 Engineering14 English

15 Ethnic studies16 Fine and applied arts17 Foreign languages

18 History19 Home economics20 Interdisciplinary studies

21 Mathematics22 Nursing23 Other health professions

24 Philosophy25 Physical sciences26 Political science and government

27 Pre-dental29 Pre-med30 Pre-vet

31 Psychology32 Sociology33 Theology/religious studies

99 Other field (SPECIFY)28 Pre-law

Default Next: YSCH-21400Lead-In: YSCH-21200 [Default]

YSCH-21400 [R42900.00]Section: Schooling

Did you have a second major?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO, SELECT "NO SECOND MAJOR")

0 None, no major yet (didn't/don't) have to declare yet;

(hadn't/haven't decided) 1 Agriculture/Natural resources 2

Anthropology

3 Archaeology 4 Architecture/Environmental design 5 Area studies

6 Biological sciences 7 Business management 8 Communications

9 Computer/Information science10 Criminology11 Economics

12 Education13 Engineering14 English

15 Ethnic studies16 Fine and applied arts17 Foreign languages

18 History19 Home economics20 Interdisciplinary studies

21 Mathematics22 Nursing23 Other health professions

24 Philosophy25 Physical sciences26 Political science and government

27 Pre-dental29 Pre-med30 Pre-vet

31 Psychology32 Sociology33 Theology/religious studies

98 NO SECOND MAJOR99 Other field (SPECIFY)28 Pre-law

Default Next: YSCH-21800Lead-In: YSCH-21300 [Default]

YSCH-21800 [R42918.00]Section: Schooling

Did your school/institution consider you a full-time or part-time student during this term?

1 Full-time ...(Go To YSCH-22000)

2 Part-time

Default Next: YSCH-21900Lead-In: YSCH-21400 [Default]

YSCH-21900 [R42936.00]Section: Schooling

What were the tuition and fees for a student who takes the same number of credits as you did without room and board?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-22000Lead-In: YSCH-21800 [Default]

YSCH-22000 [R42950.00]Section: Schooling

During this term did you live in a dormitory or other housing facility associated with this school/institution?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-23800Lead-In: YSCH-21900 [Default], YSCH-21800
[1:1]

YSCH-23800 []Section: Schooling

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about how you financed your attendance at this school/institution this term.

Default Next: YSCH-22004Lead-In: YSCH-22000 [Default]

YSCH-22004 [R42968.00]Section: Schooling

```
([loop] =1); /* This is 1st time through the term loop */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-23900

Default Next: YSCH-22005Lead-In: YSCH-23800 [Default]

YSCH-22005 [R42986.00]Section: Schooling

Have there been any changes in how you financed your attendance at this school/institution since last term?

```
1  Yes    ...(Go To YSCH-22006)
0  No
```

Default Next: YSCH-22900Lead-In: YSCH-22004 [Default]

YSCH-22006 [R43000.00]Section: Schooling

Did you receive any financial assistance from parents, other relatives or friends while attending this school/institution during this term?

```
1  Yes    ...(Go To YSCH-23900)
0  No
```

Default Next: YSCH-25100Lead-In: YSCH-22005 [1:1]

YSCH-23900 [R43007.05]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD F)

Please look at this card and tell me who provided you with some financial assistance while attending this school/institution during this term.

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

```
1  1. Your biological parents together
2  2. Your mother (and stepfather)
3  3. Your father (and stepmother)
4  4. Your grandparents
5  5. Other relatives, friends or other non-relatives
0  None
```

Default Next: YSCH-24000Lead-In: YSCH-22004 [1:2], YSCH-22006 [1:2]

YSCH-24000 [R43017.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-23900([college loop]:[loop])],0); /* No one helped R finance this term */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25100

Default Next: YSCH-24100Lead-In: YSCH-23900 [Default]

YSCH-24100 []Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-23900([college loop]:[loop])],-1); /* R refused who they received financial aid from */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25100

Default Next: YSCH-24200Lead-In: YSCH-24000 [Default]

YSCH-24200 [R43067.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-23900([college loop]:[loop])],-2); /* R selected don't know who received financial aid from */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25100

Default Next: YSCH-24400Lead-In: YSCH-24100 [Default]

YSCH-24400 [R43117.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-23900([college loop]:[loop])],[parents/grandparents/other]); /* R selected who received financial aid from */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-24600

Default Next: YSCH-25100Lead-In: YSCH-24200 [Default]

YSCH-24600 [R43199.00]Section: Schooling

Altogether, how much [has/did] your [family member/other person] [given/give] you in gifts or other money you are not expected to repay to help pay for your attendance at this school/institution during this term?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-24700Lead-In: YSCH-24400 [1:4]

YSCH-24700 [R43231.00]Section: Schooling

Altogether, how much [has/did] your [family member/other person] loaned you to help pay for your attendance at this school/institution during this term?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSCH-25100

Default Next: YSCH-24800Lead-In: YSCH-24600 [Default]

YSCH-24800 [R43263.00]Section: Schooling

How much is still owed on (this/these) loan(s)?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSCH-24900

Default Next: YSCH-25100Lead-In: YSCH-24700 [Default]

YSCH-24900 [R43279.00]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD G)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount.

- | | | | | |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1 | - | \$1,000 |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001 | - | \$2,500 |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501 | - | \$5,000 |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001 | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001 | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001 | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YSCH-25100Lead-In: YSCH-24800 [-2:1]

YSCH-25100 [R43336.05]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD H)

Please look at this card and tell me which, if any, of these types of financial assistance you received while attending school/institution during this term?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 1 | 1. | Grants, tuition or fee waivers or reductions, and fellowships or scholarships |
| 2 | 2. | A government subsidized or private loan |
| 3 | 3. | College work study |
| 4 | 4. | Employer assistance |
| 5 | 5. | Other types of assistance including JTPA, Jobs or other government provided assistance |
| 0 | | NONE |

Default Next: YSCH-25200Lead-In: YSCH-24900 [Default], YSCH-24800

[Default], YSCH-24400 [Default], YSCH-22006 [Default], YSCH-24000 [1:2],
YSCH-24200 [1:2], YSCH-24100 [1:2], YSCH-24700 [0:2]

YSCH-25200 [R43347.00]Section: Schooling

```
INLIST ([YSCH-25100()],0); /* R received no financial aid */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-22900

Default Next: YSCH-25300Lead-In: YSCH-25100 [Default]

YSCH-25300 [R43358.00]Section: Schooling

```
INLIST ([YSCH-25100()],1); /* R received grants, tuition/fee waiver, fellowships
or scholarships */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25400

Default Next: YSCH-25500Lead-In: YSCH-25200 [Default]

YSCH-25400 [R43368.00]Section: Schooling

Altogether, how much financial aid did you receive in grants, tuition or fee
waivers or reductions, and fellowships or scholarships while attending this
school/institution during this term?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-25500Lead-In: YSCH-25300 [1:4]

YSCH-25500 [R43377.00]Section: Schooling

```
INLIST ([YSCH-25100()],2); /* R received government or private loans */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-25600

Default Next: YSCH-25900Lead-In: YSCH-25300 [Default], YSCH-25400
[Default]

YSCH-25600 [R43387.00]Section: Schooling

Other than assistance you received from relatives and friends, how much did you
borrow in government-subsidized loans or other types of loans while you attended
this school/institution?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-25700Lead-In: YSCH-25500 [1:4]

YSCH-25700 [R43395.00]Section: Schooling

How much is still owed on these loan(s)?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSCH-25800

Default Next: YSCH-25900Lead-In: YSCH-25600 [Default]

YSCH-25800 [R43403.00]Section: Schooling

(HAND R SHOWCARD G)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- | | | | | |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1 | - | \$1,000 |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001 | - | \$2,500 |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501 | - | \$5,000 |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001 | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001 | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001 | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YSCH-25900Lead-In: YSCH-25700 [-2:1]

YSCH-25900 [R43408.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-25100()],3); /* R received college work study */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-26000

Default Next: YSCH-26100Lead-In: YSCH-25700 [Default], YSCH-25800
[Default], YSCH-25500 [Default]

YSCH-26000 [R43418.00]Section: Schooling

How much did you receive in College Work Study while attending this school/institution during this term?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26100Lead-In: YSCH-25900 [1:4]

YSCH-26100 [R43426.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-25100()],4); /* R received employer assistance */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-26200

Default Next: YSCH-26300Lead-In: YSCH-25900 [Default], YSCH-26000
[Default]

YSCH-26200 [R43436.00]Section: Schooling

How much did you receive in employer assistance while attending this school/institution during this term?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26300Lead-In: YSCH-26100 [1:4]

YSCH-26300 [R43439.00]Section: Schooling

INLIST ([YSCH-25100()],5); /* R received other financial aid */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-26400

Default Next: YSCH-26500Lead-In: YSCH-26100 [Default], YSCH-26200
[Default]

YSCH-26400 [R43449.00]Section: Schooling

How much did you receive in other types of assistance while attending this school/institution during this term?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26500Lead-In: YSCH-26300 [1:4]

YSCH-26500 [R43454.00]Section: Schooling

How much did you pay out of your own pocket from earnings or your own savings to attend this school/institution?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-22900Lead-In: YSCH-26300 [Default], YSCH-26400
[Default]

YSCH-22900 [R43526.00]Section: Schooling

My computer shows that you have received [total credits] credits at [this school]([college loop]).

Is that correct?

1 INFORMATION CORRECT ...(Go To YSCH-23060)

2 NO, INFORMATION INCORRECT

Default Next: YSCH-23000Lead-In: YSCH-26500 [Default], YSCH-22005
 [Default], YSCH-25200 [1:1]

YSCH-23000 [R43530.00]Section: Schooling

How many credits have you received so far at [this school]([college loop])?
 Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-23100Lead-In: YSCH-22900 [Default]

YSCH-23060 [R43533.00]Section: Schooling

([total credits needed to graduate]([college loop]) < 0) OR ([total credits
 earned] < 0); /* The total number of credits required to graduate or the total
 number of credits earned are refused, don't know or missing */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-23200

Default Next: YSCH-23100Lead-In: YSCH-22900 [1:9]

YSCH-23100 [R43537.00]Section: Schooling

[total credits needed to graduate]([college loop]) - [total credits earned]; /*
 calculate credits needed to graduate */

-999 - -1< 030 - 3930-3970 - 7970-79
 0 - 0040 - 4940-4980 - 8980-89
 1 - 91-950 - 5950-5990 - 9990-99
 10 - 1910-1960 - 6960-69100 - 99999999100+
 20 - 2920-29

If Answer >= -99 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSCH-23200

Default Next: YSCH-23300Lead-In: YSCH-23000 [Default], YSCH-23060
 [Default]

YSCH-23200 [R43541.00]Section: Schooling

Does this mean you need no more credits to get the degree you're working toward?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-23450)
 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-23400Lead-In: YSCH-23100 [-99:1], YSCH-23060
 [1:1]

YSCH-23300 [R43545.00]Section: Schooling

Does this mean you need [number of credits needed to graduate] credits to get

the degree you're working toward?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-26603)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-23400Lead-In: YSCH-23100 [Default]

YSCH-23400 [R43549.00]Section: Schooling

How many more credits would you need?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-26603Lead-In: YSCH-23200 [Default], YSCH-23300 [Default]

YSCH-23450 [R43553.00]Section: Schooling

What diploma, degree, or certificate have you received from [this school]?

- 1 Associate/Junior College or two-year associate degree (AA)
- 2 Vocational or technical certificate
- 3 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS or unspecified)
- 4 Master's degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)
- 5 Doctoral Degree (PhD)
- 6 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS, JD)
- 7 No degree received ... (Go To YSCH-26603)
- 8 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-23460Lead-In: YSCH-23200 [1:1]

YSCH-23460 [R43556.00]Section: Schooling

What month and year did you receive this degree?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSCH-26603Lead-In: YSCH-23450 [Default]

YSCH-26603 [R43559.00]Section: Schooling

([number of schools] > 0); /* R has attended school since DLI */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-26610

Default Next: YEMP-204Lead-In: YSCH-25144A [Default], YSCH-23400 [Default], YSCH-23460 [Default], YSCH-24991 [Default], YSCH-18900A [-2:9], YSCH-28051 [-2:9], YSCH-28102 [-2:9], YSCH-28255 [-2:9], YSCH-28306 [-2:9], YSCH-28357 [-2:9], YSCH-23300 [1:9], YSCH-23450 [7:9], YSCH-28204 [-2:9], YSCH-28000 [-2:9], YSCH-27949 [-2:9], YSCH-20605 [1:9], YSCH-28153 [-2:9]

YSCH-26610 [R43568.00]Section: Schooling

([elementay/middle/high school] >=4) AND ([currently enrolled]=1); /* R is currently enrolled in college */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-33400

Default Next: YSCH-26620Lead-In: YSCH-26603 [1:9]

YSCH-26620 [R43569.00]Section: Schooling

([elementay/middle/high school] < 4) AND ([currently enrolled]=1); /* R is currently enrolled in K through 12 school */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-33300

Default Next: YEMP-204Lead-In: YSCH-26610 [Default]

YSCH-33300 [R43570.00]Section: Schooling

Now we are going to ask about programs that schools offer to help students prepare for the world of work.

Does your school have a day when parents or other adults come to school to talk about jobs?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-33500Lead-In: YSCH-26620 [1:1]

YSCH-33400 []Section: Schooling

Now we are going to ask about programs that schools offer to help students prepare for the world of work.

Default Next: YSCH-33500Lead-In: YSCH-26610 [1:5]

YSCH-33500 [R43571.00]Section: Schooling

Have you participated in a "career major" program since [date of last interview], which is a defined sequence of courses based upon an occupational goal?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSCH-33600)
0 No

Default Next: YSCH-33700Lead-In: YSCH-33400 [Default], YSCH-33300 [Default]

YSCH-33600 [R43572.00]Section: Schooling

Are you currently enrolled in a career major program?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-33700Lead-In: YSCH-33500 [1:1]

YSCH-33700 [R43573.00]Section: Schooling

(HAND SHOWCARD J OF SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS)

Here is a list of some of the kinds of programs schools offer to help students prepare for the world of work. Have you participated in any of these programs through your school since [date of last interview]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 a. Job shadowing, which is spending time following workers at a work site
- 2 b. Mentoring, which involves being matched with an individual in an occupation
- 3 c. Cooperative education, which combines academic and vocational studies with a job related field.
- 4 d. School-sponsored enterprise, which involves the production of goods or services by students for sale to or use by others
- 5 e. Tech prep, which is a planned program of study with a defined career focus that links secondary and post-secondary education
- 6 f. Internship or apprenticeship, which is working for an employer to learn about a particular occupation or industry
- 7 g. NONE

Default Next: YSCH-34100Lead-In: YSCH-33600 [Default], YSCH-33500 [Default]

YSCH-34100 [R43574.00]Section: Schooling

Have you spent any time at a work site during the school day or after school as part of any OTHER school-based program since [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-34200Lead-In: YSCH-33700 [Default]

YSCH-34200 [R43575.00]Section: Schooling

([R has attended a school-to-work program]7 = 1) AND ([number of school-to-work programs R has participated in] = 1) AND ([YSCH-34100] < 1); /* R chose "non" in YSCH-34100, R has not attended school-to-work program */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-204

Default Next: YSCH-34300Lead-In: YSCH-34100 [Default]

YSCH-34300 [R43576.00]Section: Schooling

(([YSCH-34100] <= 0); /* R has not participated in school-to-work program, refused, or don't know */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-34500

Default Next: YSCH-34400Lead-In: YSCH-34200 [Default]

YSCH-34400 [R43577.00]Section: Schooling

What was this program called?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-34500Lead-In: YSCH-34300 [Default]

YSCH-34500 [R43578.00]Section: Schooling

(([number of school-to-work programs R has participated in] > 1); /* R has participated in more than one school-to-work program */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-34700

Default Next: YSCH-34600Lead-In: YSCH-34400 [Default], YSCH-34300
[1:9]

YSCH-34600 [R43579.00]Section: Schooling

((([R has attended a school-to-work program]1 = 1) OR ([R has attended a school-to-work program]2 = 1) OR ([R has attended a school-to-work program]3 = 1) OR ([R has attended a school-to-work program]4 = 1) OR ([R has attended a school-to-work program]5 = 1) OR (([R has attended a school-to-work program]5 = 1) AND ([YSCH-34100] = 1))); /* R has participated in any school-to-work programs */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSCH-34700

Default Next: YSCH-34800Lead-In: YSCH-34500 [Default]

YSCH-34700 [R43580.00]Section: Schooling

In which program did you most recently participate since [date of last interview]?

- 1 Job shadowing
- 2 Mentoring
- 3 Cooperative education
- 4 School-sponsored enterprise
- 5 Tech prep
- 6 Internship or apprenticeship
- 7 Other

Default Next: YSCH-34800Lead-In: YSCH-34600 [1:1], YSCH-34500
[1:1]

YSCH-34800 [R43581.00]Section: Schooling

Altogether, how many weeks or days did you spend at a work site that was part of this (most recent) program?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS ...(Go To YSCH-34900)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS ...(Go To YSCH-35000)
- 0 NO TIME SPENT AT A WORK SITE

Default Next: YEMP-204Lead-In: YSCH-34700 [Default], YSCH-34600
[Default]

YSCH-34900 [R43582.00]Section: Schooling

How many weeks did you spend at a work site?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-35100Lead-In: YSCH-34800 [1:4]

YSCH-35000 [R43583.00]Section: Schooling

How many days did you spend at a work site?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-35100Lead-In: YSCH-34800 [2:4]

YSCH-35100 [R43584.00]Section: Schooling

How many hours per (week/day) did you spend at a work site or participating in this most recent program?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-35200Lead-In: YSCH-34900 [Default], YSCH-35000
[Default]

YSCH-35200 [R43585.00]Section: Schooling

Were you paid for the time you spent at a work site that was part of this (most recent) program?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YSCH-35300)

0 No

Default Next: YSCH-35500Lead-In: YSCH-35100 [Default]

YSCH-35300 [R43586.00]Section: Schooling

How much were you paid for the time you spent at a work site for participating in this (most recent) program?

(INTERVIEWER: TIME UNIT APPEARS IN NEXT QUESTION.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSCH-35400Lead-In: YSCH-35200 [1:4]

YSCH-35400 [R43587.00]Section: Schooling

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF NECESSARY:)

Is that per hour, day, week, or what?

(READ OTHER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY.)

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Once every two weeks
- 5 Twice a month
- 6 Month
- 7 Year
- 8 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-35500Lead-In: YSCH-35300 [Default]

YSCH-35500 [R43588.00]Section: Schooling

Have you taken any classes at the work site that were taught by a teacher or coordinated with a teacher from your school?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSCH-35600Lead-In: YSCH-35400 [Default], YSCH-35200 [Default]

YSCH-35600 [R43589.00]Section: Schooling

Did the employer do a written evaluation of your performance at the work site that is part of your transcript or included in your school records?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-204Lead-In: YSCH-35500 [Default]

YEMP-204 [R43591.00]Section: Employment

([age as of 12/31/96] >= 14); /* R was is in the oldest three cohorts */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9810

Default Next: YEMP-300Lead-In: YSCH-26603 [Default], YSCH-26620
 [Default], YSCH-34800 [Default], YSCH-35600 [Default], YSCH-3960 [1:9],
 YSCH-3980 [1:9], YSCH-13158B [1:9], YSCH-34200 [1:9]

YEMP-300 []Section: Employment

We would like to talk to you about any work you have done in the time since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is, since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. In answering these questions, please tell us about any paid employment you had, or any work you did for a family business (whether or not you were paid). While we discuss these jobs, I will be marking some information about these jobs on this calendar. I will start by marking the time period which I want to discuss with you.

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE WHOLE CALENDAR IN THE CURRENT MONTH. ALSO DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE CALENDAR [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. LABEL THIS AS [date of last interview/14th birthday].)

We are going to discuss two sorts of jobs with you. We'll call one type working as a freelancer or being self-employed: that is doing one or a few tasks for several people and not having a "boss" (for example, babysitting or mowing lawns) or working for yourself (for example, running a business).

We'll refer to the second type as working as an employee: that is you had an on-going relationship with a particular employer (for example, working in a supermarket or restaurant, or being in the military). FIRST we will be asking ONLY about jobs on which you were working as an employee. Later we will ask about jobs on which you were working as a freelancer.

Default Next: YEMP-303Lead-In: YEMP-204 [Default]

YEMP-303 [R43596.00]Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14); /* R was <14 at DLI */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-501

Default Next: YEMP-304Lead-In: YEMP-300 [Default]

YEMP-304 [R43600.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ([this employer]); /* There is a DLI employer to ask about */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-308

Default Next: YEMP-305Lead-In: YEMP-303 [Default]

YEMP-305 [R43604.00]Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were NOT working for any (OTHER) employer on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-501)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-306Lead-In: YEMP-304 [Default]

YEMP-306 [R43608.00]Section: Employment

For whom were you (ALSO) working on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER EMPLOYER NAME
- 2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ... (Go To YEMP-501)

Default Next: YEMP-306ALeAD-In: YEMP-305 [Default]

YEMP-306A []Section: Employment

(For whom were you (ALSO) working on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-307Lead-In: YEMP-306 [Default]

YEMP-307 [R43612.00]Section: Employment

When did you first start working for [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-312Lead-In: YEMP-306A [Default]

YEMP-308 [R43614.00]Section: Employment

([(employer)] = 1); /* This is 1st time through loop to check DLI employers */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-310

Default Next: YEMP-309Lead-In: YEMP-304 [1:9]

YEMP-309 []Section: Employment

Now we would like to ask you about the employers you worked for on [date of last interview].

Default Next: YEMP-310Lead-In: YEMP-308 [Default]

YEMP-310 [R43617.00]Section: Employment

My computer shows that you (worked/also worked) for [this employer] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT

Default Next: YEMP-310FLead-In: YEMP-309 [Default], YEMP-308 [0:1]

YEMP-310F [R43620.00]Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview]); /* Set up appropriate branching for YEMP-310, if DLI employers were correct */

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 If volunteered:employer name incorrect

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-312

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-311

Default Next: YEMP-319Lead-In: YEMP-310 [Default]

YEMP-311 [R43623.00]Section: Employment

What was the correct name for [this employer]?

(ENTER EMPLOYER NAME)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-312Lead-In: YEMP-310F [2:3]

YEMP-312 [R43624.00]Section: Employment

Are you currently working for [this employer]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-318B)
- 0 No ... (Go To YEMP-319)

Default Next: YEMP-313Lead-In: YEMP-307 [Default], YEMP-311

[Default], YEMP-310F [1:1]

YEMP-313 []Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-316)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-314Lead-In: YEMP-312 [Default]

YEMP-314 []Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-318B)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-315Lead-In: YEMP-313 [Default]

YEMP-315 []Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-316Lead-In: YEMP-314 [Default]

YEMP-316 []Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-318B)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-319Lead-In: YEMP-315 [Default], YEMP-313 [1:1]

YEMP-318B []Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN [start date] AND [the current date] AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER - [this employer]).

Default Next: YEMP-501Lead-In: YEMP-312 [1:5], YEMP-314 [1:5],
YEMP-316 [1:5]

YEMP-319 [R43627.00]Section: Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE ... (Go To YEMP-319A1)
2 R DENIES EVER WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER

Default Next: YEMP-501Lead-In: YEMP-316 [Default], YEMP-310F

[Default], YEMP-312 [0:1]

YEMP-319A1 [R43630.00]Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview] = 0); /* This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-319A2

Default Next: YEMP-319A3Lead-In: YEMP-319 [1:9]

YEMP-319A2 [R43633.00]Section: Employment

(When did you last stop working for [this employer]?)

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [start date] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [start date] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME - [this employer].)

Enter Date:

MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-501Lead-In: YEMP-319A1 [1:6]

YEMP-319A3 [R43634.00]Section: Employment

(When did you last stop working for [this employer]?)

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [date of last interview] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [date of last interview] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME - [this employer].)

Enter Date:

MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-501Lead-In: YEMP-319A1 [Default]

YEMP-501 [R43646.00]Section: Employment

([(employer)] = 1); /* This is the 1st time through the loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-600

Default Next: YEMP-502Lead-In: YEMP-318B [Default], YEMP-319
[Default], YEMP-319A2 [Default], YEMP-319A3 [Default], YEMP-303 [1:9],
YEMP-305 [1:9], YEMP-306 [2:9]

YEMP-502 [R43653.00]Section: Employment

([number of employers] > 0); /* There is at least one DLI employer on the roster */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-503

Default Next: YEMP-600Lead-In: YEMP-501 [Default]

YEMP-503 []Section: Employment

Besides your employment with... (READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR AT LAST INTERVIEW)

Default Next: YEMP-504Lead-In: YEMP-502 [1:10]

YEMP-504 [R43654.00]Section: Employment

...since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL AS AN EMPLOYEE for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-4800Lead-In: YEMP-503 [Default]

YEMP-600 [R43655.00]Section: Employment

Since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)] have you done ANY (OTHER) WORK AT ALL AS AN EMPLOYEE for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-4800Lead-In: YEMP-502 [Default], YEMP-501 [0:1]

YEMP-900 [R43662.00]Section: Employment

What is the name of the [first/next] employer you've had since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R VOLUNTEERS SELF AS EMPLOYER, EXPLAIN AGAIN THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE AND FREELANCER AND RE-ASK NAME OF [first/next] EMPLOYER.)

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER EMPLOYER NAME
- 2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ... (Go To YEMP-4800)

Default Next: YEMP-1000Lead-In: YEMP-600 [1:1], YEMP-504 [1:1]

YEMP-1000 [R43668.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-1000ALead-In: YEMP-900 [Default]

YEMP-1000A [R43674.00]Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14); /* R was <14 at DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-1100

Default Next: YEMP-1000BLead-In: YEMP-1000 [Default]

YEMP-1000B [R43680.00]Section: Employment

([(employer)] = 1); /* This is the 1st time through this loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-1000E

Default Next: YEMP-1000CLead-In: YEMP-1000A [Default]

YEMP-1000C [R43686.00]Section: Employment

([number of employers prior to last interview] > 0); /* There are prior to DLI employers on the roster */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-1100

Default Next: YEMP-1000ELead-In: YEMP-1000B [Default]

YEMP-1000E [R43692.00]Section: Employment

Have you ever worked for [this employer] before?

1 Yes

0 No ... (Go To YEMP-1100)

Default Next: YEMP-1000FLead-In: YEMP-1000C [Default], YEMP-1000B
[0:1]

YEMP-1000F [R43698.00]Section: Employment

Is this job listed in this roster? (READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS FROM ROSTER LISTED BELOW.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF EMPLOYER IS LISTED ON ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT NAME ON ROSTER AND PRESS <ENTER> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN.GO TO NEXT SCREEN TO ENTER RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN IF EMPLOYER NOT LISTED, PRESS <ENTER>, AND ENTER <NO> ON NEXT SCREEN)

Default Next: YEMP-1000GLead-In: YEMP-1000E [Default]

YEMP-1000G [R43702.00]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: WAS [this employer] LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IN PREVIOUS SCREEN?)

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-1060)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-1030Lead-In: YEMP-1000F [Default]

YEMP-1030 [R43708.00]Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you first start working for [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-1050Lead-In: YEMP-1000G [Default]

YEMP-1050 [R43714.00]Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you last stop working for [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-1060Lead-In: YEMP-1030 [Default]

YEMP-1060 [R43718.00]Section: Employment

Since [date of last interview], when did you resume working for [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

(MARK THIS DATE AND [stop date] IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-1900Lead-In: YEMP-1050 [Default], YEMP-1000G
[1:6]

YEMP-1100 [R43722.00]Section: Employment

When did you first start working for [this employer] (on this job/again)?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-1900Lead-In: YEMP-1000A [1:6], YEMP-1000C
[0:6], YEMP-1000E [0:6]

YEMP-1900 [R43740.00]Section: Employment

Are you currently working for [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTION BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF YES, DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE AND PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER.)

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-2400)
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-2800)

Default Next: YEMP-2000Lead-In: YEMP-1060 [Default], YEMP-1100
[Default]

YEMP-2000 []Section: Employment

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-2300)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-2100Lead-In: YEMP-1900 [Default]

YEMP-2100 []Section: Employment

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-2400)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-2200Lead-In: YEMP-2000 [Default]

YEMP-2200 []Section: Employment

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-2300Lead-In: YEMP-2100 [Default]

YEMP-2300 []Section: Employment

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-2400)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-2800Lead-In: YEMP-2200 [Default], YEMP-2000
[1:1]

YEMP-2400 []Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE AND PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER.)

Default Next: YEMP-7300Lead-In: YEMP-2100 [1:5], YEMP-1900 [1:5],
YEMP-2300 [1:5]

YEMP-2800 [R43746.00]Section: Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer] after [start date]?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR [this employer].)

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF EMPLOYER AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-7300Lead-In: YEMP-2300 [Default], YEMP-1900
[0:6]

YEMP-4800 [R43936.00]Section: Employment

([any other employers] = 0) or ([enter employer name] = 2); /* R reported no (more) new employers */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-5500

Default Next: YEMP-7300Lead-In: YEMP-600 [Default], YEMP-504
[Default], YEMP-900 [2:9]

YEMP-5500 [R43950.00]Section: Employment

(([number of gaps] > 0); /* There is at least one gap between jobs */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-5600

Default Next: YEMP-5900Lead-In: YEMP-4800 [1:9]

YEMP-5600 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: SHOW R GAPS BETWEEN JOBS ON CALENDAR. THESE ARE GAPS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING FOR AN EMPLOYER. THEN PROCEED TO FOLLOWING SCREEN TO ASK ABOUT ANY OTHER EMPLOYERS THAT R MIGHT HAVE FORGOTTEN TO REPORT.

Default Next: YEMP-5800Lead-In: YEMP-5500 [1:5]

YEMP-5800 [R43957.00]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT:)

Was there some other work as an employee that you forgot to tell me about?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-7300)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-5900Lead-In: YEMP-5600 [Default]

YEMP-5900 [R43964.00]Section: Employment

((([R has attended a school-to-work program]6 = 1) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1)) or (([school to work program] = 6) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1)); /* R reported paid internship in schooling section */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-7300

Default Next: YEMP-6000Lead-In: YEMP-5800 [Default], YEMP-5500
[Default]

YEMP-6000 [R43971.00]Section: Employment

For which employer did you serve your internship?

(INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT LINE WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER INDICATED BY RESPONDENT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. IF EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP IS NOT ON EMPLOYER ROSTER,

PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE TO NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: YEMP-6100Lead-In: YEMP-5900 [Default]

YEMP-6100 [R43985.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: WAS EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP ON THE EMPLOYER ROSTER?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-7300)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-7300Lead-In: YEMP-6000 [Default]

YEMP-7300 [R44000.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ([employer name]1); /* there is at least one employer on the employment roster */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9700

Default Next: YEMP-9800Lead-In: YEMP-2400 [Default], YEMP-6100
[Default], YEMP-4800 [Default], YEMP-2800 [Default], YEMP-5800 [1:9],
YEMP-5900 [0:9], YEMP-6100 [1:9]

YEMP-9700 [R44001.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY. IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PAGE UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT ANSWERS. IF ROSTER IS CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YEMP-10400Lead-In: YEMP-7300 [1:10]

YEMP-9800 []Section: Employment

(READ TO RESPONDENT:) You have reported no jobs for which you were working as an employee since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMS REPORTS OF EMPLOYERS SINCE [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. IF RESPONSE IS "NO", RETURN TO QUESTION "YEMP-600.1" AND ENTER EMPLOYER(S). IF RESPONSE IS "YES", PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Default Next: YEMP-10400Lead-In: YEMP-7300 [Default]

YEMP-9810 []Section: Employment

I would like to talk to you about any work you have done in the time since the date of your last interview, that is, since [date of last interview]. In answering these questions, please tell us about any work you did for a family business, and about any paid employment you've done, working either for yourself or for an employer. While we discuss these jobs, I will be marking some information about these jobs on this calendar. I will start by marking the time period I want to discuss with you.

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE WHOLE CALENDAR IN THE CURRENT MONTH. ALSO DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE CALENDAR [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. LABEL THIS AS [date of last interview/14th birthday].)
 Default Next: YEMP-9820Lead-In: YEMP-204 [1:5]

YEMP-9820 [R44002.00]Section: Employment

([first time through new employment section] =1); /* this is the first time R is getting the new employment section */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9830

Default Next: YEMP-9840Lead-In: YEMP-9810 [Default]

YEMP-9830 []Section: Employment

As you may remember, the last time we talked, we separated your employment into two categories: jobs as an employee and freelance jobs. Jobs as an employee included all jobs where you had an ongoing relationship with one employer - let's say in a store, factory, or office. Freelance or self-employed jobs are where you own your own business (for example, a lawn service) or where you do the same type of task for many different people (designing web sites, for instance). In self-employed jobs, you are your own boss. This year, in order to streamline this section, we want to ask you about both types of jobs at the same time.

We'll start by making a list of all jobs you've held since we last talked. I'll first ask you about any jobs you reported having the last time we talked, and then we'll talk about new jobs you've held since that time. Please include all jobs where you were working for a particular employer (including working in a family business) as well as jobs where you were self-employed.
 Default Next: YEMP-9860Lead-In: YEMP-9820 [1:5]

YEMP-9840 []Section: Employment

Let's start by making a list of all jobs you've held since we last talked. Please include all jobs where you were working for a particular employer (including working in a family business) as well as jobs where you were self-employed. Jobs as an employee include all jobs where you have an ongoing relationship with one employer - let's say in a store, factory, or office. Self-employed jobs are where you own your own business (for example, a lawn service) or where you do the same type of task for many different people (designing web sites, for instance). In self-employed jobs, you are your own boss. I'll first ask you about any jobs you reported having the last time we talked, and then we'll talk about new jobs you've held since that time.
 Default Next: YEMP-9860Lead-In: YEMP-9820 [Default]

YEMP-9860 []Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14); /* R was less than 14 at DLI */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899S

Default Next: YEMP-9870Lead-In: YEMP-9830 [Default], YEMP-9840
[Default]

YEMP-9870 [R44009.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ([this employer]); /* there is a DLI employer to ask about */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899BX

Default Next: YEMP-9880Lead-In: YEMP-9860 [Default]

YEMP-9880 [R44015.00]Section: Employment

My computer shows that you did NOT have any (OTHER) employment on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YEMP-9899S)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9890Lead-In: YEMP-9870 [Default]

YEMP-9890 [R44021.00]Section: Employment

Let me get some information about jobs you held at that time that are not listed on my computer.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE
2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ...(Go To YEMP-9899S)

Default Next: YEMP-9891Lead-In: YEMP-9880 [Default]

YEMP-9891 [R44026.00]Section: Employment

Thinking about the (first/next) job that you held on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To YEMP-9899)
3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers

Default Next: YEMP-9891ABLead-In: YEMP-9890 [Default]

YEMP-9891AB [R44030.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-9891()] = -2) OR ([YEMP-9891()] = -1); /* R does not know or refuses if self-employed */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9891B

Default Next: YEMP-9898Lead-In: YEMP-9891 [Default]

YEMP-9891B [R44034.00]Section: Employment

We consider you as working for an employer if there is someone who has the right to direct and control the manner and details of your performance in your job. This includes setting your hours and work tasks. You are self-employed if you are free to direct and control your own work and work for profit or fees.

In this job, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To YEMP-9899)
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers ...(Go To YEMP-9892)

Default Next: YEMP-9898Lead-In: YEMP-9891AB [1:1]

YEMP-9892 []Section: Employment

Were you a worker for a temporary help agency, an independent contractor such as a house painter or freelance writer, or an employee of each of the different organizations?

- 1 TEMP AGENCY WORKER ...(Go To YEMP-9893)
- 2 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ...(Go To YEMP-9897)
- 3 EMPLOYEE OF DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next: YEMP-9894Lead-In: YEMP-9891B [3:1]

YEMP-9893 []Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for the temporary help agency and not as several jobs working for the various organizations you were assigned to assist.

What is the name of that temporary agency?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGENCY NAME VERBATIM. IF WORKING FOR SEVERAL AT THE SAME TIME ENTER "Various Temporary Help Agencies")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-10400Lead-In: YEMP-9892 [1:3]

YEMP-9894 []Section: Employment

During a normal month, did you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER on this job?

- 1 ONE EMPLOYER
- 2 MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER ...(Go To YEMP-9896)

Default Next: YEMP-9895Lead-In: YEMP-9892 [Default]

YEMP-9895 []Section: Employment

Please tell me about each employer you have worked for separately.

Default Next: YEMP-9898Lead-In: YEMP-9894 [Default]

YEMP-9896 []Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for various employers.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER "Various Employers")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899BWLead-In: YEMP-9894 [2:3]

YEMP-9897 []Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job in which you are self-employed, not as several jobs working for the organizations that hired you.

Default Next: YEMP-9899Lead-In: YEMP-9892 [2:5]

YEMP-9898 [R44038.00]Section: Employment

What was the name of the (that/the first) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899BWLead-In: YEMP-9895 [Default],
YEMP-9891AB [Default], YEMP-9891B [Default], YEMP-9891B [-2:3]

YEMP-9899 [R44042.00]Section: Employment

What type of work were you doing?

(INTEVIEWER: USE THIS ANSWER TO CREATE A TITLE FOR THIS JOB SO WE CAN DISTINGUISH IT FROM OTHER JOBS IN LATER QUESTIONS. EX: "Self-employed painter", "Restaurant owner", "Freelance writer", etc.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899BWLead-In: YEMP-9897 [Default], YEMP-9891B
[2:3], YEMP-9891 [2:3]

YEMP-9899BW [R44044.00]Section: Employment

When did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899GLead-In: YEMP-9898 [Default], YEMP-9899
[Default], YEMP-9896 [Default]

YEMP-9899BX []Section: Employment

([# of DLI employers in this loop] = 1); /* this is 1st time through loop to
check DLI employers */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899D

Default Next: YEMP-9899CLead-In: YEMP-9870 [1:9]

YEMP-9899C []Section: Employment

Now we would like to ask you about jobs you had on [date of last interview].

Default Next: YEMP-9899DLead-In: YEMP-9899BX [Default]

YEMP-9899D [R44048.00]Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were (working/also working) [as/for] [this employer]
on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 YES
0 NO
2 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT

Default Next: YEMP-9899ELead-In: YEMP-9899C [Default],
YEMP-9899BX [0:1]

YEMP-9899E [R44053.00]Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview]); /*set up appropriate branching for
YEMP-9899D, if DLI employers were correct */

1 Yes
0 No
2 If volunteered:employer name incorrect

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899G
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-9899F

Default Next: YEMP-9899FLead-In: YEMP-9899D [Default]

YEMP-9899F [R44058.00]Section: Employment

What was the correct name for [this employer]?

(ENTER EMPLOYER NAME)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899GLead-In: YEMP-9899E [Default], YEMP-9899E
[2:3]

YEMP-9899G [R44060.00]Section: Employment

Are you currently working [as/for] [this employer]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899L)
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-9899M)

Default Next: YEMP-9899HLead-In: YEMP-9899BW [Default],
YEMP-9899F [Default], YEMP-9899E [1:1]

YEMP-9899H [R44064.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899K)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ILeading-In: YEMP-9899G [Default]

YEMP-9899I [R44067.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899L)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899JLead-In: YEMP-9899H [Default]

YEMP-9899J [R44070.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899KLead-In: YEMP-9899I [Default]

YEMP-9899K [R44073.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO
RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899L)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899MLead-In: YEMP-9899J [Default], YEMP-9899H
[1:1]

YEMP-9899L []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN [start date] and [the current date] AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER/ JOB NAME- [this employer].

Default Next: YEMP-9899SLead-In: YEMP-9899K [1:5], YEMP-9899I
[1:5], YEMP-9899G [1:5]

YEMP-9899M [R44076.00]Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE ...(Go To YEMP-9899N)
- 2 R DENIES EVER WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER

Default Next: YEMP-9899SLead-In: YEMP-9899K [Default], YEMP-9899G
[0:1]

YEMP-9899N [R44081.00]Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview] = 0); /* This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899O

Default Next: YEMP-9899PLead-In: YEMP-9899M [1:9]

YEMP-9899O [R44085.00]Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [start date] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN[start date] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME/ JOB NAME - [this employer].

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899SLead-In: YEMP-9899N [1:6]

YEMP-9899P [R44087.00]Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [date of last interview] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [date of last interview] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME/ JOB NAME - [this employer].

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899SLead-In: YEMP-9899N [Default]

YEMP-9899S [R44126.00]Section: Employment

([# of employers in this loop] = 1); /* This is the 1st time through the loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899W

Default Next: YEMP-9899TLead-In: YEMP-9899O [Default], YEMP-9899P
[Default], YEMP-9899L [Default], YEMP-9899M [Default], YEMP-9860 [1:9],
YEMP-9880 [1:9], YEMP-9890 [2:9], YEMP-9891B [-1:9]

YEMP-9899T [R44136.00]Section: Employment

([number of employers] > 0); /* There is at least one DLI employer on the roster
*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899U

Default Next: YEMP-9899WLead-In: YEMP-9899S [Default]

YEMP-9899U [R44137.00]Section: Employment

Besides your employment [as/with] (READ NAMES OF [employer/jobs] WORKED FOR AT
LAST INTERVIEW)...

Default Next: YEMP-9899VLead-In: YEMP-9899T [1:10]

YEMP-9899V [R44138.00]Section: Employment

...since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], [last interview
date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL for which you
were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899X)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZBZVLead-In: YEMP-9899U [Default]

YEMP-9899W [R44139.00]Section: Employment

Since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is since [last
interview date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL for
which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899X)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZBZVLead-In: YEMP-9899T [Default],

YEMP-9899S [0:1]

YEMP-9899X [R44149.00]Section: Employment

Thinking about the [first/next] job that you held since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)] that we have not talked about, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZG)
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZFLoad-In: YEMP-9899V [1:1], YEMP-9899W
[1:1]

YEMP-9899Y [R44158.00]Section: Employment

We consider you as working for an employer if there is someone who has the right to direct and control the manner and details of your performance in your job. This includes setting your hours and work tasks. You are self-employed if you are free to direct and control your own work and work for profit or fees.

In the [first/next] job you held since our last interview, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZG)
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers ...(Go To YEMP-9899Z)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZFLoad-In: YEMP-9899X [-2:1]

YEMP-9899Z []Section: Employment

Were you a worker for a temporary help agency, an independent contractor such as a house painter or freelance writer, or an employee of each of the different organizations?

- 1 TEMP AGENCY WORKER ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZA)
- 2 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZE)
- 3 EMPLOYEE OF DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZBLoad-In: YEMP-9899Y [3:1]

YEMP-9899ZA []Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for the temporary help agency and not as several jobs working for the various organizations you were assigned to assist.

What is the name of that temporary agency?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGENCY NAME VERBATIM. IF WORKING FOR SEVERAL AT THE SAME TIME ENTER "Various Temporary Help Agencies")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZHLead-In: YEMP-9899Z [1:3]

YEMP-9899ZB []Section: Employment

During a normal month, did you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER on this job?

- 1 ONE EMPLOYER
- 2 MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZD)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZCLeading-In: YEMP-9899Z [Default]

YEMP-9899ZC []Section: Employment

Please tell me about each employer you have worked for separately.

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZFLeading-In: YEMP-9899ZB [Default]

YEMP-9899ZD []Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for various employers.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER "Various Employers")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZHLead-In: YEMP-9899ZB [2:3]

YEMP-9899ZE []Section: Employment

Please consider this as one job in which you are self-employed, not as several jobs working for the organizations that hired you.

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZGLEading-In: YEMP-9899Z [2:5]

YEMP-9899ZF [R44159.00]Section: Employment

What was the name of the (that/the first) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZHLead-In: YEMP-9899ZC [Default],
YEMP-9899Y [Default], YEMP-9899X [Default]

YEMP-9899ZG [R44168.00]Section: Employment

What type of work were you doing?

(INTERVIEWER: USE THIS ANSWER TO CREATE A TITLE FOR THIS JOB SO WE CAN DISTINGUISH IT FROM OTHER JOBS IN LATER QUESTIONS. EX: "Self-employed painter", "Restaurant owner", "Freelance writer", etc.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZHLead-In: YEMP-9899ZE [Default],
 YEMP-9899Y [2:3], YEMP-9899X [2:3]

YEMP-9899ZH [R44175.00]Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14); /* R was <14 at DLI */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZT

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZILeading-In: YEMP-9899ZD [Default],
 YEMP-9899ZA [Default], YEMP-9899ZF [Default], YEMP-9899ZG [Default]

YEMP-9899ZI [R44184.00]Section: Employment

([# of employers in this loop] = 1); /* This is the 1st time through this loop
 */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZL

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZJLead-In: YEMP-9899ZH [Default]

YEMP-9899ZJ [R44193.00]Section: Employment

([number of employers prior to last interview] > 0); /* There are PDLI employers
 on the roster */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZTA

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZLLead-In: YEMP-9899ZI [Default]

YEMP-9899ZL [R44199.00]Section: Employment

Have you ever worked [as/for] [this employer] before?

1 Yes
 0 No ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZTA)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZMLeading-In: YEMP-9899ZJ [Default],
 YEMP-9899ZI [0:1]

YEMP-9899ZM [R44208.00]Section: Employment

Is this job listed in this roster? (READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS FROM ROSTER LISTED
 BELOW.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF EMPLOYER IS LISTED ON ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT NAME ON ROSTER AND PRESS <ENTER> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN. GO TO NEXT SCREEN TO ENTER RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN. IF EMPLOYER NOT LISTED, PRESS <ENTER>, AND ENTER <NO> ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZNLead-In: YEMP-9899ZL [Default]

YEMP-9899ZN [R44214.00]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: WAS [this employer] LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IN PREVIOUS SCREEN?)

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZT)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZPLead-In: YEMP-9899ZM [Default]

YEMP-9899ZP [R44223.00]Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZSLead-In: YEMP-9899ZN [Default]

YEMP-9899ZS [R44232.00]Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

(MARK THIS DATE AND [stop date] IN ROW AL OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZTLead-In: YEMP-9899ZP [Default]

YEMP-9899ZT [R44238.00]Section: Employment

Since [date of last interview], when did you resume working [as/for] [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

(MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZULead-In: YEMP-9899ZS [Default],
YEMP-9899ZH [1:6], YEMP-9899ZN [1:6]

YEMP-9899ZTA [R44244.00]Section: Employment

When did you first start working for [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZULead-In: YEMP-9899ZJ [0:6], YEMP-9899ZL
[0:6]

YEMP-9899ZU [R44262.00]Section: Employment

Are you currently working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTION BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE AND PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER / NAME OF JOB.)

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZZAF)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZVLead-In: YEMP-9899ZTA [Default],
YEMP-9899ZT [Default]

YEMP-9899ZV [R44271.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZY)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZWLead-In: YEMP-9899ZU [Default]

YEMP-9899ZW [R44276.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZXLead-In: YEMP-9899ZV [Default]

YEMP-9899ZX [R44281.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZYLead-In: YEMP-9899ZW [Default]

YEMP-9899ZY [R44286.00]Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZAFLead-In: YEMP-9899ZX [Default],
YEMP-9899ZV [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZ []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE and PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER.

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZHLead-In: YEMP-9899ZW [1:5], YEMP-9899ZY
[1:5], YEMP-9899ZU [1:5]

YEMP-9899ZZAF [R44291.00]Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING [as/for] [this employer].)

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF EMPLOYER AND THIS DATE. LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME.)

Enter Date:
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZHLead-In: YEMP-9899ZY [Default],
YEMP-9899ZU [0:6]

YEMP-9899ZZBZV [R44566.00]Section: Employment

([any other employers] = 0) or ([enter employer name] = 2); /* R reported no (more) new employers */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZC

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZHLead-In: YEMP-9899V [Default],
YEMP-9899W [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZC [R44586.00]Section: Employment

([number of gaps] > 0); /* There is at least one gap between jobs */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZD

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZELead-In: YEMP-9899ZZBZV [1:9]

YEMP-9899ZZD [R44596.00]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT:)

Was there some other employment that you forgot to tell me about?
1 Yes ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZH)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZELead-In: YEMP-9899ZZC [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZE [R44606.00]Section: Employment

(([R has attended a school-to-work program]6 = 1) and ([R was paid for
school-to-work program] = 1)) or (([school to work program] = 6) and ([R was
paid for school-to-work program] = 1)); /* R reported paid internship in
schooling section */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZH

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZFLead-In: YEMP-9899ZZC [Default],
YEMP-9899ZZD [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZF [R44616.00]Section: Employment

For which employer did you serve your internship?

(INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT LINE WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER INDICATED BY RESPONDENT AND
PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

IF EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP IS NOT ON EMPLOYER ROSTER, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
TO NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZFHLed-In: YEMP-9899ZZE [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZFH [R44626.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: WAS EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP ON THE EMPLOYER ROSTER?
1 Yes ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZH)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZHLead-In: YEMP-9899ZZF [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZH [R44639.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ([employer name]1); /* there is at least one employer on the employment roster */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZI

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZJLead-In: YEMP-9899ZZBZV [Default],
YEMP-9899ZZFH [Default], YEMP-9899ZZ [Default], YEMP-9899ZZAF [Default],
YEMP-9899ZZE [0:9], YEMP-9899Y [-1:9], YEMP-9899ZZD [1:9], YEMP-9899ZZFH
[1:9]

YEMP-9899ZZI []Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY. IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PAGE UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT ANSWERS. IF ROSTER IS CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YEMP-10400Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZH [1:10]

YEMP-9899ZZJ [R44640.00]Section: Employment

(READ TO RESPONDENT:) You have reported no jobs since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMS REPORTS OF EMPLOYERS SINCE [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. IF RESPONSE IS "NO", RETURN TO QUESTION "YEMP-9899W.01" AND ENTER EMPLOYER(S).

IF RESPONSE IS "YES", PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-10400Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZH [Default]

YEMP-10400 [R44641.00]Section: Employment

([number of employers] > 0); /* There is at least one employer to ask about */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-10501

Default Next: YEMP-107700Lead-In: YEMP-9700 [Default],
YEMP-9899ZZI [Default], YEMP-9893 [Default], YEMP-9899ZZJ [Default],
YEMP-9800 [Default]

YEMP-10501 [R44642.00]Section: Employment

```
CHECK ([this employer]); /* This is a valid employer name to enter in this
employer supplement */
```

```
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-107700
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-10600Lead-In: YEMP-10400 [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-10600 []Section: Employment
```

```
INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING EMPLOYER SUPPLEMENT #[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)].
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-14100Lead-In: YEMP-10501 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-14100 []Section: Employment
```

```
Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment [as/with] [this
employer].
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-14301ALeading-In: YEMP-10600 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-14301A [R44669.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([first time through new employment section]=1); /* This is first interview in
which R has gone through new section */
```

```
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-14301B
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-14302Lead-In: YEMP-14100 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-14301B [R44678.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([job is self-employment] = 1); /*This is a self-employed job -- don't have
background info from last interview */
```

```
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-14304
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-14302Lead-In: YEMP-14301A [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-14302 [R44687.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([employer at date of last interview] = 1); /* This is an on-going DLI employer
*/
```

```
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-55601

Default Next: YEMP-14304Lead-In: YEMP-14301A [Default],
YEMP-14301B [Default]

YEMP-14304 [R44696.00]Section: Employment

([stop date] => [date R turns 16 years old]); /* The stopdate is >= R's 16th
birthdate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-36400

Default Next: YEMP-14304ALeAD-In: YEMP-14302 [Default],
YEMP-14301B [1:9]

YEMP-14304A [R44705.00]Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1); /* This is a self-employed job--don't ask class
of worker */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-36400

Default Next: YEMP-58500Lead-In: YEMP-14304 [Default]

YEMP-58500 [R44714.00]Section: Employment

[as/at] [this employer] [are/were] you employed by government, by a PRIVATE
company, a non-profit organization or [are/were] you working WITHOUT pay in a
family business or farm or [are/were] you a member of the Armed Forces?

- 1 Government ...(Go To YEMP-58600)
- 2 Private for profit company
- 3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and charitable)
- 4 Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm ...(Go To
YEMP-58700)
- 5 Member of the Armed Forces ...(Go To YEMP-58800)

Default Next: YEMP-36400Lead-In: YEMP-14304A [Default]

YEMP-58600 [R44723.00]Section: Employment

Would that be the federal, state or local government?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

- 1 Federal
- 2 State
- 3 Local (county, city, township)

Default Next: YEMP-36400Lead-In: YEMP-58500 [1:1]

YEMP-58700 [R44729.00]Section: Employment

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-36400Lead-In: YEMP-58500 [4:1]

YEMP-58800 [R44732.00]Section: Employment

Which branch of the Armed Forces [are/were] you sworn into?

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-58900Lead-In: YEMP-58500 [5:1]

YEMP-58900 [R44735.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-58800()]); /* Save code for branch of military R serves in */

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 4 Then GoTo YEMP-59000

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-59000

Default Next: YEMP-59100Lead-In: YEMP-58800 [Default]

YEMP-59000 [R44738.00]Section: Employment

[Is/Was] that in the regular [Army/Navy/Air Force/Marines/etc.], the [Army/Navy/Air Force/Marines/etc.] Reserves, or the [Army/Navy/Air Force/Marines/etc.] National Guard?

(INTERVIEWER: IF "RESERVES" OR "GUARD", RETURN TO YEMP-58800 USING <PAGE UP> KEY AND CORRECT MILITARY BRANCH. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

- 1 Regular
- 2 Reserves
- 3 Guard

Default Next: YEMP-59100Lead-In: YEMP-58900 [1:1], YEMP-58900
[11:1]

YEMP-59100 [R44741.00]Section: Employment

What was your pay grade when you entered the [Army/Navy/Air Force/Marines/etc.]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER LETTER, THEN NUMBER.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-59200Lead-In: YEMP-58900 [Default], YEMP-59000
[Default]

YEMP-59200 [R44744.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-59300Lead-In: YEMP-59100 [Default]

YEMP-59300 [R44747.00]Section: Employment

[military branch]; /* SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY IN WHICH R ENLISTED. */

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-59500
 If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-59600
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-59500
 If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-59600
 If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-59600
 If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-59500

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-59500

Default Next: YEMP-59400Lead-In: YEMP-59200 [Default]

YEMP-59400 [R44750.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-14305Lead-In: YEMP-59300 [Default]

YEMP-59500 [R44753.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-14305Lead-In: YEMP-59300 [11:4], YEMP-59300 [12:4], YEMP-59300 [6:4], YEMP-59300 [2:4]

YEMP-59600 [R44754.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-14305Lead-In: YEMP-59300 [7:4], YEMP-59300 [9:4], YEMP-59300 [3:4]

YEMP-14305 [R44756.00]Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1); /* R is currently working for employer */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-107700

Default Next: YEMP-14306Lead-In: YEMP-59600 [Default], YEMP-59500 [Default], YEMP-59400 [Default]

YEMP-14306 [R44759.00]Section: Employment

Did you leave the [Army/Navy/Air Force/Marines/etc.] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

1 Left at end

2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER

Default Next: YEMP-107700Lead-In: YEMP-14305 [Default]

YEMP-36400 [R44770.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ([[industry]]); /* Industry for DLI employer is present */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-37200

Default Next: YEMP-36500Lead-In: YEMP-58600 [Default], YEMP-58700
[Default], YEMP-58500 [Default], YEMP-14304A [1:9], YEMP-14304 [0:9]

YEMP-36500 [R44779.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ([[occupation title]]); /* Occupation for DLI employer is present */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-37500

Default Next: YEMP-36600Lead-In: YEMP-36400 [Default]

YEMP-36600 [R44786.00]Section: Employment

When you started working [as/with] [this employer] again, had the usual
activities and duties of your job changed since you had last worked this job?
1 Yes
0 No ...(Go To YEMP-36700)

Default Next: YEMP-37500Lead-In: YEMP-36500 [Default]

YEMP-36700 [R44793.00]Section: Employment

The last time you worked [as/with] [this employer] , you were reported as
[[occupation title]] and your usual activities were [[occupation description]]
[[occupation description]].

Is this an accurate description of your job with [as/with] [this employer] when
you started to work this job again?
1 Yes
0 No ...(Go To YEMP-37500)

Default Next: YEMP-36802Lead-In: YEMP-36600 [0:1]

YEMP-36802 [R44799.00]Section: Employment

([R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it] =1); /* this is a
repeat job */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-19100

Default Next: YEMP-37901BLead-In: YEMP-36700 [Default]

YEMP-37200 [R44805.00]Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [were you/was this employer] in when you first started working this job?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What did [you/they] make or do on this job?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-37500

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-37500

Default Next: YEMP-37300Lead-In: YEMP-36400 [0:3]

YEMP-37300 [R44814.00]Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) When you first started working there, [were you/was this business or organization] mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: YEMP-37500Lead-In: YEMP-37200 [Default]

YEMP-37500 [R44823.00]Section: Employment

When you started working [as/with] [this employer], what kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37700Lead-In: YEMP-37300 [Default], YEMP-36600 [Default], YEMP-36700 [0:3], YEMP-37200 [-1:3], YEMP-37200 [-2:3], YEMP-36500 [0:3]

YEMP-37700 [R44832.00]Section: Employment

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-19100Lead-In: YEMP-37500 [Default]

YEMP-19100 []Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your working hours and earnings when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer].

Default Next: YEMP-19200Lead-In: YEMP-37700 [Default], YEMP-36802
[1:5]

YEMP-19200 [R44841.00]Section: Employment

Thinking about when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-19400Lead-In: YEMP-19100 [Default]

YEMP-19400 [R44850.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]); /* TRANSLATE NUMERIC TIME UNIT FOR PAYRATE CODE AND JUMP TO SET SOFT MIN AND MAX WAGE LIMITS ON THAT BASIS. */

- 1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
- 3Per week17Sporadically
- 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
- 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
- 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
- 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
- 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per year
- 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
- 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YEMP-20700

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-34402
 If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-20700
 If Answer = 13 Then GoTo YEMP-20700

Default Next: YEMP-20700Lead-In: YEMP-19200 [Default]

YEMP-20700 [R44859.00]Section: Employment

Did you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay when you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-21200)
 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-22700Lead-In: YEMP-19400 [Default], YEMP-19400
 [6:1], YEMP-19400 [7:1], YEMP-19400 [3:1], YEMP-19400 [1:1], YEMP-19400
 [4:1], YEMP-19400 [8:1], YEMP-19400 [5:1], YEMP-19400 [2:1], YEMP-19400
 [12:1], YEMP-19400 [13:1]

YEMP-21200 [R44868.00]Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list did you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Overtime pay
 2 Tips
 3 Commissions
 4 Bonuses
 5 Incentive Pay
 6 Other

Default Next: YEMP-22700Lead-In: YEMP-20700 [1:2]

YEMP-22700 [R44876.00]Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]; /* BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED. */

1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
 3Per week17Sporadically
 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22800

Default Next: YEMP-33300Lead-In: YEMP-21200 [Default], YEMP-20700
 [Default]

YEMP-22800 [R44885.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1); /* BEGINNING SERIES FOR HOURLY PAY RATE */
/* R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other
compensation */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22900

Default Next: YEMP-23000Lead-In: YEMP-22700 [1:9]

YEMP-22900 [R44894.00]Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay
when you first [started resumed] on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-23200
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-23901

Default Next: YEMP-23100Lead-In: YEMP-22800 [1:4]

YEMP-23000 [R44902.00]Section: Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay, when you first [started resumed] on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-23200
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-23901

Default Next: YEMP-23100Lead-In: YEMP-22800 [Default]

YEMP-23100 [R44911.00]Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount]); /* The reported hourly
wage is within acceptable range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-23901

Default Next: YEMP-23400Lead-In: YEMP-23000 [Default], YEMP-22900
[Default]

YEMP-23200 [R44920.00]Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay when you first [started
resumed] this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-23901

Default Next: YEMP-23201Lead-In: YEMP-23000 [-2:4], YEMP-22900
[-2:4]

YEMP-23201 [R44924.00]Section: Employment

[estimated amount];

0 - 001100 - 1299\$11-\$12.99 per hour
1 - 299.01-\$2.99 per hour1300 - 1499\$13-\$14.99 per hour
300 - 499\$3-\$4.99 per hour1500 - 1699\$15-\$16.99 per hour
500 - 699\$5-\$6.99 per hour1700 - 1899\$17-\$18.99 per hour
700 - 899\$7-\$8.99 per hour1900 - 2099\$19-\$20.99 per hour
900 - 1099\$9-\$10.99 per hour2100 - 12099\$21+ per hour

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo YEMP-23800

Default Next: YEMP-23300Lead-In: YEMP-23200 [Default]

YEMP-23300 [R44928.00]Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount]); /* The reported hourly wage is within accepted range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-23901

Default Next: YEMP-23400Lead-In: YEMP-23201 [Default]

YEMP-23400 [R44932.00]Section: Employment

([(amount)] != 99999.00) and ([(amount)] >= 1.00); /* R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-23800

Default Next: YEMP-23600Lead-In: YEMP-23100 [Default], YEMP-23300
[Default]

YEMP-23600 [R44936.00]Section: Employment

([estimated amount] != 99999.00) and ([estimated amount] >= 1.00); /* R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-23800

Default Next: YEMP-23901Lead-In: YEMP-23400 [Default]

YEMP-23800 [R44940.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:

\$[(amount)] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 Yes

0 No ... (Go To YEMP-23900)

Default Next: YEMP-23901Lead-In: YEMP-23600 [1:1], YEMP-23201
[0:1], YEMP-23400 [1:1]

YEMP-23900 [R44943.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:

\$[(amount)] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-23901

Default Next: YEMP-23901Lead-In: YEMP-23800 [0:4]

YEMP-23901 [R44946.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how many hours did you usually work per week at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-24405Lead-In: YEMP-23600 [Default], YEMP-23900
[Default], YEMP-23800 [Default], YEMP-23000 [-1:4], YEMP-23100 [1:4],
YEMP-23300 [1:4], YEMP-23200 [-1:4], YEMP-22900 [-1:4], YEMP-23900 [-1:4]

YEMP-24405 [R44955.00]Section: Employment

([any other compensation]=1); /* R has reported any other compensation */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-24500

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZSLead-In: YEMP-23901 [Default]

YEMP-24500 [R44964.00]Section: Employment

```
INLIST ([YEMP-21200()],1); /* R reported receiving overtime */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-24501

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-24405 [1:9]

YEMP-24501 [R44972.00]Section: Employment

You said that when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer] you received overtime. In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-36210

Default Next: YEMP-24502Lead-In: YEMP-24500 [1:4]

YEMP-24502 [R44979.00]Section: Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R'S ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-24502DLead-In: YEMP-24501 [Default]

YEMP-24502D [R44986.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]); /* R reported a rate of overtime pay */

- 1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
- 3Per week17Sporadically
- 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
- 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
- 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
- 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
- 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per

year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-24517
 If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo YEMP-24512

Default Next: YEMP-24512Lead-In: YEMP-24502 [Default]

YEMP-24512 [R44999.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=10); /* Overtime rate was time and a half */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-36210

Default Next: YEMP-24513BLead-In: YEMP-24502D [Default],
 YEMP-24502D [10:9]

YEMP-24513B [R45006.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=11); /* Was overtime rate double time? */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-36210

Default Next: YEMP-24514Lead-In: YEMP-24512 [Default]

YEMP-24514 [R45013.00]Section: Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-24514ALeading-In: YEMP-24513B [Default]

YEMP-24514A [R45019.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-24502()] = 13); /* Overtime rate was piece rate
 or per job */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-24514AAB

Default Next: YEMP-24514ABLEading-In: YEMP-24514 [Default]

YEMP-24514AAB []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-24514AABBLead-In: YEMP-24514A [1:2]

YEMP-24514AABB []Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-24514AABDLead-In: YEMP-24514AAB [Default]

YEMP-24514AABD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-24514Aab()] = 3); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-24514B

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-24514AABB [Default]

YEMP-24514AB [R45025.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=2); /* Overtime rate was daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-24514B

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-24514A [Default]

YEMP-24514B [R45031.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-24514AABD [1:4],

YEMP-24514AB [1:4]

YEMP-24517 [R45032.00]Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R'S ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT

IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-24521Lead-In: YEMP-24502D [0:1]

YEMP-24521 [R45034.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()]); /* R reported multi-overtime rates */
 1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
 3Per week17Sporadically
 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YEMP-26800

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-26800

Default Next: YEMP-25501Lead-In: YEMP-24517 [Default]

YEMP-25501 []Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-26800Lead-In: YEMP-24521 [Default]

YEMP-26800 [R45036.00]Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-26801Lead-In: YEMP-25501 [Default], YEMP-24521
[10:4], YEMP-24521 [11:4]

YEMP-26801 [R45038.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()]=12) OR ([YEMP-24517()]=13); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-26803

Default Next: YEMP-26804Lead-In: YEMP-26800 [Default]

YEMP-26803 []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-26803BLead-In: YEMP-26801 [1:1]

YEMP-26803B []Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-26803DLead-In: YEMP-26803 [Default]

YEMP-26803D []Section: Employment

([YEMP-26803()]=3); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-26808

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-26803B [Default]

YEMP-26804 [R45040.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()]=2); /* Overtime rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-26808

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-26801 [Default]

YEMP-26808 []Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working
[as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . .
.)), how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-26803D [1:4], YEMP-26804
[1:4]

YEMP-33300 [R45051.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1); /* BEGINNING SERIES FOR NON-HOURLY TIME UNIT ROP */
/* R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other
compensation */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-33500

Default Next: YEMP-33400Lead-In: YEMP-22700 [Default]

YEMP-33400 [R45058.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], what
were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other
deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-33600
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33700Lead-In: YEMP-33300 [Default]

YEMP-33500 [R45065.00]Section: Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], what were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-33600

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33700Lead-In: YEMP-33300 [1:4]

YEMP-33600 [R45070.00]Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your usual [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33800Lead-In: YEMP-33400 [-2:4], YEMP-33500 [-2:4]

YEMP-33700 [R45075.00]Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount]); /* The reported wage is within accepted range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33900Lead-In: YEMP-33400 [Default], YEMP-33500 [Default]

YEMP-33800 [R45080.00]Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount]); /* The reported wage is within accepted range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33900Lead-In: YEMP-33600 [Default]

YEMP-33900 [R45085.00]Section: Employment

([(amount)] != 999999.00) and ([(amount)] >= 1.00); /* R gave a payrate without

saying s/he did not now what their payrate was */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34300

Default Next: YEMP-34100Lead-In: YEMP-33800 [Default], YEMP-33700
[Default]

YEMP-34100 [R45090.00]Section: Employment

([estimated amount] != 999999.00) and ([estimated amount] >= 1.00); /* R gave a
payrate without saying s/he did not now what their payrate was */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34300

Default Next: YEMP-34401Lead-In: YEMP-33900 [Default]

YEMP-34300 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YEMP-34400)

Default Next: YEMP-34401Lead-In: YEMP-33900 [1:1], YEMP-34100
[1:1]

YEMP-34400 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)]
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34401Lead-In: YEMP-34300 [0:4]

YEMP-34401 [R45095.00]Section: Employment

([R reported overtime]=1); /* R reported receiving overtime */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34402A

Default Next: YEMP-34402Lead-In: YEMP-34300 [Default], YEMP-34100
 [Default], YEMP-34400 [Default], YEMP-33800 [1:9], YEMP-33700 [1:9],
 YEMP-33400 [-1:9], YEMP-33500 [-1:9], YEMP-33600 [-1:9]

YEMP-34402 [R45102.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed] how many hours did you work [as/at] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all hours you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34402AALeAD-In: YEMP-34401 [Default],
 YEMP-19400 [9:4]

YEMP-34402AA [R45109.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()]); /* Check rate of pay */

1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
 3Per week17Sporadically
 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-34402AB

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-37701

If Answer >= 12 AND Answer <= 13 Then GoTo YEMP-34402AAB

Default Next: YEMP-34402ALeAD-In: YEMP-34402 [Default]

YEMP-34402AAB [R45116.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-34402AADLeAD-In: YEMP-34402AA [12:1]

YEMP-34402AAD [R45121.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34402AAFLead-In: YEMP-34402AAB [Default]

YEMP-34402AAF [R45126.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-34402Aab()]=3); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34402AB

Default Next: YEMP-34402ALeas-In: YEMP-34402AAD [Default]

YEMP-34402AB [R45131.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how many days did you work [as/at] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34402ALeas-In: YEMP-34402AA [2:4],
YEMP-34402AAF [1:4]

YEMP-34402A [R45136.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1); /* BEGINNING SERIES FOR NON-HOURLY TIME UNIT ROP */
/* R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34402B

Default Next: YEMP-34403ELeas-In: YEMP-34402AA [Default],
YEMP-34402AAF [Default], YEMP-34402AB [Default], YEMP-34401 [1:9]

YEMP-34402B [R45143.00]Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200()],1); /* R reported receiving overtime */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34403

Default Next: YEMP-34403ELeas-In: YEMP-34402A [1:9]

YEMP-34403 [R45148.00]Section: Employment

You said that you received overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] working on this job. In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-34403E

Default Next: YEMP-34403ELead-In: YEMP-34402B [1:4]

YEMP-34403E [R45163.00]Section: Employment

```
((number)) = 0); /* R reported all overtime hours = 0 */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34428

Default Next: YEMP-34404Lead-In: YEMP-34402B [Default],
YEMP-34402A [Default], YEMP-34403 [Default], YEMP-34403 [0:9]

YEMP-34404 [R45170.00]Section: Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-34404DLead-In: YEMP-34403E [Default]

YEMP-34404D [R45173.00]Section: Employment

```
((YEMP-34404())); /* R reported a rate of overtime pay */
1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
2Per day16Paid for the entire period
3Per week17Sporadically
4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
```

8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per
 year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-34416

Default Next: YEMP-34413CLead-In: YEMP-34404 [Default]

YEMP-34413C [R45179.00]Section: Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34413CALeading-In: YEMP-34404D [Default]

YEMP-34413CA [R45182.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404()]=12) OR ([YEMP-34404()]=13); /* Overtime payrate was per item or
 per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34413CC

Default Next: YEMP-34413CDLead-In: YEMP-34413C [Default]

YEMP-34413CC []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete
 one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-34413CDLead-In: YEMP-34413CA [1:1]

YEMP-34413CD []Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete
 one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34413CFLead-In: YEMP-34413CC [Default]

YEMP-34413CF []Section: Employment

([YEMP-34413Cc()]=3); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34413D

Default Next: YEMP-34428Lead-In: YEMP-34413CD [Default]

YEMP-34413D [R45185.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404()]=2); /* Overtime payrate was daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34413E

Default Next: YEMP-34428Lead-In: YEMP-34413CA [Default],
YEMP-34413CF [1:9]

YEMP-34413E [R45188.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34428Lead-In: YEMP-34413D [1:4]

YEMP-34416 [R45189.00]Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-34425Lead-In: YEMP-34404D [0:1]

YEMP-34425 [R45193.00]Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34426Lead-In: YEMP-34416 [Default]

YEMP-34426 [R45195.00]Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34426ALeading-In: YEMP-34425 [Default]

YEMP-34426A [R45197.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-34416()]=12) OR ([YEMP-34416()]=13); /* Overtime rate was per item or per job*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34426AB

Default Next: YEMP-34428Lead-In: YEMP-34426 [Default]

YEMP-34426AB []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-34426ABBLead-In: YEMP-34426A [1:1]

YEMP-34426ABB []Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34426ABDLead-In: YEMP-34426AB [Default]

YEMP-34426ABD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-34426Ab()]=3); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34426AC

Default Next: YEMP-34426BLead-In: YEMP-34426ABB [Default]

YEMP-34426AC []Section: Employment

([YEMP-34416()]=2); /* Overtime was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34426B

Default Next: YEMP-34428Lead-In: YEMP-34426ABD [1:9]

YEMP-34426B []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working
[as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . .
.)), how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34428Lead-In: YEMP-34426ABD [Default],
YEMP-34426AC [1:4]

YEMP-34428 [R45199.00]Section: Employment

Excluding those hours for which you got paid overtime, how many hours per week
did you work [as/with] [this employer]? Please include all hours you worked
whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-34429Lead-In: YEMP-34426B [Default],
YEMP-34413CF [Default], YEMP-34426AC [Default], YEMP-34413D [Default],
YEMP-34426A [Default], YEMP-34413E [Default], YEMP-34403E [1:4]

YEMP-34429 [R45206.00]Section: Employment

```
([YEMP-19200()]=2) AND (([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=2) OR
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)=2) OR
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)=2)); /*
Payrate and overtime rate were daily */
```

```
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34430
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-35500Lead-In: YEMP-34428 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-34430 [R45213.00]Section: Employment
```

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/with] [this employer]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

```
Default Next: YEMP-35500Lead-In: YEMP-34429 [1:4]
```

```
YEMP-35500 [R45214.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([YEMP-19200()] = 6); /* R reported payrate as annual */
```

```
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-35600
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-35700Lead-In: YEMP-34429 [Default], YEMP-34430
[Default]
```

```
YEMP-35600 [R45221.00]Section: Employment
```

When you [started resumed] [as/with] [this employer], how many weeks a year did you get paid for?

Enter Answer:

```
Default Next: YEMP-35700Lead-In: YEMP-35500 [1:4]
```

```
YEMP-35700 [R45225.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 7) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
= (-2)) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-1)); /* R reported "other,"
refused, or don't know for time unit of payrate */
```

```
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-35800
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-35900Lead-In: YEMP-35500 [Default], YEMP-35600
```

[Default]

YEMP-35800 [R45232.00]Section: Employment

Were you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-36000)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-35700 [1:1]

YEMP-35900 [R45239.00]Section: Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.], were you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-36000)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-35700 [Default]

YEMP-36000 [R45244.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1); /* R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-36100

Default Next: YEMP-36200Lead-In: YEMP-35900 [1:9], YEMP-35800 [1:9]

YEMP-36100 [R45248.00]Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-36000 [1:4]

YEMP-36200 [R45252.00]Section: Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-36210Lead-In: YEMP-36000 [Default]

YEMP-36210 [R45256.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1); /* R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-21400

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZSLead-In: YEMP-24514B [Default],
YEMP-35900 [Default], YEMP-36100 [Default], YEMP-26803D [Default],
YEMP-24514AABD [Default], YEMP-26804 [Default], YEMP-35800 [Default],
YEMP-36200 [Default], YEMP-24500 [Default], YEMP-26808 [Default],
YEMP-24514AB [Default], YEMP-24513B [1:9], YEMP-24501 [0:9], YEMP-24512
[1:9]

YEMP-21400 [R45264.00]Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])],[overtime]); /* Verify loop number corresponds to the type of compensation chosen in YEMP-21200 */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-21401

Default Next: YEMP-22501Lead-In: YEMP-36210 [1:9]

YEMP-21401 [R45312.00]Section: Employment

([overtime] = 1); /* This is the first time through overtime loop */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22501

Default Next: YEMP-21600Lead-In: YEMP-21400 [1:9]

YEMP-21600 [R45350.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working [as/at]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), about how much income did you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-22500)
- 2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP-22500)
- 3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-22500)
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ... (Go To YEMP-22500)
- 5 PER MONTH ... (Go To YEMP-22500)

6 PER YEAR ... (Go To YEMP-22500)
 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ... (Go To YEMP-22500)
 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ... (Go To YEMP-22500)
 13 PER JOB ... (Go To YEMP-22500)

Default Next: YEMP-22500Lead-In: YEMP-21401 [Default]

YEMP-22500 [R45381.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working
 [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . .
 .)), about how much income did you usually receive from
 [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)
 Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22501Lead-In: YEMP-21600 [Default], YEMP-21600
 [4:4], YEMP-21600 [6:4], YEMP-21600 [1:4], YEMP-21600 [2:4], YEMP-21600
 [8:4], YEMP-21600 [5:4], YEMP-21600 [3:4], YEMP-21600 [12:4]

YEMP-22501 [R45412.00]Section: Employment

[overtime]; /* Skip based on number times through compensation loop, if extra
 compensation received */

00
 11
 22
 33
 44
 55
 66
 77

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22601ZS
 If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-22510
 If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-22510
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-22510
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-22510
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-22510

Default Next: YEMP-22510Lead-In: YEMP-21400 [Default], YEMP-22500
 [Default], YEMP-21401 [1:9]

YEMP-22510 [R45460.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 12) OR
 ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 13); /* Compensation rate was per item or
 per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22530

Default Next: YEMP-22540Lead-In: YEMP-22501 [Default], YEMP-22501
[6:9], YEMP-22501 [5:9], YEMP-22501 [4:9], YEMP-22501 [3:9], YEMP-22501
[2:9]

YEMP-22530 [R45500.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it
take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22535Lead-In: YEMP-22510 [1:1]

YEMP-22535 [R45515.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it
take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22537Lead-In: YEMP-22530 [Default]

YEMP-22537 [R45530.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22530()]=3); /* Compensation rate was piece rate or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22550

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZSLead-In: YEMP-22535 [Default]

YEMP-22540 [R45545.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 2); /* Compensation rate was daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22550

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZSLead-In: YEMP-22510 [Default]

YEMP-22550 [R45585.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days each week did you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZSLead-In: YEMP-22537 [1:4], YEMP-22540 [1:4]

YEMP-22600X [R45651.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1); /* R reported an hourly payrate (No tips, bonuses, etc...) */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22603

Default Next: YEMP-22602Lead-In: YEMP-22601ZV [Default],
YEMP-22601ZU [Default]

YEMP-22601D [R45674.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1) AND ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 0); /* R reported an hourly payrate and no overtime */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22603B

Default Next: YEMP-22603DLead-In: YEMP-22601ZV [1:9],
YEMP-22601ZT [1:9]

YEMP-22601ZS [R45675.00]Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-24502()]); /* this question checks for hourly overtime */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22601ZT

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZULEad-In: YEMP-36210 [Default],
YEMP-22537 [Default], YEMP-22540 [Default], YEMP-24405 [Default],
YEMP-22550 [Default], YEMP-22501 [1:9]

YEMP-22601ZT [R45684.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()] = 0); /* multiple overtime rates were reported */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22601D

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZULead-In: YEMP-22601ZS [1:9]

YEMP-22601ZU [R45691.00]Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-34404D()]); /* this question checks for non-hourly overtime */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22601ZV

Default Next: YEMP-22600XLead-In: YEMP-22601ZS [Default],
YEMP-22601ZT [Default]

YEMP-22601ZV [R45700.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404D()] = 0); /* multiple overtime rates were reported */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22601D

Default Next: YEMP-22600XLead-In: YEMP-22601ZU [1:9]

YEMP-22602 [R45703.00]Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- worked [number] hours per week

-- worked [(number)] regular hours

-- and [(number)] overtime hours per week

-- are paid [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] for your overtime

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YEMP-37701)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-22604Lead-In: YEMP-22600X [Default]

YEMP-22603 [R45710.00]Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly

```
-- for working [(number)] hours per week

-- worked [(number)] hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].
Is that correct?
  1  Yes    ...(Go To YEMP-37701)
  0  No
```

Default Next: YEMP-22604Lead-In: YEMP-22600X [1:1]

YEMP-22603B [R45719.00]Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

```
-- received [(amount)] hourly -- for working [(number)] hours per week
-- worked at two different overtime rates:
-- first: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1)
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1)
-- second: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].
Is that correct?
  1  Yes    ...(Go To YEMP-37701)
  0  No
```

Default Next: YEMP-22604Lead-In: YEMP-22601D [1:1]

YEMP-22603D [R45720.00]Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

```
-- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] -- worked [number]
hours per week
-- worked [(number)] regular hours
-- worked at two different overtime rates:
-- first: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1)
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1)
```

```
-- second: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].
Is that correct?
  1  Yes      ...(Go To YEMP-37701)
  0  No
```

Default Next: YEMP-22604Lead-In: YEMP-22601D [Default]

YEMP-22604 [R45721.00]Section: Employment

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

Default Next: YEMP-22605Lead-In: YEMP-22603B [Default],
YEMP-22602 [Default], YEMP-22603D [Default], YEMP-22603 [Default]

YEMP-22605 [R45728.00]Section: Employment

```
INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],10); /* All elements of R's wages are correct */
  0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
  1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-37701

Default Next: YEMP-22605ALeAd-In: YEMP-22604 [Default]

YEMP-22605A [R45735.00]Section: Employment

```
INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],-2); /* R did not know which elements of payrate are
incorrect */
  0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
  1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22607

Default Next: YEMP-22605BLead-In: YEMP-22605 [Default]

YEMP-22605B [R45742.00]Section: Employment

```
INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],-1); /* R refused which elements of pay are incorrect */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-37701

Default Next: YEMP-22607Lead-In: YEMP-22605A [Default]

YEMP-22607 [R45749.00]Section: Employment

```
INLIST ([YEMP-22604([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]],[payrate]); /* R selected
which elements of pay are incorrect */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-37701

Default Next: YEMP-22608Lead-In: YEMP-22605B [Default],
YEMP-22605A [1:9]

YEMP-22608 [R45794.00]Section: Employment

```
[payrate]; /* Skip to appropriate question based on which element incorrect */
1  pay rate
2  (regular) hours per week
3  overtime hours
4  overtime pay
5  tips - amount or period
6  commissions - amount or period
7  bonuses - amount or period
8  incentive pay - amount or period
9  other compensation - amount or period
10 everything seems correct
```

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22607 [Default]

YEMP-22609 [R45816.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [as/at]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how much did you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK

- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [1:1]

YEMP-22610 [R45820.00]Section: Employment

(Excluding overtime hours,) How many hours per week did you usually work [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) when you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) doing this job, including work at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [2:4]

YEMP-22611 [R45823.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many hours of overtime did you usually work per week?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [3:4]

YEMP-22612 [R45826.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), what were you paid for working overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [4:1]

YEMP-22613 [R45829.00]Section: Employment

How much were you making in tips when you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [5:1]

YEMP-22614 [R45832.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [6:1]

YEMP-22615 [R45834.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in bonuses?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)

- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [7:1]

YEMP-22616 [R45835.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in incentive pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [8:1]

YEMP-22617 [R45837.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in other compensation?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [9:1]

YEMP-22625 [R45838.00]Section: Employment

[payrate]; /* Skip to appropriate question based on which element incorrect */

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

Default Next: YEMP-22628Lead-In: YEMP-22612 [Default], YEMP-22609
[Default], YEMP-22613 [Default], YEMP-22614 [Default], YEMP-22615
[Default], YEMP-22616 [Default], YEMP-22617 [Default]

YEMP-22626 [R45854.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]))
[as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . .
.)), how much did you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22626ALeading-In: YEMP-22625 [1:4]

YEMP-22626A [R45858.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22609()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22609()]=13); /* Regular payrate was per item or
per job */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22626C

Default Next: YEMP-22626DLead-In: YEMP-22626 [Default]

YEMP-22626C [R45862.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long
did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22626CBLed-In: YEMP-22626A [1:1]

Default Next: YEMP-22627ALead-In: YEMP-22625 [4:4]

YEMP-22627A [R45873.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22612()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22612()]=13); /* Overtime rate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22627C

Default Next: YEMP-22627DLead-In: YEMP-22627 [Default]

YEMP-22627C []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 Minute
2 Hour
3 Day
4 Week
5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22627CBLead-In: YEMP-22627A [1:1]

YEMP-22627CB []Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22627CDLead-In: YEMP-22627C [Default]

YEMP-22627CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-22627C()]=3); /* Overtime payrate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22627E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22627CB [Default]

YEMP-22627D [R45876.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22612()]=2); /* Overtime rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22627E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22627A [Default]

YEMP-22627E []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working
[as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . .
.)), how many days a week did you usually work overtime at this rate?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22627D [1:4], YEMP-22627CD
[1:4]

YEMP-22628 [R45879.00]Section: Employment

(How much were you making in tips when you first [started resumed]([employer 1,
2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer
1, 2, 3, . . .]))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22628ALeAd-In: YEMP-22625 [Default],
YEMP-22625 [5:4]

YEMP-22628A [R45882.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22613()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22613()]=13); /* Tips rate was per item or per job
*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22628C

Default Next: YEMP-22628DLead-In: YEMP-22628 [Default]

YEMP-22628C [R45885.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long
did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22628CBLed-In: YEMP-22628A [1:1]

YEMP-22628CB [R45886.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22628CDLead-In: YEMP-22628C [Default]

YEMP-22628CD [R45887.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22628C()]=3); /* Tips rate was piece rate or per job daily */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22628E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22628CB [Default]

YEMP-22628D [R45888.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22613()]=2); /* Tips rate was daily */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22628E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22628A [Default]

YEMP-22628E [R45891.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how many days a week did you usually work for tips at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22628D [1:4], YEMP-22628CD [1:4]

YEMP-22629 [R45894.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much were you earning in commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22629ALead-In: YEMP-22625 [6:4]

YEMP-22629A [R45896.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22614()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22614()]=13); /* Commissions rate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22629C

Default Next: YEMP-22629DLead-In: YEMP-22629 [Default]

YEMP-22629C [R45898.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute
2 Hour
3 Day
4 Week
5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22629CBLead-In: YEMP-22629A [1:1]

YEMP-22629CB [R45899.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22629CDLead-In: YEMP-22629C [Default]

YEMP-22629CD [R45900.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22629C()]=3); /* Commissions rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22629E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22629CB [Default]

YEMP-22629D [R45901.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22614()]=2); /* Commissions rate was daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22629E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22629A [Default]

YEMP-22629E []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days a week did you usually work for commissions at this rate?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22629D [1:4], YEMP-22629CD [1:4]

YEMP-22630 [R45902.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in bonuses?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22630ALeading-In: YEMP-22625 [7:4]

YEMP-22630A [R45903.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22615()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22615()]=13); /* Bonus rate was per item or per job */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22630C

Default Next: YEMP-22630DLead-In: YEMP-22630 [Default]

YEMP-22630C []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22630CBLead-In: YEMP-22630A [1:1]

YEMP-22630CB []Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22630CDLead-In: YEMP-22630C [Default]

YEMP-22630CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-22630C()]=3); /* Commissions rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22630E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22630CB [Default]

YEMP-22630D [R45904.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22615()]=2); /* Commissions rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22630E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22630A [Default]

YEMP-22630E [R45905.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how many days a week did you usually work for commissions at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22630D [1:4], YEMP-22630CD [1:4]

YEMP-22631 [R45906.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much were you earning in incentive pay?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22631ALeAd-In: YEMP-22625 [8:4]

YEMP-22631A [R45908.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22616()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22616()]=13); /* Incentive pay rate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22631C

Default Next: YEMP-22631DLead-In: YEMP-22631 [Default]

YEMP-22631C [R45910.00]Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute
2 Hour
3 Day
4 Week
5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22631CBLead-In: YEMP-22631A [1:1]

YEMP-22631CB [R45911.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22631CDLead-In: YEMP-22631C [Default]

YEMP-22631CD [R45912.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22631C()]=3); /* Incentive pay rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22631E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22631CB [Default]

YEMP-22631D [R45913.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22616()]=2); /* Incentive pay rate was daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22631E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22631A [Default]

YEMP-22631E []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days a week did you usually work for incentive pay at this rate?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22631D [1:4], YEMP-22631CD [1:4]

YEMP-22632 [R45915.00]Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in other compensation?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22632ALeAD-In: YEMP-22625 [9:4]

YEMP-22632A [R45916.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22617()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22617()]=13); /* Other compensation rate was per item or per job */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22632C

Default Next: YEMP-22632DLead-In: YEMP-22632 [Default]

YEMP-22632C []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)
1 Minute
2 Hour
3 Day
4 Week
5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22632CBLead-In: YEMP-22632A [1:1]

YEMP-22632CB []Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-22632CDLead-In: YEMP-22632C [Default]

YEMP-22632CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-22632C()]=3); /* Other compensation pay rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22632E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22632CB [Default]

YEMP-22632D [R45917.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-22617()]=2); /* Other compensation rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22632E

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22632A [Default]

YEMP-22632E []Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how many days a week did you usually work for other compensation at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-37701Lead-In: YEMP-22632CD [1:4], YEMP-22632D [1:4]

YEMP-37701 [R45963.00]Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 2); /* The job lasted at least 2 weeks */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-101408

Default Next: YEMP-37901BLead-In: YEMP-22608 [Default],
 YEMP-22610 [Default], YEMP-22611 [Default], YEMP-22626D [Default],
 YEMP-22627D [Default], YEMP-22628D [Default], YEMP-22629D [Default],
 YEMP-22630D [Default], YEMP-22631D [Default], YEMP-22626CD [Default],
 YEMP-22627CD [Default], YEMP-22628CD [Default], YEMP-22630CD [Default],
 YEMP-22631CD [Default], YEMP-22632CD [Default], YEMP-22629CD [Default],
 YEMP-22626E [Default], YEMP-22627E [Default], YEMP-22628E [Default],
 YEMP-22629E [Default], YEMP-22630E [Default], YEMP-22631E [Default],
 YEMP-22632E [Default], YEMP-22632D [Default], YEMP-34402AA [9:9],
 YEMP-22605B [1:9], YEMP-22605 [1:9], YEMP-22607 [0:9], YEMP-22603B [1:9],
 YEMP-22602 [1:9], YEMP-22603D [1:9], YEMP-22603 [1:9]

YEMP-37901B [R45972.00]Section: Employment

((duration of employment (days))/7 > 13); /* The job lasted at least 13 weeks */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-37901D

Default Next: YEMP-38000Lead-In: YEMP-36802 [Default], YEMP-37701
 [Default]

YEMP-37901D [R45981.00]Section: Employment

SYMBOLEXIST ((number));

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-37902

Default Next: YEMP-37904Lead-In: YEMP-37901B [0:9]

YEMP-37902 [R45990.00]Section: Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [at the present
 time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working [(number)] hours in a normal week when
 you first [started resumed] [as/at] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you
 stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-101408)
 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-37904Lead-In: YEMP-37901D [1:1]

YEMP-37904 [R45999.00]Section: Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer]
 [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-101500Lead-In: YEMP-37901D [Default],
YEMP-37902 [Default]

YEMP-38000 [R46006.00]Section: Employment

((number)) > 0); /* R reported working overtime when s/he first started the job
*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38101

Default Next: YEMP-38000ALeading-In: YEMP-37901B [Default]

YEMP-38000A [R46014.00]Section: Employment

SYMBOLEXIST ((number));

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38000B

Default Next: YEMP-38000FLeading-In: YEMP-38000 [Default]

YEMP-38000B [R46022.00]Section: Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [at the present
time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working ((number)) hours in a normal week when
you first [started/resumed] [as/at] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you
stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-38000H)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-38000FLeading-In: YEMP-38000A [1:1]

YEMP-38000F [R46030.00]Section: Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer]
[currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38000HLead-In: YEMP-38000A [Default],
YEMP-38000B [Default]

YEMP-38000H [R46037.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()] = 9); /* R reported working without pay */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38013B

Default Next: YEMP-38001Lead-In: YEMP-38000F [Default],
 YEMP-38000B [1:9]

YEMP-38001 [R46045.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], [are/were] you receiving overtime pay for any of these hours?

1 Yes
 0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38013)

Default Next: YEMP-38002Lead-In: YEMP-38000H [Default]

YEMP-38002 [R46053.00]Section: Employment

For how many of these [(number)] hours [are/were] you receiving overtime pay?
 Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38003Lead-In: YEMP-38001 [Default]

YEMP-38003 [R46058.00]Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/for] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
 5 PER MONTH ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 6 PER YEAR ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ... (Go To YEMP-38012)
 13 PER JOB ... (Go To YEMP-38012)

Default Next: YEMP-38012Lead-In: YEMP-38002 [Default]

YEMP-38012 [R46063.00]Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38012ALeAd-In: YEMP-38003 [Default],
YEMP-38003 [8:4], YEMP-38003 [1:4], YEMP-38003 [2:4], YEMP-38003 [3:4],
YEMP-38003 [7:4], YEMP-38003 [5:4], YEMP-38003 [6:4], YEMP-38003 [12:4],
YEMP-38003 [13:4]

YEMP-38012A [R46068.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38003()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38003()]=13); /* R reported per item or per job
overtime rate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38012AAA

Default Next: YEMP-38012ABLeAd-In: YEMP-38012 [Default]

YEMP-38012AAA []Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it
take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38012AABLeAd-In: YEMP-38012A [1:1]

YEMP-38012AAB []Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it
take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38012AADLeAd-In: YEMP-38012AAA [Default]

YEMP-38012AAD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-38012Aa()]=3); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38012B

Default Next: YEMP-38013Lead-In: YEMP-38012AAB [Default]

YEMP-38012AB [R46073.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38003(())=2]); /* R reported daily overtime rate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38012B

Default Next: YEMP-38013Lead-In: YEMP-38012A [Default]

YEMP-38012B [R46078.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how many days each week [are/were] you earning overtime pay at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38013Lead-In: YEMP-38012AB [1:4],
YEMP-38012AAD [1:4]

YEMP-38013 [R46080.00]Section: Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

1 Yes

0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38014Lead-In: YEMP-38012B [Default],
YEMP-38012AB [Default], YEMP-38012AAD [Default], YEMP-38001 [0:1]

YEMP-38013B [R46088.00]Section: Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], you were working in a family business without getting paid. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

1 Yes

0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38014Lead-In: YEMP-38000H [1:1]

YEMP-38014 [R46091.00]Section: Employment

How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT

SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 5 PER MONTH ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 6 PER YEAR ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ... (Go To YEMP-38023)
- 13 PER JOB ... (Go To YEMP-38023)

Default Next: YEMP-38023Lead-In: YEMP-38013B [Default],
YEMP-38013 [Default]

YEMP-38023 [R46096.00]Section: Employment

(How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38024Lead-In: YEMP-38014 [Default], YEMP-38014
[7:4], YEMP-38014 [3:4], YEMP-38014 [2:4], YEMP-38014 [1:4], YEMP-38014
[8:4], YEMP-38014 [4:4], YEMP-38014 [5:4], YEMP-38014 [6:4], YEMP-38014
[12:4], YEMP-38014 [13:4]

YEMP-38024 [R46101.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38014()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38014()]=13); /* R reported per job or item
payrate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38024B

Default Next: YEMP-38025Lead-In: YEMP-38023 [Default]

YEMP-38024B [R46109.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it
take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38024CLead-In: YEMP-38024 [1:1]

YEMP-38024C [R46112.00]Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38024DLead-In: YEMP-38024B [Default]

YEMP-38024D [R46115.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38024B()]=3); /* Payrate was piece rate or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38027

Default Next: YEMP-38310Lead-In: YEMP-38024C [Default]

YEMP-38025 [R46118.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38014()]=2); /* R reported daily payrate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38027

Default Next: YEMP-38310Lead-In: YEMP-38024 [Default]

YEMP-38027 [R46123.00]Section: Employment

How many days per week [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer] [at this time/at the time you left]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38310Lead-In: YEMP-38025 [1:4], YEMP-38024D
[1:4]

YEMP-38101 [R46125.00]Section: Employment

Now, my records indicate that you were working [(number)] regular hours and [(number)] hours of overtime in a normal week when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-38105D)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-38102Lead-In: YEMP-38000 [1:1]

YEMP-38102 [R46131.00]Section: Employment

[Are you currently/Were you] working a different number of regular hours or of overtime hours or of both, than when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]?

- 1 Regular hours ...(Go To YEMP-38103)
- 2 Overtime hours
- 3 Both ...(Go To YEMP-38103)

Default Next: YEMP-38104Lead-In: YEMP-38101 [Default]

YEMP-38103 [R46136.00]Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many regular non-overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38104Lead-In: YEMP-38102 [3:4], YEMP-38102
[1:4]

YEMP-38104 [R46139.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38102()] = 2) or ([YEMP-38102()] = 3); /* Regular and overtime hours or just overtime hours have changed since R first started job */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-38105D

Default Next: YEMP-38105Lead-In: YEMP-38102 [Default], YEMP-38103
[Default]

YEMP-38105 [R46144.00]Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38105DLead-In: YEMP-38104 [Default]

YEMP-38105D [R46149.00]Section: Employment

([(amount)] = -1); /* R refused starting payrate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38310

Default Next: YEMP-38106Lead-In: YEMP-38105 [Default], YEMP-38104
[0:9], YEMP-38101 [1:9]

YEMP-38106 [R46155.00]Section: Employment

You said that you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] at your job [as/with] [this employer] when you first [started/resumed] there. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

1 Yes
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38107Lead-In: YEMP-38105D [Default]

YEMP-38107 [R46161.00]Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [this employer] [Currently/When you stopped working there]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
5 PER MONTH ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
6 PER YEAR ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ... (Go To YEMP-38116)
13 PER JOB ... (Go To YEMP-38116)

Default Next: YEMP-38116Lead-In: YEMP-38106 [Default]

YEMP-38116 [R46166.00]Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [this employer] [Currently/When you stopped working there]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38116ALeading-In: YEMP-38107 [Default],
YEMP-38107 [7:4], YEMP-38107 [6:4], YEMP-38107 [5:4], YEMP-38107 [3:4],
YEMP-38107 [2:4], YEMP-38107 [1:4], YEMP-38107 [4:4], YEMP-38107 [8:4],
YEMP-38107 [12:4], YEMP-38107 [13:4]

YEMP-38116A [R46171.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38107()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38107()]=13); /* R reported per item or per job pay rate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38116AAA

Default Next: YEMP-38116ABLead-In: YEMP-38116 [Default]

YEMP-38116AAA [R46176.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38116AABLead-In: YEMP-38116A [1:1]

YEMP-38116AAB [R46177.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38116AADLead-In: YEMP-38116AAA [Default]

YEMP-38116AAD [R46178.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38116Aaa()]=3); /* Payrate was piece rate or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38116B

Default Next: YEMP-38117Lead-In: YEMP-38116AAB [Default]

YEMP-38116AB [R46179.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38107()]=2); /* R reported daily pay rate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38116B

Default Next: YEMP-38117Lead-In: YEMP-38116A [Default]

YEMP-38116B [R46184.00]Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week [are/were] you working at this rate? Please do not count days that you worked for pay at a different rate.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38117Lead-In: YEMP-38116AB [1:4],
YEMP-38116AAD [1:4]

YEMP-38117 [R46186.00]Section: Employment

((YEMP-38101()) = 1) or (([different hours] != 2) and ([different hours] != 3)) or (([amount]) > 0); /* R reported no change in hours, no change in overtime hours, or change in overtime hours and still works some overtime since first started job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-38310

Default Next: YEMP-38200BLead-In: YEMP-38116AB [Default],
YEMP-38116AAD [Default], YEMP-38116B [Default]

YEMP-38200B [R46191.00]Section: Employment

(([amount]) = -1); /* R refused starting overtime pay */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38310

Default Next: YEMP-38201Lead-In: YEMP-38117 [Default]

YEMP-38201 [R46196.00]Section: Employment

You said that you were making \$([amount]) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] in overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount for your overtime [when you stopped working this job]?

1 Yes
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38202Lead-In: YEMP-38200B [Default]

YEMP-38202 [R46201.00]Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [this employer] [when you last worked this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 5 PER MONTH ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 6 PER YEAR ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ... (Go To YEMP-38211)
- 13 PER JOB ... (Go To YEMP-38211)

Default Next: YEMP-38211Lead-In: YEMP-38201 [Default]

YEMP-38211 [R46206.00]Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38211ALeading-In: YEMP-38202 [Default],
 YEMP-38202 [8:4], YEMP-38202 [5:4], YEMP-38202 [6:4], YEMP-38202 [1:4],
 YEMP-38202 [3:4], YEMP-38202 [2:4], YEMP-38202 [7:4], YEMP-38202 [12:4],
 YEMP-38202 [13:4]

YEMP-38211A [R46211.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38202()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38202()]=13); /* R reported per job or per item overtime rate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38211AAA

Default Next: YEMP-38211ABLead-In: YEMP-38211 [Default]

YEMP-38211AAA []Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute

- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38211AABLead-In: YEMP-38211A [1:1]

YEMP-38211AAB []Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38211AADLead-In: YEMP-38211AAA [Default]

YEMP-38211AAD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-38211Aaa()]=3); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38211B

Default Next: YEMP-38299Lead-In: YEMP-38211AAB [Default]

YEMP-38211AB [R46216.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38202()]=2); /* R reported daily overtime rate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38211B

Default Next: YEMP-38299Lead-In: YEMP-38211A [Default]

YEMP-38211B []Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38310Lead-In: YEMP-38211AB [1:4],
YEMP-38211AAD [1:4]

YEMP-38299 [R46221.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 12) OR
 ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 13); /* R reported per job or per item pay
 rate at beginning of job */
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38301

Default Next: YEMP-38310Lead-In: YEMP-38211AB [Default],
 YEMP-38211AAD [Default]

YEMP-38301 []Section: Employment

You said it took [(number)] per [minute/hour/day/week/month] to complete one
 [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to
 complete one [job/item]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-38310)
 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-38302Lead-In: YEMP-38299 [1:1]

YEMP-38302 []Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it
 take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute
 2 Hour
 3 Day
 4 Week
 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38302BLead-In: YEMP-38301 [Default]

YEMP-38302B []Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it
 take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38302DLead-In: YEMP-38302 [Default]

YEMP-38302D []Section: Employment

([YEMP-38302()] = 3); /* R reported piece rate or per item daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38303

Default Next: YEMP-38310Lead-In: YEMP-38302B [Default]

YEMP-38303 []Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working at this job?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38310Lead-In: YEMP-38302D [1:4]

YEMP-38310 [R46226.00]Section: Employment

([R received tips] + [R received commission] + [R received bonus] + [R received
incentive pay] + [R received other compensation]); /* Create a packed variable
for types of compensation and any combination of types R has received. */

0 - 4990-4.99
500 - 8995.00-8.99
900 - 12999.00-12.99
1300 - 169913.00-16.99
1700 - 209917.00-20.99
2100 - 240021.00-24.00

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-38313

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 31 Then GoTo YEMP-38328

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38027 [Default],
YEMP-38211B [Default], YEMP-38025 [Default], YEMP-38299 [Default],
YEMP-38303 [Default], YEMP-38024D [Default], YEMP-38302D [Default],
YEMP-38106 [0:9], YEMP-38106 [-1:9], YEMP-38117 [0:9], YEMP-38105D [1:9],
YEMP-38200B [1:9], YEMP-38013B [0:9], YEMP-38013 [0:9], YEMP-38201 [0:9],
YEMP-38301 [1:9]

YEMP-38313 [R46234.00]Section: Employment

My records indicate that you were not receiving any tips, commissions, bonuses,
incentive pay or other compensation when you [started/resumed working] working
[as/for] [this employer]. [are/were] you receiving any of these types of
compensation [Now/When you stopped working there]?

1 Yes
0 No ...(Go To YEMP-55499)

Default Next: YEMP-38314Lead-In: YEMP-38310 [0:1]

YEMP-38314 [R46242.00]Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [are you currently/were you]
receiving [when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: READ LIST AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 2 TIPS
- 3 COMMISSIONS
- 4 BONUSSES
- 5 INCENTIVE PAY
- 6 OTHER COMPENSATION

Default Next: YEMP-38402Lead-In: YEMP-38313 [Default]

YEMP-38328 [R46247.00]Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]; /* R reported receiving only one type of compensation, no overtime, not a combination of types of compensation */

1tips
 2commissions
 3tips and commissions
 4bonuses
 5tips and bonuses
 6commissions and bonuses
 7tips - commissions - and bonuses
 8incentive pay
 9tips and incentive pay
 10commissions and incentive pay
 11tips - commissions - and incentive pay
 12bonuses and incentive pay
 13tips - bonuses - and incentive pay
 14commissions - bonuses - and incentive pay
 15tips - commissions - bonuses - and incentive pay
 16other compensation
 17tips and commissions
 18commissions and other compensation
 19tips - commissions - and other compensation
 20bonuses and other compensation
 21tips - bonuses - and other compensation
 22commissions - bonuses - and other compensation
 23tips - commissions - bonuses - and other compensation
 24incentive pay and other compensation
 25tips - incentive pay - and other compensation
 26commissions - incentive pay - and other compensation
 27tips - commissions - incentive pay - and other compensation
 28bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
 29tips - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
 30commissions - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
 31tips - commissions - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329
 If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-38329
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-38329
 If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YEMP-38329
 If Answer = 16 Then GoTo YEMP-38329

Default Next: YEMP-38330Lead-In: YEMP-38310 [1:9]

YEMP-38329 [R46253.00]Section: Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with] [this employer] you received [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] at [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] when you

first [started/resumed working] working there. [Did this amount change/Had this amount changed by the time you left this job]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-38329B)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-38332JLead-In: YEMP-38328 [1:1], YEMP-38328 [2:1], YEMP-38328 [4:1], YEMP-38328 [8:1], YEMP-38328 [16:1]

YEMP-38329B [R46259.00]Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] [as/at] [this employer] [when you last worked this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-38329DLead-In: YEMP-38329 [1:1]

YEMP-38329D [R46263.00]Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38329ELead-In: YEMP-38329B [Default]

YEMP-38329E [R46267.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329B()]=12 OR [YEMP-38329B()]=13); /* R reported per job or per item compensation rate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329FA

Default Next: YEMP-38329JLead-In: YEMP-38329D [Default]

YEMP-38329FA [R46271.00]Section: Employment

```
[amount of time]; /* check for speed information from beginning of job */
0 - 00
1 - 11
2 - 22
3 - 33
4 - 44
5 - 55
6 - 66
7 - 77
8 - 88
9 - 99
10 - 99910+

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-38329FB
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-38329FC
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-38329FD
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-38329FE
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-38329FF

Default Next: YEMP-38329ILead-In: YEMP-38329E [1:9]

YEMP-38329FB []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)]); /* tips speed question was
answered */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329G

Default Next: YEMP-38329ILead-In: YEMP-38329FA [2:9]

YEMP-38329FC []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:3)]); /* commissions speed
question was answered */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329G

Default Next: YEMP-38329ILead-In: YEMP-38329FA [3:9]

YEMP-38329FD []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:4)]); /* bonuses speed question
was answered */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329G

Default Next: YEMP-38329ILead-In: YEMP-38329FA [4:9]
```

YEMP-38329FE []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:5)]); /* incentive pay speed question was answered */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329G

Default Next: YEMP-38329ILead-In: YEMP-38329FA [5:9]

YEMP-38329FF []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:6)]); /* other compensation speed question was answered */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329G

Default Next: YEMP-38329ILead-In: YEMP-38329FA [6:9]

YEMP-38329G []Section: Employment

You said it took [amount of time] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

1 Yes
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38329I)

Default Next: YEMP-38329HLead-In: YEMP-38329FB [1:1],
YEMP-38329FC [1:1], YEMP-38329FE [1:1], YEMP-38329FF [1:1], YEMP-38329FD [1:1]

YEMP-38329H []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22550([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[amount of time])]); /* speed question was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329I

Default Next: YEMP-38329JLead-In: YEMP-38329G [Default]

YEMP-38329I [R46273.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38329IBLead-In: YEMP-38329FB [Default],
 YEMP-38329FC [Default], YEMP-38329FA [Default], YEMP-38329FE [Default],
 YEMP-38329FF [Default], YEMP-38329FD [Default], YEMP-38329G [0:1],
 YEMP-38329H [1:1]

YEMP-38329IB [R46275.00]Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it
 take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38329IDLead-In: YEMP-38329I [Default]

YEMP-38329ID [R46277.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329I()]=3); /* R reported piece rate or per item daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329K

Default Next: YEMP-38332JLead-In: YEMP-38329IB [Default]

YEMP-38329J [R46279.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329B()]=2); /* R reported daily compensation rate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38329K

Default Next: YEMP-38332JLead-In: YEMP-38329E [Default],
 YEMP-38329H [Default]

YEMP-38329K [R46283.00]Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this
 rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38332JLead-In: YEMP-38329J [1:4], YEMP-38329ID
[1:4]

YEMP-38330 [R46286.00]Section: Employment

My records indicate that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/at]
[this employer] you received

[tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other].

[are/were] any of these amounts different [At the present time/When you stopped
working there]?

INTERVIEWER: READ AMOUNTS TO RESPONDENT FOR THE TYPES OF COMPENSATION RECEIVED
AT START TIME:

Tips: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Commissions: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Bonuses: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Incentive Pay: [amount] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Other Compensation: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-38331)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-38332JLead-In: YEMP-38328 [Default]

YEMP-38331 [R46290.00]Section: Employment

For which of the forms of compensation on this list [has/did] the amount
[changed] between when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this
employer] and [the present/when you stopped working there]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 2 Tips
- 3 Commissions
- 4 Bonuses
- 5 Incentive Pay
- 6 Other

Default Next: YEMP-38332JLead-In: YEMP-38330 [1:2]

YEMP-38332J [R46292.00]Section: Employment

([any and all compensation] =31); /* R was receiving all types of non-regular
compensation */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38402

Default Next: YEMP-38333Lead-In: YEMP-38329K [Default],
YEMP-38329J [Default], YEMP-38330 [Default], YEMP-38329 [Default],
YEMP-38331 [Default], YEMP-38329ID [Default]

YEMP-38333 [R46298.00]Section: Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with] [this employer] you were not receiving

[overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]

when you first [started/resumed working] working this job. [Are you currently/Were you] receiving any of these forms of compensation [when you left this job]?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38402)

Default Next: YEMP-38335Lead-In: YEMP-38332J [Default]

YEMP-38335 [R46304.00]Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [are you currently/were you] receiving [at the time you stopped working this job]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- 2 TIPS
- 3 COMMISSIONS
- 4 BONUSSES
- 5 INCENTIVE
- 6 OTHER COMPENSATION

Default Next: YEMP-38402Lead-In: YEMP-38333 [Default]

YEMP-38402 [R46307.00]Section: Employment

([any and all compensation] > 0); /* R reported receiving at least one type of non-regular compensation when most recently worked for employer */

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-55499

Default Next: YEMP-38404Lead-In: YEMP-38314 [Default], YEMP-38335 [Default], YEMP-38332J [1:9], YEMP-38333 [0:9]

YEMP-38404 [R46313.00]Section: Employment

[forms of compensation]; /* Skip to correct set of loops based on compensation R has received */

- 1Tips
- 2Commissions
- 3Bonuses
- 4Incentive Pay
- 5Other compensation

- If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38404A
- If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-38404B
- If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-38404C
- If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-38404D

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-38404E

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38402 [Default]

YEMP-38404A [R46338.00]Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]); /* R reported receiving tips when most recently worked for employer */

0any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation

1any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

2any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

3any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

4any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation

5any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation

6any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation

7any incentive pay or other compensation

8any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

9any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

10any tips, bonuses, or other compensation

11any commissions or other compensation

12any tips, commissions, or other compensation

13any commissions or other compensation

14any tips or other compensation

15any other compensation

16any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay

17any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

18any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay

19any bonuses or incentive pay

20any tips, commissions, or incentive pay

21any commissions or incentive pay

22any tips or incentive pay

23any incentive pay

24any tips, commissions, or bonuses

25any commissions or bonuses

26any tips or bonuses

27any bonuses

28any tips or commissions

29any commissions

30any tips

31null

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 15 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 17 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 19 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 21 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 23 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 25 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 27 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 29 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 31 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [1:9]

YEMP-38404B [R46343.00]Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]); /* R reported receiving commissions when most recently worked for employer */

0any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation

1any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

2any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

3any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

4any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation

5any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation

6any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation

7any incentive pay or other compensation

8any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

9any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

10any tips, bonuses, or other compensation

11any commissions or other compensation

12any tips, commissions, or other compensation

13any commissions or other compensation

14any tips or other compensation

15any other compensation

16any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay

17any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

18any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay

19any bonuses or incentive pay

20any tips, commissions, or incentive pay

21any commissions or incentive pay

22any tips or incentive pay

23any incentive pay

24any tips, commissions, or bonuses

25any commissions or bonuses

26any tips or bonuses

27any bonuses

28any tips or commissions

29any commissions

30any tips

31null

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 14 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 15 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 17 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 18 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 19 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 22 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 23 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 26 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 27 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 30 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 31 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [2:9]

YEMP-38404C [R46348.00]Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]); /* R reported receiving bonuses when most recently worked for employer */

0any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation

1any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

2any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

3any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

4any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation

5any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation

6any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation

7any incentive pay or other compensation

8any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

9any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

10any tips, bonuses, or other compensation

11any commissions or other compensation

12any tips, commissions, or other compensation

13any commissions or other compensation

14any tips or other compensation

15any other compensation

16any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay

17any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

18any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay

19any bonuses or incentive pay

20any tips, commissions, or incentive pay

21any commissions or incentive pay

22any tips or incentive pay

23any incentive pay

24any tips, commissions, or bonuses

25any commissions or bonuses

26any tips or bonuses

27any bonuses

28any tips or commissions

29any commissions

30any tips

31null

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 14 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 15 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 20 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 21 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 22 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 23 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 28 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 29 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 30 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 31 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [3:9]

YEMP-38404D [R46353.00]Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]); /* R reported receiving incentive pay when most recently worked for employer */

0any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation

1any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

2any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

3any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

4any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation

5any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation

6any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation

7any incentive pay or other compensation

8any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

9any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

10any tips, bonuses, or other compensation

11any commissions or other compensation

12any tips, commissions, or other compensation

13any commissions or other compensation

14any tips or other compensation

15any other compensation

16any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay

17any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

18any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay

19any bonuses or incentive pay

20any tips, commissions, or incentive pay

21any commissions or incentive pay

22any tips or incentive pay

23any incentive pay

24any tips, commissions, or bonuses

25any commissions or bonuses

26any tips or bonuses

27any bonuses

28any tips or commissions

29any commissions

30any tips

31null

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 14 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 15 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 24 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 25 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 26 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 27 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 28 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 29 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 30 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 31 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In:

YEMP-38404 [4:9]

YEMP-38404E [R46358.00]Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]); /* R reported receiving other compensation when most recently worked for employer */

0any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation

1any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

2any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

3any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

4any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation

5any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation

6any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation

7any incentive pay or other compensation

8any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

9any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation

10any tips, bonuses, or other compensation

11any commissions or other compensation

12any tips, commissions, or other compensation

13any commissions or other compensation

14any tips or other compensation

15any other compensation

16any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay

17any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

18any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay

19any bonuses or incentive pay

20any tips, commissions, or incentive pay

21any commissions or incentive pay

22any tips or incentive pay

23any incentive pay

24any tips, commissions, or bonuses

25any commissions or bonuses

26any tips or bonuses

27any bonuses

28any tips or commissions

29any commissions

30any tips

31null

If Answer = 16 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 18 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 19 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 20 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 21 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 22 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 23 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 24 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 25 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 26 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 27 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 28 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 29 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 30 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

If Answer = 31 Then GoTo YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [5:9]

YEMP-38407 [R46363.00]Section: Employment

About how much income [Are you currently receiving/Did you receive]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [when you stopped working this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 2 PER DAY . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 3 PER WEEK . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 5 PER MONTH . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 6 PER YEAR . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)
- 13 PER JOB . . .(Go To YEMP-38416)

Default Next: YEMP-38416Lead-In: YEMP-38404A [29:1], YEMP-38404A [19:1], YEMP-38404A [27:1], YEMP-38404A [25:1], YEMP-38404A [21:1], YEMP-38404A [31:1], YEMP-38404A [11:1], YEMP-38404A [17:1], YEMP-38404A [15:1], YEMP-38404A [13:1], YEMP-38404A [7:1], YEMP-38404A [5:1], YEMP-38404A [3:1], YEMP-38404A [23:1], YEMP-38404A [9:1], YEMP-38404A [1:1], YEMP-38404C [12:1], YEMP-38404C [4:1], YEMP-38404C [5:1], YEMP-38404C [21:1], YEMP-38404C [7:1], YEMP-38404C [13:1], YEMP-38404C [14:1], YEMP-38404C [23:1], YEMP-38404C [20:1], YEMP-38404C [31:1], YEMP-38404C [30:1], YEMP-38404C [29:1], YEMP-38404C [28:1], YEMP-38404C [15:1], YEMP-38404C [22:1], YEMP-38404C [6:1], YEMP-38404D [9:1], YEMP-38404D [28:1], YEMP-38404D [15:1], YEMP-38404D [12:1], YEMP-38404D [13:1], YEMP-38404D [14:1], YEMP-38404D [11:1], YEMP-38404D [24:1], YEMP-38404D [25:1], YEMP-38404D [27:1], YEMP-38404D [29:1], YEMP-38404D [30:1], YEMP-38404D [31:1], YEMP-38404D [8:1], YEMP-38404D [26:1], YEMP-38404D [10:1], YEMP-38404B [11:1], YEMP-38404B [7:1], YEMP-38404B [6:1], YEMP-38404B [3:1], YEMP-38404B [31:1], YEMP-38404B [14:1], YEMP-38404B [2:1], YEMP-38404B [30:1], YEMP-38404B [17:1], YEMP-38404B [18:1], YEMP-38404B [19:1], YEMP-38404B [22:1], YEMP-38404B [23:1], YEMP-38404B [26:1], YEMP-38404B [27:1], YEMP-38404B [10:1], YEMP-38404B [15:1], YEMP-38404E [19:1], YEMP-38404E [18:1], YEMP-38404E [20:1], YEMP-38404E [21:1], YEMP-38404E [22:1], YEMP-38404E [23:1], YEMP-38404E [30:1], YEMP-38404E [16:1], YEMP-38404E [24:1], YEMP-38404E [31:1], YEMP-38404E [29:1], YEMP-38404E [28:1], YEMP-38404E [27:1], YEMP-38404E [26:1], YEMP-38404E [25:1]

YEMP-38416 [R46382.00]Section: Employment

(About how much income [Are you currently receiving/Did you receive]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [when you stopped working this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38416ELead-In: YEMP-38407 [Default], YEMP-38407 [2:4], YEMP-38407 [6:4], YEMP-38407 [8:4], YEMP-38407 [5:4], YEMP-38407 [3:4], YEMP-38407 [1:4], YEMP-38407 [4:4], YEMP-38407 [12:4], YEMP-38407 [13:4]

YEMP-38416E [R46401.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38407()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38407()]=13); /* R reported per job or per item
compensation rate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416FA

Default Next: YEMP-38416JLead-In: YEMP-38416 [Default]

YEMP-38416FA [R46420.00]Section: Employment

[forms of compensation]; /* check loop to get compensation */

1Tips

2Commissions

3Bonuses

4Incentive Pay

5Other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416FB

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-38416FC

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-38416FD

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-38416FE

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-38416FF

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38416E [1:9]

YEMP-38416FB [R46426.00]Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2]]); /* tips speed question was
answered */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416G

Default Next: YEMP-38416ILead-In: YEMP-38416FA [1:9]

YEMP-38416FC [R46427.00]Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):3]]); /* commissions speed
question was answered */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416G

Default Next: YEMP-38416ILead-In: YEMP-38416FA [2:9]

YEMP-38416FD [R46429.00]Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:4)]); /* bonuses speed question was answered */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416G

Default Next: YEMP-38416ILead-In: YEMP-38416FA [3:9]

YEMP-38416FE [R46430.00]Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:5)]); /* incentive pay speed question was answered */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416G

Default Next: YEMP-38416ILead-In: YEMP-38416FA [4:9]

YEMP-38416FF [R46431.00]Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:6)]); /* other compensation speed question was answered */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416G

Default Next: YEMP-38416ILead-In: YEMP-38416FA [5:9]

YEMP-38416G []Section: Employment

You said it took [amount of time] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job. Does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

1 Yes
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-38416I)

Default Next: YEMP-38416HLead-In: YEMP-38416FB [1:1],
YEMP-38416FC [1:1], YEMP-38416FD [1:1], YEMP-38416FE [1:1], YEMP-38416FF [1:1]

YEMP-38416H []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22550([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[speed indicator])]); /* speed question was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38416G [Default]

YEMP-38416I [R46432.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38416IBLead-In: YEMP-38416FB [Default],
YEMP-38416FC [Default], YEMP-38416FD [Default], YEMP-38416FE [Default],
YEMP-38416FF [Default], YEMP-38416G [0:1]

YEMP-38416IB [R46438.00]Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-38416IDLead-In: YEMP-38416I [Default]

YEMP-38416ID [R46444.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38416I()]=3); /* R reported piece rate or per item daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38416IB [Default]

YEMP-38416J [R46450.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-38407()]=2); /* R reported daily overtime rate */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38416E [Default]

YEMP-38416K [R46469.00]Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55499Lead-In: YEMP-38416J [1:4], YEMP-38416H [1:4], YEMP-38416ID [1:4]

YEMP-55499 [R46521.00]Section: Employment

([R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it] = 1); /* R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it, this is a prior to DLI job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-80401

Default Next: YEMP-55501Lead-In: YEMP-38310 [Default], YEMP-38404A [Default], YEMP-38404C [Default], YEMP-38404D [Default], YEMP-38416FA [Default], YEMP-38416J [Default], YEMP-38416H [Default], YEMP-38416K [Default], YEMP-38416ID [Default], YEMP-38404B [Default], YEMP-38404E [Default], YEMP-38404 [Default], YEMP-38313 [0:9], YEMP-38402 [0:9]

YEMP-55501 [R46529.00]Section: Employment

At the time you started [as/at] [this employer], I have that you were working as a(n) [(occupation)] and your usual activities at your job were [(occupation)]. Is this an accurate description of your [current job/job when you left]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-80401)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-55502Lead-In: YEMP-55499 [Default]

YEMP-55502 [R46536.00]Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [currently] do [as/for] [this employer] [just before you left]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55503Lead-In: YEMP-55501 [Default]

YEMP-55503 []Section: Employment

[present time/time you left], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates

printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55504Lead-In: YEMP-55502 [Default]

YEMP-55504 [R46541.00]Section: Employment

I have that at the time you started [as/at] [this employer], [you/they] were in the business of [industry]. [Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-80401)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-55505Lead-In: YEMP-55503 [Default]

YEMP-55505 [R46546.00]Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [are you/is this employer/were you/was this employer] in at the [present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [currently] make or do?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55506Lead-In: YEMP-55504 [Default]

YEMP-55506 [R46550.00]Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: YEMP-80401Lead-In: YEMP-55505 [Default]

YEMP-55601 [R46554.00]Section: Employment

([military flag] = 1); /* R has been a member of the armed forces */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-55602

Default Next: YEMP-58201Lead-In: YEMP-14302 [1:9]

YEMP-55602 []Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your job in the
[Army/Navy/Air Force/Marines/etc.].

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [When you left the military]?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55603Lead-In: YEMP-55601 [1:3]

YEMP-55603 []Section: Employment

[military branch]; /* SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY
IN WHICH R ENLISTED. */

1Army
2Navy
3Air Force
4Marine Corps
11Coast Guard
5Army Reserves
6Navy Reserves
7Air Force Reserves
8Marine Corps Reserves
12Coast Guard Reserves
9Air National Guard
10Army National Guard
13Other (Specify)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-55605
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-55606
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-55605
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-55606
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-55606
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-55605
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-55605

Default Next: YEMP-55604Lead-In: YEMP-55602 [Default]

YEMP-55604 []Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty
[When you left the military]?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55607Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [Default]

YEMP-55605 []Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [When you left the
military]?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55607Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [11:4], YEMP-55603
[2:4], YEMP-55603 [6:4], YEMP-55603 [12:4]

YEMP-55606 []Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-55607Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [7:4], YEMP-55603
[3:4], YEMP-55603 [9:4]

YEMP-55607 []Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1); /* R is currently working for military */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-107700

Default Next: YEMP-55608Lead-In: YEMP-55604 [Default], YEMP-55605
[Default], YEMP-55606 [Default]

YEMP-55608 []Section: Employment

Did you leave the [Army/Navy/Air Force/Marines/etc.] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

1 Left at end
2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER

Default Next: YEMP-107700Lead-In: YEMP-55607 [Default]

YEMP-58201 [R46572.00]Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 2); /* The job lasted at least 2 weeks */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-80401

Default Next: YEMP-59900Lead-In: YEMP-55601 [Default]

YEMP-59900 [R46581.00]Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 13); /* The job lasted at least 13 weeks */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-83000

Default Next: YEMP-59901Lead-In: YEMP-58201 [Default]

YEMP-59901 [R46590.00]Section: Employment

Now let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [now/just before you stopped working there]. [How/When you left how] many total hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-80401Lead-In: YEMP-59900 [Default]

YEMP-83000 []Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your [current/most recent] working hours and earnings [as/at] [this employer].

Default Next: YEMP-83100Lead-In: YEMP-59900 [1:5]

YEMP-83100 [R46598.00]Section: Employment

For your job [as/with] [this employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-83300Lead-In: YEMP-83000 [Default]

YEMP-83300 [R46607.00]Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]; /* Branch according to which time unit selected for minimum and maximum wage limits */

- 1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
- 3Per week17Sporadically
- 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
- 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
- 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
- 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
- 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per year
- 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
- 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-84600

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-84600

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-84600
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-84600
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-84600
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-84600
 If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-84600
 If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YEMP-84600
 If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-98402
 If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-84600
 If Answer = 13 Then GoTo YEMP-84600

Default Next: YEMP-84600Lead-In: YEMP-83100 [Default]

YEMP-84600 [R46616.00]Section: Employment

[Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay

[when you worked] [as/at] [this employer]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-85100)
 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-86600Lead-In: YEMP-83300 [Default], YEMP-83300
 [5:1], YEMP-83300 [4:1], YEMP-83300 [8:1], YEMP-83300 [3:1], YEMP-83300
 [2:1], YEMP-83300 [7:1], YEMP-83300 [6:1], YEMP-83300 [1:1], YEMP-83300
 [12:1], YEMP-83300 [13:1]

YEMP-85100 [R46625.00]Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [do/did] you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Overtime pay
 2 Tips
 3 Commissions
 4 Bonuses
 5 Incentive Pay
 6 Other

Default Next: YEMP-86600Lead-In: YEMP-84600 [1:2]

YEMP-86600 [R46632.00]Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]; /* BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED. */

1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
 3Per week17Sporadically
 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable

14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-86700

Default Next: YEMP-97200Lead-In: YEMP-85100 [Default], YEMP-84600
[Default]

YEMP-86700 [R46641.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1); /* R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions,
bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-86800

Default Next: YEMP-86900Lead-In: YEMP-86600 [1:9]

YEMP-86800 [R46650.00]Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of
pay, on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-87100

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87000Lead-In: YEMP-86700 [1:4]

YEMP-86900 [R46657.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-87100

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo YEMP-87700

Default Next: YEMP-87000Lead-In: YEMP-86700 [Default]

YEMP-87000 [R46666.00]Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= 1.00) and ([(amount)] <= 30.00); /* R reported a valid payrate
within minimum/maximum range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87700Lead-In: YEMP-86800 [Default], YEMP-86900
[Default]

YEMP-87100 [R46674.00]Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87200Lead-In: YEMP-86800 [-2:4], YEMP-86900
[-2:4]

YEMP-87200 [R46678.00]Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= 1.00) and ([estimated amount] <= 30.00); /* R reported a
valid hourly payrate within minimum/maximum range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87700Lead-In: YEMP-87100 [Default]

YEMP-87700 [R46683.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:

\$[(amount)] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 Yes

0 No ... (Go To YEMP-87800)

Default Next: YEMP-88000Lead-In: YEMP-87000 [Default], YEMP-87200
[Default], YEMP-86900 [0:1]

YEMP-87800 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:

\$[(amount)] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-88000Lead-In: YEMP-87700 [0:4]

YEMP-88000 [R46687.00]Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at this rate?

Enter Answer:

```
If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-100110
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-100110
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-88400Lead-In: YEMP-87700 [Default], YEMP-87800
[Default], YEMP-86800 [-1:4], YEMP-87000 [1:4], YEMP-87100 [-1:4],
YEMP-87100 [-2:4], YEMP-86900 [-1:4], YEMP-87200 [1:4]
```

```
YEMP-88400 [R46696.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([YEMP-84600()] = 1); /* R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions,
bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88410
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88000 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-88410 [R46704.00]Section: Employment
```

```
INLIST ([YEMP-85100()],1); /* R reported receiving overtime */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88501
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88400 [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-88501 [R46711.00]Section: Employment
```

You said that you [receive/received] overtime on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-100110
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-88502Lead-In: YEMP-88410 [1:4]
```

```
YEMP-88502 [R46718.00]Section: Employment
```

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R'S ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR

7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
 10 TIME AND A HALF
 11 DOUBLE TIME

 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-88502DLead-In: YEMP-88501 [Default]

YEMP-88502D [R46725.00]Section: Employment

```
([YEMP-88502()]); /* CHECK RATE OF OVERTIME PAY */
1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
2Per day16Paid for the entire period
3Per week17Sporadically
4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per
year
12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-88515
If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo YEMP-88511B
```

Default Next: YEMP-88511BLead-In: YEMP-88502 [Default]

YEMP-88511B [R46739.00]Section: Employment

```
([YEMP-88502()]=10); /* Overtime rate was time and a half */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100110
```

Default Next: YEMP-88511FLead-In: YEMP-88502D [Default],
 YEMP-88502D [10:9]

YEMP-88511F [R46746.00]Section: Employment

```
([YEMP-88502()]=11); /* Overtime rate was doubletime */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100110
```

Default Next: YEMP-88512Lead-In: YEMP-88511B [Default]

YEMP-88512 [R46753.00]Section: Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-88512ALeAd-In: YEMP-88511F [Default]

YEMP-88512A [R46760.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=12) OR ([YEMP-88502()]=13); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or per job*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88512AAA

Default Next: YEMP-88512ABLeAd-In: YEMP-88512 [Default]

YEMP-88512AAA []Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-88512AABLeAd-In: YEMP-88512A [1:1]

YEMP-88512AAB []Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-88512AADLeAd-In: YEMP-88512AAA [Default]

YEMP-88512AAD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-88512Aaa()]=3); /* Overtime rate was per item or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88512B

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88512AAB [Default]

YEMP-88512AB [R46767.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=2); /* Overtime rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88512B

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88512A [Default]

YEMP-88512B []Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88512AB [1:4],
 YEMP-88512AAD [1:4]

YEMP-88515 []Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-88515DLead-In: YEMP-88502D [0:1]

YEMP-88515D []Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()]); /* BRANCH FOR OVERTIME RATES */

1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
 3Per week17Sporadically
 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per
 year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YEMP-100110

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-88525

Default Next: YEMP-88524Lead-In: YEMP-88515 [Default]

YEMP-88524 []Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got]([employer 1, 2, 3, .
 . .])) paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-88525Lead-In: YEMP-88515D [Default]

YEMP-88525 []Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-88525ALeAD-In: YEMP-88524 [Default],
 YEMP-88515D [11:4]

YEMP-88525A []Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()]=12) OR ([YEMP-88515()]=13); /* Overtime rate was piece rate or
 per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88525AAA

Default Next: YEMP-88525AAHLead-In: YEMP-88525 [Default]

YEMP-88525AAA []Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job]([employer 1, 2, 3,]), how long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3,]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3,]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-88525AADLead-In: YEMP-88525A [1:1]

YEMP-88525AAD []Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job]([employer 1, 2, 3,]), how long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3,]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3,]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-88525AAFLead-In: YEMP-88525AAA [Default]

YEMP-88525AAF []Section: Employment

([YEMP-88525Aaa()]=3); /* Overtime rate was per item or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88525B

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88525AAD [Default]

YEMP-88525AAH []Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()]=2); /* Overtime rate was daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88525B

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88525A [Default]

YEMP-88525B []Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-88525AAH [1:4],
YEMP-88525AAF [1:4]

YEMP-97200 [R46780.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1); /* R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions,
bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation. Begin series for non-hourly unit
of pay rate (See YEMP-84600) */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-97400

Default Next: YEMP-97300Lead-In: YEMP-86600 [Default]

YEMP-97300 [R46786.00]Section: Employment

What [are/were] your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
earnings at your job [as/with] [this employer], before taxes or other
deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-97500
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-97600Lead-In: YEMP-97200 [Default]

YEMP-97400 [R46791.00]Section: Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your [current/most
recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings at your job [as/with] [this
employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-97500
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-97600Lead-In: YEMP-97200 [1:4]

YEMP-97500 [R46797.00]Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your [current/most recent]
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-98401
If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-97700Lead-In: YEMP-97400 [-2:4], YEMP-97300
[-2:4]

YEMP-97600 [R46801.00]Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount]); /* The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-98200Lead-In: YEMP-97400 [Default], YEMP-97300
[Default]

YEMP-97700 [R46807.00]Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount]); /* The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-98200Lead-In: YEMP-97500 [Default]

YEMP-98200 [R46820.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 Yes
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-98300)

Default Next: YEMP-98401Lead-In: YEMP-97600 [Default], YEMP-97700
[Default]

YEMP-98300 [R46825.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)]
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98401Lead-In: YEMP-98200 [0:4]

YEMP-98401 [R46829.00]Section: Employment

```
([YEMP-84600()] = 1); /* R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions,
bonuses, incentive pay or other comp - */
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401B
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-98402Lead-In: YEMP-98200 [Default], YEMP-98300
[Default], YEMP-97400 [-1:9], YEMP-97600 [1:9], YEMP-97500 [-1:9],
YEMP-97500 [-2:9], YEMP-97300 [-1:9], YEMP-97700 [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-98401B [R46835.00]Section: Employment
```

```
INLIST ([YEMP-85100()],1); /* R reported receiving overtime */
0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1   CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98403
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-98402Lead-In: YEMP-98401 [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-98402 [R46841.00]Section: Employment
```

How many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer] in a normal week?
Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at
home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

```
Default Next: YEMP-98402CLead-In: YEMP-98401B [Default],
YEMP-98401 [Default], YEMP-83300 [9:4]
```

```
YEMP-98402C [R46847.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([YEMP-83100()]);
1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
2Per day16Paid for the entire period
3Per week17Sporadically
4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per
year
12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
14No pay/in kind pay
```

```
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-98402D
```

```
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-79500
```

```
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-98402CAA
```

```
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo YEMP-98402CAA
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-99400Lead-In: YEMP-98402 [Default]
```

YEMP-98402CAA [R46853.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-98402CABLead-In: YEMP-98402C [12:1],
YEMP-98402C [13:1]

YEMP-98402CAB [R46858.00]Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98402CADLead-In: YEMP-98402CAA [Default]

YEMP-98402CAD [R46863.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-98402Caa()]=3); /* pay rate was per item or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98402D

Default Next: YEMP-99400Lead-In: YEMP-98402CAB [Default]

YEMP-98402D [R46868.00]Section: Employment

How many days [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer] in a normal week? Again, please include all days you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-99400Lead-In: YEMP-98402C [2:4], YEMP-98402CAD
[1:4]

YEMP-98403 [R46873.00]Section: Employment

You said that you [receive/received] overtime pay on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-98403D

Default Next: YEMP-98403DLead-In: YEMP-98401B [1:4]

YEMP-98403D [R46876.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()]=1); /* Payrate is hourly */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98404

Default Next: YEMP-98404ALeading-In: YEMP-98403 [Default],
YEMP-98403 [0:9]

YEMP-98404 []Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-98404DLead-In: YEMP-98403D [1:1]

YEMP-98404A [R46879.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR

7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-98404DLead-In: YEMP-98403D [Default]

YEMP-98404D [R46882.00]Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]; /* R reported a rate of overtime pay */
 1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
 2Per day16Paid for the entire period
 3Per week17Sporadically
 4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
 5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
 6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
 8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
 7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
 9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per
 year
 12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
 13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
 14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-98417
 If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo YEMP-98429

Default Next: YEMP-98414Lead-In: YEMP-98404 [Default],
 YEMP-98404A [Default]

YEMP-98414 [R46888.00]Section: Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)
 Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98414ALeAd-In: YEMP-98404D [Default]

YEMP-98414A [R46891.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=12) OR
 ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=13); /* Overtime rate was per item or per
 job*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98414AAA

Default Next: YEMP-98414ABLEad-In: YEMP-98414 [Default]

YEMP-98414AAA [R46894.00]Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-98414AABLead-In: YEMP-98414A [1:1]

YEMP-98414AAB [R46896.00]Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98414AADLead-In: YEMP-98414AAA [Default]

YEMP-98414AAD [R46898.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-98414Aaa()]=3); /* Overtime rate was per item or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98414B

Default Next: YEMP-98429Lead-In: YEMP-98414AAB [Default]

YEMP-98414AB [R46900.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 2); /* Overtime rate was daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98414B

Default Next: YEMP-98429Lead-In: YEMP-98414A [Default]

YEMP-98414B [R46903.00]Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98429Lead-In: YEMP-98414AB [1:4],
YEMP-98414AAD [1:4]

YEMP-98417 []Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-98417DLead-In: YEMP-98404D [0:1]

YEMP-98417D []Section: Employment

```
([YEMP-98417( )]); /* R reported multiple rates of overtime pay */
1Per hour15Commissions, tips, or bonuses
2Per day16Paid for the entire period
3Per week17Sporadically
4Bi-weekly (every two weeks)21Other - recoded to per hour
5Per month22Other - recoded to per day
6Per year23Other - recoded to per week
8Semi-monthly (twice a month)24Other - recoded to bi-weekly
7Other (specify)25Other - recoded to per month
9R works in family business without getting paid26Other - recoded to per
year
12Per item (piece work)28Other - recoded to semi-monthly
13Per job or by the game999Uncodable
14No pay/in kind pay

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YEMP-98427
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-98427
```

Default Next: YEMP-98426Lead-In: YEMP-98417 [Default]

YEMP-98426 []Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98427Lead-In: YEMP-98417D [Default]

YEMP-98427 []Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98427ALeAd-In: YEMP-98426 [Default],
YEMP-98417D [10:4], YEMP-98417D [11:4]

YEMP-98427A []Section: Employment

([YEMP-98417()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-98417()] = 13); /*Overtime payrate was per item or per job */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98427AAA

Default Next: YEMP-98427ABLeAd-In: YEMP-98427 [Default]

YEMP-98427AAA []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-98427AABLeAd-In: YEMP-98427A [1:1]

YEMP-98427AAB []Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98427AADLeAd-In: YEMP-98427AAA [Default]

YEMP-98427AAD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-98427Aaa()] = 3); /* R reported per item or per job overtime daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98427B

Default Next: YEMP-98429Lead-In: YEMP-98427AAB [Default]

YEMP-98427AB []Section: Employment

([YEMP-98427()]=2); /* R reported daily overtime rate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98427B

Default Next: YEMP-98429Lead-In: YEMP-98427A [Default]

YEMP-98427B []Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98429Lead-In: YEMP-98427AB [1:4],
 YEMP-98427AAD [1:4]

YEMP-98429 [R46905.00]Section: Employment

Excluding those hours for which you [get/got] paid overtime, how many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer]? Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98429JLead-In: YEMP-98414B [Default],
 YEMP-98427B [Default], YEMP-98414AB [Default], YEMP-98427AB [Default],
 YEMP-98414AAD [Default], YEMP-98427AAD [Default], YEMP-98404D [10:4]

YEMP-98429J [R46908.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()]=2) AND (([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=2) OR
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1)=2) OR
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)=2)); /*
Payrate and overtime rate were both daily*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98429L

Default Next: YEMP-99400Lead-In: YEMP-98429 [Default]

YEMP-98429L []Section: Employment

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/for] [this employer]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-99400Lead-In: YEMP-98429J [1:4]

YEMP-99400 [R46911.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()] = 6); /* R reported an annual payrate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-99500

Default Next: YEMP-99600Lead-In: YEMP-98402D [Default],
YEMP-98402C [Default], YEMP-98402CAD [Default], YEMP-98429J [Default],
YEMP-98429L [Default]

YEMP-99500 [R46917.00]Section: Employment

On your job [as/with] [this employer] how many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-99600Lead-In: YEMP-99400 [1:4]

YEMP-99600 [R46921.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 7) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-2)) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-1)); /* R reported "other" payrate, don't know or refused to report time unit */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-99700

Default Next: YEMP-99800Lead-In: YEMP-99400 [Default], YEMP-99500
[Default]

YEMP-99700 [R46927.00]Section: Employment

[are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-99900)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-99600 [1:1]

YEMP-99800 [R46933.00]Section: Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.], [are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE at
your job [as/with] [this employer]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-99900)
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-99600 [Default]

YEMP-99900 [R46938.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1); /* R reported receiving
overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100000

Default Next: YEMP-100100Lead-In: YEMP-99700 [1:9], YEMP-99800
[1:9]

YEMP-100000 [R46943.00]Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of
pay at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-99900 [1:4]

YEMP-100100 [R46948.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100110Lead-In: YEMP-99900 [Default]

YEMP-100110 [R46952.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1); /* R reported receiving compensation */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100202

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZSLead-In: YEMP-88400 [Default],
YEMP-88410 [Default], YEMP-88512B [Default], YEMP-99700 [Default],
YEMP-99800 [Default], YEMP-100000 [Default], YEMP-88525AAH [Default],
YEMP-88512AB [Default], YEMP-88512AAD [Default], YEMP-100100 [Default],

YEMP-88525B [Default], YEMP-88525AAF [Default], YEMP-88000 [-1:9],
 YEMP-88000 [-2:9], YEMP-88501 [0:9], YEMP-88511B [1:9], YEMP-88511F [1:9],
 YEMP-88515D [10:9]

YEMP-100202 [R46961.00]Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-85100([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])],[forms of compensation]); /*
 Form of compensation R reported receiving*/
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100203

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZSLead-In: YEMP-100110 [1:9]

YEMP-100203 [R47003.00]Section: Employment

([forms of compensation] = 1); /* R reported receiving overtime pay*/
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222ZS

Default Next: YEMP-100205Lead-In: YEMP-100202 [1:9]

YEMP-100205 [R47034.00]Section: Employment

About how much income [do/did]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you usually receive
 from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job
 [as/with]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . .
 .)])?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT
 SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 2 PER DAY . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 3 PER WEEK . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 5 PER MONTH . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 6 PER YEAR . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)
- 13 PER JOB . . .(Go To YEMP-100214)

Default Next: YEMP-100214Lead-In: YEMP-100203 [Default]

YEMP-100214 [R47058.00]Section: Employment

(About how much income [do/did]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you usually receive
 from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job
 [as/with]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . .

.))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100214ALeAd-In: YEMP-100205 [Default],
YEMP-100205 [2:4], YEMP-100205 [3:4], YEMP-100205 [1:4], YEMP-100205
[4:4], YEMP-100205 [5:4], YEMP-100205 [8:4], YEMP-100205 [6:4],
YEMP-100205 [12:4], YEMP-100205 [13:4]

YEMP-100214A [R47082.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100205()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100205()]=13); /* Compensation rate was per item
or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100214AAA

Default Next: YEMP-100214ABLeAd-In: YEMP-100214 [Default]

YEMP-100214AAA [R47106.00]Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to
complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])
working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT
SCREEN.)

1 Minute
2 Hour
3 Day
4 Week
5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100214AABLeAd-In: YEMP-100214A [1:1]

YEMP-100214AAB [R47115.00]Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to
complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])
working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100214AADLeAd-In: YEMP-100214AAA [Default]

YEMP-100214AAD [R47124.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100214Aaa()]=3); /* R reported per item or per job compensation rate
daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100214B

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZSLead-In: YEMP-100214AAB [Default]

YEMP-100214AB [R47133.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100205()]=2); /* R reported daily compensation rate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100214B

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZSLead-In: YEMP-100214A [Default]

YEMP-100214B [R47156.00]Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you work for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZSLead-In: YEMP-100214AAD [1:4],
 YEMP-100214AB [1:4]

YEMP-100221X [R47251.00]Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1); /* R reported an hourly payrate */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100224

Default Next: YEMP-100223Lead-In: YEMP-100222ZU [Default],
 YEMP-100222ZV [Default]

YEMP-100222D []Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1) AND ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 0); /* R reported an hourly payrate and multiple rates of overtime pay */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100224B

Default Next: YEMP-100224DLead-In: YEMP-100222ZT [1:9],
 YEMP-100222ZV [1:9]

YEMP-100222ZS []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-88502()]); /* hourly overtime was reported */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222ZT

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZULead-In: YEMP-100110 [Default],
 YEMP-100202 [Default], YEMP-100214B [Default], YEMP-100214AAD [Default],
 YEMP-100214AB [Default], YEMP-100203 [1:9]

YEMP-100222ZT []Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()] = 0); /* multiple overtime rates were reported */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222D

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZULead-In: YEMP-100222ZS [1:9]

YEMP-100222ZU []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-98404D()]); /* non-hourly overtime was reported */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222ZV

Default Next: YEMP-100221XLead-In: YEMP-100222ZS [Default],
 YEMP-100222ZT [Default]

YEMP-100222ZV []Section: Employment

([YEMP-98404D()] = 0); /* multiple overtime rates were reported */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222D

Default Next: YEMP-100221XLead-In: YEMP-100222ZU [1:9]

YEMP-100223 [R47275.00]Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- [receive/received] [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
-- [work/worked] [number] hours per week
-- [work/worked] [(number)] regular hours
-- and [(number)] overtime hours per week
-- [are/were] paid [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] for your
overtime

-- [receive/received] [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- [receive/received] [(amount)] in commissions

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- [receive/received] [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- [receive/received] [(amount)] in incentive pay
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- [receive/received] [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-79500)
 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-100225Lead-In: YEMP-100221X [Default]

YEMP-100224 [R47281.00]Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly
 -- for working [(number)] hours per week

 -- worked [(number)] hours of overtime per week
 -- at [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-79500)
 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-100225Lead-In: YEMP-100221X [1:1]

YEMP-100224B []Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly - for working [(number)] hours per week
 -- worked at two different overtime rates:
 -- first: [(number)]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) hours of overtime per week
 -- at [(amount)]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)
 -- second: [(number)]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) hours of overtime per week
 -- at [(amount)]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first started working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-79500)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-100225Lead-In: YEMP-100222D [1:1]

YEMP-100224D []Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
 -- worked [number] hours per week -- worked [(number)] regular hours
 -- worked at two different overtime rates:
 -- first: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1) hours of overtime per week
 -- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1)
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:1)
 -- second: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2) hours of overtime per week
 -- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)
 -- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [amount] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
 -- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
 [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first started working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-79500)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-100225Lead-In: YEMP-100222D [Default]

YEMP-100225 [R47290.00]Section: Employment

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

Default Next: YEMP-100226Lead-In: YEMP-100224 [Default],
 YEMP-100223 [Default], YEMP-100224B [Default], YEMP-100224D [Default]

YEMP-100226 [R47294.00]Section: Employment

```
INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],10); /* All elements of pay are correct */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
    If Answer = 1 Then GoTo  YEMP-79500
```

```
Default Next:  YEMP-100226ALead-In:          YEMP-100225 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-100226A []Section: Employment
```

```
INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],-2); /* R does not know which elements of pay are
incorrect */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
    If Answer = 1 Then GoTo  YEMP-100228
```

```
Default Next:  YEMP-100226BLead-In:          YEMP-100226 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-100226B []Section: Employment
```

```
INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],-1); /* R refuses to indicate which elements of pay are
incorrect */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
    If Answer = 1 Then GoTo  YEMP-79500
```

```
Default Next:  YEMP-100228Lead-In:          YEMP-100226A [Default]
```

```
YEMP-100228 [R47298.00]Section: Employment
```

```
INLIST ([YEMP-100225([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]],[payrate]); /* R has
indicated which of the elements of pay are incorrect */
0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1    CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
    If Answer = 0 Then GoTo  YEMP-79500
```

```
Default Next:  YEMP-100229Lead-In:          YEMP-100226B [Default],
YEMP-100226A [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-100229 [R47334.00]Section: Employment
```

```
[payrate]; /* Branch according to which element of pay is incorrect */
1    pay rate
2    (regular) hours per week
3    overtime hours
4    overtime pay
5    tips - amount or period
6    commissions - amount or period
7    bonuses - amount or period
```

- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100230
 If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-100231
 If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-100232
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-100233
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-100234
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-100235
 If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-100236
 If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YEMP-100237
 If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-100239

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100228 [Default]

YEMP-100230 [R47351.00]Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-100247Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [1:1]

YEMP-100231 [R47354.00]Section: Employment

(Excluding overtime hours,) How many hours per week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), including work at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [2:4]

YEMP-100232 [R47358.00]Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work overtime [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [3:4]

YEMP-100233 [R47361.00]Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), what [is/was]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) your overtime rate of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-100247Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [4:1]

YEMP-100234 [R47363.00]Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you make in tips?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-100247Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [5:1]

YEMP-100235 [R47365.00]Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-100247Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [6:1]

YEMP-100236 [R47366.00]Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in bonuses?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-100247Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [7:1]

YEMP-100237 [R47367.00]Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in incentive pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-100247Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [8:1]

YEMP-100239 []Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how much [do/did]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you earn in other compensation?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-100247Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [9:1]

YEMP-100247 [R47368.00]Section: Employment

[payrate]; /* Branch according to which element of pay is incorrect */

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100248
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-100249
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-100250
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-100251
 If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-100252
 If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YEMP-100253
 If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-100254

Default Next: YEMP-100250Lead-In: YEMP-100233 [Default],
 YEMP-100234 [Default], YEMP-100236 [Default], YEMP-100237 [Default],
 YEMP-100235 [Default], YEMP-100239 [Default], YEMP-100230 [Default]

YEMP-100248 [R47378.00]Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how much [do/did]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100248ALeading-In: YEMP-100247 [1:4]

YEMP-100248A [R47381.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100230()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100230()]=13); /* Payrate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100248C

Default Next: YEMP-100248DLeading-In: YEMP-100248 [Default]

YEMP-100248C []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100248CBLeading-In: YEMP-100248A [1:1]

YEMP-100248CB []Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100248CDLeading-In: YEMP-100248C [Default]

YEMP-100248CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100248C()]=3); /* Payrate was per item or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100248E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Leading-In: YEMP-100248CB [Default]

YEMP-100248D [R47384.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100230()]=2); /* Payrate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100248E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100248A [Default]

YEMP-100248E [R47387.00]Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100248D [1:4],
YEMP-100248CD [1:4]

YEMP-100249 [R47388.00]Section: Employment

(At your job with [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), what [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you paid for working overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100249ALeading-In: YEMP-100247 [4:4]

YEMP-100249A [R47390.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100233()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100233()]=13); /* Overtime pay was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100249C

Default Next: YEMP-100249DLead-In: YEMP-100249 [Default]

YEMP-100249C []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100249CBLead-In: YEMP-100249A [1:1]

YEMP-100249CB []Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working overtime at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100249CDLead-In: YEMP-100249C [Default]

YEMP-100249CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100250C()]=3); /* Overtime rate was per item or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100249E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100249CB [Default]

YEMP-100249D [R47392.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100233()]=2); /* Overtime rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100249E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100249A [Default]

YEMP-100249E []Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100249CD [1:4],
YEMP-100249D [1:4]

YEMP-100250 [R47394.00]Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you make in tips?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100250ALead-In: YEMP-100247 [Default],
YEMP-100247 [5:4]

YEMP-100250A [R47396.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100234()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100234()]=13); /* Tips rate was per item or per job */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100250C

Default Next: YEMP-100250DLead-In: YEMP-100250 [Default]

YEMP-100250C []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100250CBLead-In: YEMP-100250A [1:1]

YEMP-100250CB []Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100250CDLead-In: YEMP-100250C [Default]

YEMP-100250CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100250C()]=3); /* Tips rate was per item or per job daily */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100250E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100250CB [Default]

YEMP-100250D [R47398.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100234()]=2); /* Tips rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100250E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100250A [Default]

YEMP-100250E []Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work for tips at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100250D [1:4],

YEMP-100250CD [1:4]

YEMP-100251 [R47400.00]Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100251ALeading-In: YEMP-100247 [6:4]

YEMP-100251A [R47401.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100235()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100235()]=13); /* Commissions rate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100251C

Default Next: YEMP-100251DLead-In: YEMP-100251 [Default]

YEMP-100251C []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100251CBLead-In: YEMP-100251A [1:1]

YEMP-100251CB []Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100251CDLead-In: YEMP-100251C [Default]

YEMP-100251CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100251C()]=3); /* Commissions rate was per item or per job daily */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100251E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100251CB [Default]

YEMP-100251D [R47402.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100235()]=2); /* Commissions rate was daily */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100251E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100251A [Default]

YEMP-100251E []Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you usually work for commissions at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100251D [1:4],
YEMP-100251CD [1:4]

YEMP-100252 [R47403.00]Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you earn in bonuses?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100252ALeading-In: YEMP-100247 [7:4]

YEMP-100252A [R47404.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100236()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100236()]=13); /* Bonus rate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100252C

Default Next: YEMP-100252DLeading-In: YEMP-100252 [Default]

YEMP-100252C []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100252CBLeading-In: YEMP-100252A [1:1]

YEMP-100252CB []Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100252CDLeading-In: YEMP-100252C [Default]

YEMP-100252CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100252C()]=3); /* Bonus rate was per item or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100252E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Leading-In: YEMP-100252CB [Default]

YEMP-100252D [R47405.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100236()]=2); /* Bonus rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100252E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100252A [Default]

YEMP-100252E [R47406.00]Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work for bonuses at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100252D [1:4],
YEMP-100252CD [1:4]

YEMP-100253 [R47407.00]Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in incentive pay?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100253ALeading-In: YEMP-100247 [8:4]

YEMP-100253A [R47408.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100237()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100237()]=13); /* Incentive pay rate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100253C

Default Next: YEMP-100253DLead-In: YEMP-100253 [Default]

YEMP-100253C []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100253CBLead-In: YEMP-100253A [1:1]

YEMP-100253CB []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100253CDLead-In: YEMP-100253C [Default]

YEMP-100253CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100253C()]=3); /* Incentive pay rate was per item or per job daily */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100253E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100253CB [Default]

YEMP-100253D [R47409.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100237()]=2); /* Overtime rate was daily */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100253E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100253A [Default]

YEMP-100253E []Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work for incentive pay at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100253CD [1:4],
YEMP-100253D [1:4]

YEMP-100254 []Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer

1, 2, 3, . . .)), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you earn in other compensation?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100254ALeading-In: YEMP-100247 [9:4]

YEMP-100254A []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100239()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100239()]=13); /* Other compensation rate was per item or per job */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100254C

Default Next: YEMP-100254DLeading-In: YEMP-100254 [Default]

YEMP-100254C []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100254CBLeading-In: YEMP-100254A [1:1]

YEMP-100254CB []Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100254CDLeading-In: YEMP-100254C [Default]

YEMP-100254CD []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100254C()]=3); /* Other compensation rate was per item or per job daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100254E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100254CB [Default]

YEMP-100254D []Section: Employment

([YEMP-100239(=2)]; /* Overtime rate was daily */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100254E

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100254A [Default]

YEMP-100254E []Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work for other compensation at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-79500Lead-In: YEMP-100254D [1:4],
YEMP-100254CD [1:4]

YEMP-79500 [R47446.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ([occupation title]); /* Occupation for DLI employer is present */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-80500

Default Next: YEMP-79701Lead-In: YEMP-100229 [Default],
YEMP-100231 [Default], YEMP-100232 [Default], YEMP-100248D [Default],
YEMP-100248E [Default], YEMP-100249E [Default], YEMP-100250D [Default],
YEMP-100250E [Default], YEMP-100251D [Default], YEMP-100251E [Default],
YEMP-100252D [Default], YEMP-100252E [Default], YEMP-100254E [Default],
YEMP-100248CD [Default], YEMP-100249CD [Default], YEMP-100250CD [Default],
YEMP-100252CD [Default], YEMP-100254D [Default], YEMP-100251CD [Default],
YEMP-100254CD [Default], YEMP-100249D [Default], YEMP-100253E [Default],
YEMP-100253CD [Default], YEMP-100253D [Default], YEMP-100224 [1:9],
YEMP-100226 [1:9], YEMP-100226B [1:9], YEMP-100228 [0:9], YEMP-98402C
[9:9], YEMP-100223 [1:9], YEMP-100224B [1:9], YEMP-100224D [1:9]

YEMP-79701 [R47455.00]Section: Employment

At the time of our last interview, I have that you were working as a(n) [(occupation title)] and your usual activities at your job were [(occupation description)]. Is this an accurate description of your [current job/job when you left]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-80401)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-80500Lead-In: YEMP-79500 [Default]

YEMP-80500 [R47464.00]Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [currently] do [as/for] [this employer] [just before you left]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-80700

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-80700

Default Next: YEMP-80700Lead-In: YEMP-79701 [Default], YEMP-79500
[0:3]

YEMP-80700 [R47469.00]Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-79400

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-79400

Default Next: YEMP-79400Lead-In: YEMP-80500 [Default], YEMP-80500
[-2:3], YEMP-80500 [-1:3]

YEMP-79400 [R47474.00]Section: Employment

CHECK ((industry)); /* Industry for DLI employer is present */

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-80200

Default Next: YEMP-80101Lead-In: YEMP-80700 [Default], YEMP-80700
[-2:9], YEMP-80700 [-1:9]

YEMP-80101 [R47479.00]Section: Employment

I have that at the time of our last interview, [you were/this employer was] in the business of [(industry)]. [Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-80401)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-80200Lead-In: YEMP-79400 [Default]

YEMP-80200 [R47484.00]Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [are you/is this employer/were you/was this employer] in at the [present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [currently] make or do?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-80300

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-80300

Default Next: YEMP-80300Lead-In: YEMP-80101 [Default], YEMP-79400
[0:3], YEMP-80101 [-1:3], YEMP-80101 [-2:3]

YEMP-80300 [R47488.00]Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: YEMP-80401Lead-In: YEMP-80200 [Default], YEMP-80200
[-1:1], YEMP-80200 [-2:1]

YEMP-80401 [R47492.00]Section: Employment

([stop date] => [date R turns 16 years old]); /* Job ended on or after R's 16th birthday */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-101408

Default Next: YEMP-80403Lead-In: YEMP-55506 [Default], YEMP-59901
[Default], YEMP-80300 [Default], YEMP-58201 [0:9], YEMP-79701 [1:9],
YEMP-80101 [1:9], YEMP-55501 [1:9], YEMP-55499 [1:9], YEMP-55504 [1:9]

YEMP-80403 [R47501.00]Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1); /* R is currently working for this employer */

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-58401

Default Next: YEMP-80404Lead-In: YEMP-80401 [Default]

YEMP-80404 [R47510.00]Section: Employment

```
([job is self-employment] = 1); /* This job is self-employed */
0  CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1  CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-58400A

Default Next: YEMP-58400Lead-In: YEMP-80403 [Default]

YEMP-58400 [R47519.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD M)

Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you left [this employer]?

- 1 1. Layoff
- 2 2. Plant closed
- 3 3. End of temporary or seasonal job
- 4 4. Discharged or fired
- 5 5. Program ended
- 6 6. Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
- 7 7. Quit to look for another job
- 8 8. Quit to take another job
- 9 9. Quit to devote more time to school work
- 10 10. Quit to return to school
- 11 11. Quit for other (SPECIFY) reasons

Default Next: YEMP-58401Lead-In: YEMP-80404 [Default]

YEMP-58400A [R47528.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD L)

Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you stopped working as a [this employer]?

- 1 Sold the business
- 2 Not enough business
- 3 End of temporary or seasonal businss
- 4 Need new capital equipment
- 5 Started a different business
- 6 Stopped for a pregnancy or family reasons
- 7 Stopped to look for another job
- 8 Stopped to take another job
- 9 Stopped to devote more time to school work
- 10 Stopped to return to school
- 11 Stopped for other (SPECIFY) reasons

Default Next: YEMP-58401Lead-In: YEMP-80404 [1:1]

YEMP-58401 [R47532.00]Section: Employment

```
([duration of employment (days)]/7 < 13); /* R worked for this employer less than 13 weeks */
```

- ```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-101408

Default Next: YEMP-58403Lead-In: YEMP-58400 [Default],  
YEMP-58400A [Default], YEMP-80403 [1:9]

YEMP-58403 [R47541.00]Section: Employment

([employment duration since last interview days]/7 < 2); /\* R worked for this  
employer less than 2 weeks \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-101408

Default Next: YEMP-80799Lead-In: YEMP-58401 [Default]

YEMP-80799 [R47550.00]Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1); /\* R is self-employed \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-101101

Default Next: YEMP-80800Lead-In: YEMP-58403 [Default]

YEMP-80800 []Section: Employment

Let's talk about [now/just before you left this job].

Default Next: YEMP-80900Lead-In: YEMP-80799 [Default]

YEMP-80900 [R47559.00]Section: Employment

[Is/Was] the person who supervises you male or female?

1 Male  
2 Female  
3 HAS NO BOSS ...(Go To YEMP-81300)

Default Next: YEMP-81000Lead-In: YEMP-80800 [Default]

YEMP-81000 [R47568.00]Section: Employment

Which category best describes that person?

1 White  
2 Black  
3 Hispanic, Latino, of Spanish origin  
4 American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut  
5 Asian or Pacific Islander  
6 Something else (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-81100Lead-In: YEMP-80900 [Default]

YEMP-81100 [R47577.00]Section: Employment

Approximately what age [is/was] that person?

(ENTER NUMBER)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-81200

Default Next: YEMP-81300Lead-In: YEMP-81000 [Default]

YEMP-81200 [R47586.00]Section: Employment

Would you say that person's age [is/was]....

- 1 under 20
- 2 21 - 30
- 3 31 - 40
- 4 older than 40

Default Next: YEMP-81300Lead-In: YEMP-81100 [-2:1]

YEMP-81300 [R47592.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD N)

Which of the following categories best describes the type of schedule you [work/worked] for this employer [now/when you left]?

- 1 1. REGULAR DAY SHIFT
- 2 2. REGULAR EVENING SHIFT
- 3 3. REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT
- 4 4. SHIFT ROTATES (CHANGES PERIODICALLY FROM DAYS TO EVENINGS OR NIGHTS)
- 5 5. SPLIT SHIFT (CONSISTS OF TWO DISTINCT PERIODS EACH DAY)
- 6 6. IRREGULAR SCHEDULE OR HOURS
- 7 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-100300Lead-In: YEMP-81100 [Default],  
YEMP-81200 [Default], YEMP-80900 [3:1]

YEMP-100300 [R47601.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD O)

Please look at the following list of benefits which employers sometimes make available to their employees. [at this time], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 0 None
- 1 Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries

- or major illnesses of the job
- 2 Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job
  - 3 Dental benefits
  - 4 Paid maternity or paternity leave
  - 5 Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to it
  - 6 A retirement plan other than Social Security
  - 7 A flexible work schedule
  - 8 Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling
  - 9 Company provided or subsidized childcare
  - 10 Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

Default Next: YEMP-100400Lead-In: YEMP-81300 [Default]

YEMP-100400 [R47610.00]Section: Employment

How many paid vacation days [are/were] you entitled to per year?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100500Lead-In: YEMP-100300 [Default]

YEMP-100500 [R47619.00]Section: Employment

How many days of paid sick or personal leave [are/were] you entitled to per year?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100600Lead-In: YEMP-100400 [Default]

YEMP-100600 [R47628.00]Section: Employment

Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location. BESIDES the place where you [work/worked], [does/did] [this employer] have any employees working at any OTHER location, (as far as you know)?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-100700Lead-In: YEMP-100500 [Default]

YEMP-100700 [R47637.00]Section: Employment

At the place where you [work/worked], how many employees [does/did] [this employer] have?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995".)  
Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-100800

Default Next: YEMP-100900Lead-In: YEMP-100600 [Default]

YEMP-100800 [R47646.00]Section: Employment

Would you say it [is/was] about:

- 1 1-4 employees
- 2 5-9
- 3 10-19
- 4 20-49
- 5 50-99
- 6 100-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 500 or more

Default Next: YEMP-100900Lead-In: YEMP-100700 [-2:1]

YEMP-100900 [R47651.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-100600()] = 1); /\* There are other employees at other locations besides the one at which R works \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-101000

Default Next: YEMP-101100Lead-In: YEMP-100700 [Default],  
YEMP-100800 [Default]

YEMP-101000 [R47660.00]Section: Employment

As far as you know, about how many employees [does/did] [this employer] have working at all of its OTHER locations -- under 1,000 employees or 1,000 employees or more?

- 1 Under 1,000 employees
- 2 1,000 employees or more

Default Next: YEMP-101100Lead-In: YEMP-100900 [1:1]

YEMP-101100 [R47668.00]Section: Employment

On this job, [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-101200Lead-In: YEMP-100900 [Default],  
YEMP-101000 [Default]

YEMP-101101 []Section: Employment

Let's talk about your work [as/at] [this employer] [at the present time/just before you left this job].

Default Next: YEMP-101102Lead-In: YEMP-80799 [1:5]

YEMP-101102 [R47677.00]Section: Employment

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-101103Lead-In: YEMP-101101 [Default]

YEMP-101103 [R47681.00]Section: Employment

[Do/Did] you have any people who [work/worked] for you?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-101104)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-101105Lead-In: YEMP-101102 [Default]

YEMP-101104 [R47685.00]Section: Employment

About how many people [work/worked] for you?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-101105Lead-In: YEMP-101103 [1:4]

YEMP-101105 [R47689.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] the most common time of day for you to work?

- 1 Daytime (between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.)
- 2 Evening (between 5 p.m. and 11 p.m.)
- 3 Night time (after 11 p.m., before 6 a.m.)
- 4 No single time of the day

Default Next: YEMP-101106Lead-In: YEMP-101103 [Default],  
YEMP-101104 [Default]

YEMP-101106 [R47693.00]Section: Employment

Do you run your business out of your home or do you have an office or shop outside of your home?

- 1 RUN BUSINESS FROM HOME
- 2 HAVE AN OUTSIDE OFFICE/SHOP ... (Go To YEMP-101107)

Default Next: YEMP-101108Lead-In: YEMP-101105 [Default]

YEMP-101107 [R47697.00]Section: Employment

Do you have one location or more than one?

- 1 ONE LOCATION
- 2 MORE THAN ONE LOCATION

Default Next: YEMP-101108Lead-In: YEMP-101106 [2:1]

YEMP-101108 [R47701.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-101102()] = 1); /\* This business is incorporated \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-101110

Default Next: YEMP-101109Lead-In: YEMP-101107 [Default],  
YEMP-101106 [Default]

YEMP-101109 [R47705.00]Section: Employment

In this job [as/at] [this employer], [are/were] you eligible for any benefits such as health insurance, pension, vacation, or sick time?

1 Yes

0 No ... (Go To YEMP-101113)

Default Next: YEMP-101110Lead-In: YEMP-101108 [Default]

YEMP-101110 [R47709.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOW CARD O)

Please look at the following list of benefits that employers sometimes make available to their employees. [At this time/At the time you stopped working], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your job?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

0 None

1 Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses of the job

2 Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job

3 Dental benefits

4 Paid maternity or paternity leave

5 Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to it

6 A retirement plan other than Social Security

7 A flexible work schedule

8 Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling

9 Company provided or subsidized childcare

10 Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

Default Next: YEMP-101111Lead-In: YEMP-101109 [Default],  
YEMP-101108 [1:1]

YEMP-101111 [R47711.00]Section: Employment

How many paid vacation days [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-101112Lead-In: YEMP-101110 [Default]

YEMP-101112 [R47713.00]Section: Employment

How many days of paid sick or personal leave [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-101113Lead-In: YEMP-101111 [Default]

YEMP-101113 [R47715.00]Section: Employment

In your work [as/at] [this employer], [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-101200Lead-In: YEMP-101112 [Default],  
YEMP-101109 [0:1]

YEMP-101200 [R47719.00]Section: Employment

Which of the following best describes how you [feelings toward job] about your job [as/with] [this employer]?

- 1 Like it very much
- 2 Like it fairly well
- 3 Think it is OK
- 4 Dislike it somewhat
- 5 Dislike it very much

Default Next: YEMP-101300Lead-In: YEMP-101113 [Default],  
YEMP-101100 [Default]

YEMP-101300 [R47728.00]Section: Employment

During the time you [worked/have worked] [as/for] [this employer] [since the date of last interview/since (date)], [have/had] you done anything to look for work?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-101400)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-101500Lead-In: YEMP-101200 [Default]

YEMP-101400 [R47737.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD P)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to try to find a job. Which of them did you do to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 9 9. Employer contacted you directly
- 10 10. Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-101401Lead-In: YEMP-101300 [1:2]

YEMP-101401 [R47744.00]Section: Employment

During the time you [worked/have worked] [as/with] [this employer] [since the date of last interview/since (date)], [have/had] you taken any steps to start [a different/your own] business?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-101408Lead-In: YEMP-101400 [Default]

YEMP-101408 [R47751.00]Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1); /\* This job is self-employed \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-105902

Default Next: YEMP-101500Lead-In: YEMP-101401 [Default],  
YEMP-58401 [1:9], YEMP-58403 [1:9], YEMP-80401 [0:9], YEMP-37701 [0:9],  
YEMP-37902 [1:9]

YEMP-101500 [R47760.00]Section: Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did NOT work for this employer, not counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-101600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-106000Lead-In: YEMP-37904 [Default],  
YEMP-101300 [Default], YEMP-101408 [Default]

YEMP-101600 []Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more  
 ...

Default Next: YEMP-102000Lead-In: YEMP-101500 [1:5]

YEMP-102000 [R47769.00]Section: Employment

((gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)) = 1); /\* This is the first time through this gap loop \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-102100

Default Next: YEMP-102200Lead-In: YEMP-101600 [Default]

YEMP-102100 [R47798.00]Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work  
 [as/for]((employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)) [this employer]((employer 1, 2, 3, . .  
 .)))?

1 Yes  
 0 No ... (Go To YEMP-103200)

Default Next: YEMP-102400Lead-In: YEMP-102000 [0:1]

YEMP-102200 [R47821.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

Enter Date:  
 MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-102700Lead-In: YEMP-102000 [Default]

YEMP-102400 [R47827.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS  
 [ending date]((employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)):[(beginning date)].

Enter Date:  
 MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-102700Lead-In: YEMP-102100 [Default]

YEMP-102700 [R47844.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] WAS [beginning gap date].  
 Enter Date:

MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-103200Lead-In: YEMP-102200 [Default],  
YEMP-102400 [Default]

YEMP-103200 [R47896.00]Section: Employment

[number of gaps]; /\* Number of reported gaps in this job \*/

0 - 00  
1 - 91-9  
10 - 1910-19  
20 - 2920-29  
30 - 3930-39  
40 - 4940-49  
50 - 5950-59  
60 - 6960-69  
70 - 7970-79  
80 - 8980-89  
90 - 9990-99  
100 - 99999999100+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-106000

Default Next: YEMP-103400Lead-In: YEMP-102700 [Default],  
YEMP-102100 [0:9]

YEMP-103400 [R47902.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD Q)

You said that you were not working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) between [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]) and [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]). Which of the categories listed on this card best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) during this period of time?

- 1 1. On strike
- 2 2. On layoff
- 3 3. Quit job but returned to same employer
- 4 4. Job ended for a period of time but began again
- 5 5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave . . .(Go To YEMP-103500)

Default Next: YEMP-103700Lead-In: YEMP-103200 [Default]

YEMP-103500 [R47925.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD R)

What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave?

- 6 6. Going to school
- 7 7. In the Armed Forces
- 8 8. Pregnancy
- 9 9. Had health problems

- 10 10. Had problems with child care
- 11 11. Had other personal or family reason
- 12 12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
- 13 13. Did not want to work
- 14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To YEMP-103600)

Default Next: YEMP-103700Lead-In: YEMP-103400 [5:1]

YEMP-103600 [R47943.00]Section: Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-103700Lead-In: YEMP-103500 [14:3]

YEMP-103700 [R47956.00]Section: Employment

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work or on layoff from this job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

- 1 None ...(Go To YEMP-105800\_VERBATIM)
- 2 Some
- 3 All ...(Go To YEMP-106000)

Default Next: YEMP-105100Lead-In: YEMP-103600 [Default],  
YEMP-103400 [Default], YEMP-103500 [Default]

YEMP-105100 [R47979.00]Section: Employment

([number] < 7); /\* The length of the gap was less than one week \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-105400

Default Next: YEMP-105300Lead-In: YEMP-103700 [Default]

YEMP-105300 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY PRESSING <ENTER>.

(DATES: [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)])  
and [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]).

Default Next: YEMP-106000Lead-In: YEMP-105100 [Default]

YEMP-105400 [R47989.00]Section: Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] to [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]. That would be about [(number)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YEMP-105800\_VERBATIM

Default Next: YEMP-105500Lead-In: YEMP-105100 [0:4]

YEMP-105500 [R47999.00]Section: Employment

How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-105600Lead-In: YEMP-105400 [Default]

YEMP-105600 [R48009.00]Section: Employment

([(number)] - [(number)]); /\* SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP. THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK. \*/

|     |   |              |
|-----|---|--------------|
| 0   | - | 00           |
| 1   | - | 241-24       |
| 25  | - | 4925-49      |
| 50  | - | 7450-74      |
| 75  | - | 9975-99      |
| 100 | - | 124100-124   |
| 125 | - | 149125-149   |
| 150 | - | 174150-174   |
| 175 | - | 199175-199   |
| 200 | - | 224200-224   |
| 225 | - | 249225-249   |
| 250 | - | 99999999250+ |

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-106000

Default Next: YEMP-105700Lead-In: YEMP-105500 [Default]

YEMP-105700 []Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next: YEMP-105800\_VERBATIMLead-In: YEMP-105600 [Default]

YEMP-105800\_VERBATIM []Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

RECORD VERBATIM

Default Next: YEMP-105800Lead-In: YEMP-105700 [Default],

YEMP-103700 [1:3], YEMP-105400 [-2:3]

YEMP-105800 [R48019.00]Section: Employment

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 15 NEW JOB TO START
- 16 OTHER

Default Next: YEMP-106000Lead-In: YEMP-105800\_VERBATIM [Default]

YEMP-105902 [R48065.00]Section: Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did NOT work as a [this employer], not counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-105904)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-106000Lead-In: YEMP-101408 [1:1]

YEMP-105904 []Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work as [this employer] for a full week or more ... .

Default Next: YEMP-105908Lead-In: YEMP-105902 [1:5]

YEMP-105908 [R48070.00]Section: Employment

([this gap] = 1); /\* This is the first time through this gap loop \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-105910

Default Next: YEMP-105912Lead-In: YEMP-105904 [Default]

YEMP-105910 [R48076.00]Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work as [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

1 Yes  
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-105920)

Default Next: YEMP-105914Lead-In: YEMP-105908 [0:1]

YEMP-105912 [R48079.00]Section: Employment

IINTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-105916Lead-In: YEMP-105908 [Default]

YEMP-105914 [R48082.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(beginning date)].

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-105916Lead-In: YEMP-105910 [Default]

YEMP-105916 [R48083.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] WAS [beginning gap date].

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-105920Lead-In: YEMP-105912 [Default],  
YEMP-105914 [Default]

YEMP-105920 [R48093.00]Section: Employment

[number of gaps]; /\* Number of reported gaps in this job \*/

0 - 00  
1 - 11  
2 - 22  
3 - 33  
4 - 44  
5 - 55  
6 - 66  
7 - 77  
8 - 88

9 - 99  
10 - 99910+

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo YEMP-105932

Default Next: YEMP-106000Lead-In: YEMP-105916 [Default],  
YEMP-105910 [0:9]

YEMP-105932 [R48096.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD K)

You said that you were not working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) between [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]:[gap date]) and [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]:[gap date]). Which of the categories listed on this card best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) during this period of time?

- 1 1. No clients / customers
- 2 2. Didn't have materials / equipment needed
- 3 3. Financial problems
- 4 4. Temporary or season job ended for period but later resumed
- 5 5. Unpaid vacation
- 6 6. Going to school
- 7 7. In the Armed Forces
- 8 8. Pregnancy
- 9 9. Had health problems
- 10 10. Had problems with child care
- 11 11. Had other personal or family reason
- 13 13. Did not want to work
- 14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To YEMP-105936)

Default Next: YEMP-105938Lead-In: YEMP-105920 [1:1]

YEMP-105936 [R48099.00]Section: Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-105938Lead-In: YEMP-105932 [14:3]

YEMP-105938 [R48100.00]Section: Employment

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

- 1 None ...(Go To YEMP-105960)
- 2 Some
- 3 All ...(Go To YEMP-106000)

Default Next: YEMP-105940Lead-In: YEMP-105936 [Default],  
YEMP-105932 [Default]

YEMP-105940 [R48103.00]Section: Employment

([number] < 7); /\* The length of the gap was less than one week \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-105950

Default Next: YEMP-105945Lead-In: YEMP-105938 [Default]

YEMP-105945 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PAGE UP> KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY PRESSING <ENTER>.

(DATES: [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[gap date]) and [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[gap date]).

Default Next: YEMP-106000Lead-In: YEMP-105940 [Default]

YEMP-105950 []Section: Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[gap date]) to [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[gap date]). That would be about [(number)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YEMP-105960

Default Next: YEMP-105956Lead-In: YEMP-105940 [0:4]

YEMP-105956 []Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next: YEMP-105960Lead-In: YEMP-105950 [Default]

YEMP-105960 [R48105.00]Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE

- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 15 NEW JOB TO START
- 16 OTHER

Default Next: YEMP-106000Lead-In: YEMP-105956 [Default],  
YEMP-105938 [1:1], YEMP-105950 [-2:1]

YEMP-106000 [R48110.00]Section: Employment

([stop date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) < [date R turns 16 years old]); /\* Job ended before R's 16th birthday \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-107700

Default Next: YEMP-106200Lead-In: YEMP-105920 [Default],  
YEMP-101500 [Default], YEMP-105300 [Default], YEMP-105800 [Default],  
YEMP-105902 [Default], YEMP-105960 [Default], YEMP-105945 [Default],  
YEMP-105938 [3:9], YEMP-105600 [0:9], YEMP-103700 [3:9], YEMP-103200 [0:9]

YEMP-106200 [R48119.00]Section: Employment

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you took any PAID leave from work with this employer because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-106300)
- 0 No

Default Next: YEMP-107700Lead-In: YEMP-106000 [Default]

YEMP-106300 []Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child and you received pay.

Default Next: YEMP-106600Lead-In: YEMP-106200 [1:5]

YEMP-106600 [R48128.00]Section: Employment

([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] = 1); /\* This is the first time through pregnancy loop \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-106700

Default Next: YEMP-106800Lead-In: YEMP-106300 [Default]

YEMP-106700 [R48136.00]Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work  
[as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . .  
.)) because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child, and you received pay?

1 Yes  
0 No . . .(Go To YEMP-107700)

Default Next: YEMP-107100Lead-In: YEMP-106600 [0:1]

YEMP-106800 [R48140.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-107200Lead-In: YEMP-106600 [Default]

YEMP-107100 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS  
[stop date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(beginning date)].

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-107200Lead-In: YEMP-106700 [Default]

YEMP-107200 [R48144.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] WAS  
[start date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]).

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YEMP-107700Lead-In: YEMP-106800 [Default],  
YEMP-107100 [Default]

YEMP-107700 [R48156.00]Section: Employment

([age as of 12/31/96] <=13); /\* R is in 1983 or 1984 cohort \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-107800

Default Next: YEMP-108700Lead-In: YEMP-10400 [Default],  
YEMP-55608 [Default], YEMP-14306 [Default], YEMP-106200 [Default],  
YEMP-107200 [Default], YEMP-10501 [0:9], YEMP-55607 [1:9], YEMP-106000  
[1:9], YEMP-14305 [1:9], YEMP-106700 [0:9]

YEMP-107800 [ ]Section: Employment

Earlier I described JOBS WORKING AS A FREELANCER OR BEING SELF-EMPLOYED as doing one or more tasks for several people and not having a "boss", such as babysitting or mowing lawns, or working for yourself, such as running your own business.

Default Next: YEMP-108306Lead-In: YEMP-107700 [1:5]

YEMP-108306 [R48164.00]Section: Employment

([total freelance jobs at dli] >= [(job)]); /\* There are freelance jobs at DLI to be verified \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-108307

Default Next: YEMP-108315Lead-In: YEMP-107800 [Default]

YEMP-108307 [R48171.00]Section: Employment

([(job)] = 1); /\* This is the first time through the freelance jobs loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-108310

Default Next: YEMP-108308Lead-In: YEMP-108306 [0:9]

YEMP-108308 [R48178.00]Section: Employment

([number of freelance jobs held at last interview] = 0); /\* R did not report any freelance jobs as current at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-108309

Default Next: YEMP-108310Lead-In: YEMP-108307 [Default]

YEMP-108309 [R48179.00]Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were NOT working [as a freelancer or self-employed] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-108341)  
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-108311Lead-In: YEMP-108308 [1:1]

YEMP-108310 [R48180.00]Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were NOT doing any other work [as a freelancer] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YEMP-108341)  
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-108311Lead-In: YEMP-108308 [Default],  
YEMP-108307 [0:1]

YEMP-108311 [R48187.00]Section: Employment

What (other) job did you have on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-108312Lead-In: YEMP-108309 [Default],  
YEMP-108310 [Default]

YEMP-108312 [R48192.00]Section: Employment

When did you first start doing this kind of work?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YEMP-108323Lead-In: YEMP-108311 [Default]

YEMP-108315 [R48197.00]Section: Employment

([current job] = 1); /\* This freelance job was current at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-108316

Default Next: YEMP-108341Lead-In: YEMP-108306 [Default]

YEMP-108316 [R48203.00]Section: Employment

([which freelance job] = 1); /\* The first DLI freelance job has been verified \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-108321

Default Next: YEMP-108322Lead-In: YEMP-108315 [1:9]

YEMP-108321 [ ]Section: Employment

Now we would like to ask you about the jobs you were doing on [date of last interview].

Default Next: YEMP-108322Lead-In: YEMP-108316 [0:5]

YEMP-108322 [R48209.00]Section: Employment

My computer shows that you (were/also were) doing [freelance job] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes  
0 No ... (Go To YEMP-108325)

Default Next: YEMP-108323Lead-In: YEMP-108316 [Default],  
YEMP-108321 [Default]

YEMP-108323 [R48215.00]Section: Employment

Are you currently doing this kind of work?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-108324B)  
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-108325Lead-In: YEMP-108312 [Default],  
YEMP-108322 [Default]

YEMP-108324B [ ]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW C BETWEEN START DATE AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G. "BABYSITTING".)

Default Next: YEMP-108341Lead-In: YEMP-108323 [1:5]

YEMP-108325 [R48221.00]Section: Employment

When did you last do this kind of work?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE  
2 R DENIES EVER DOING THIS TYPE OF WORK ... (Go To YEMP-108341)

Default Next: YEMP-108326Lead-In: YEMP-108323 [Default],  
YEMP-108322 [0:1]

YEMP-108326 [R48226.00]Section: Employment

(When did you last do this kind of work?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW C OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF

FREELANCE JOB AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G.  
"BABYSITTING".)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YEMP-108341Lead-In: YEMP-108325 [Default]

YEMP-108341 [R48250.00]Section: Employment

([number of freelance jobs current at date of last interview]([job])) > 0; /\*  
At least one freelance job at DLI was a current job \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo YEMP-108345

Default Next: YEMP-108400Lead-In: YEMP-108315 [Default],  
YEMP-108324B [Default], YEMP-108326 [Default], YEMP-108309 [1:9],  
YEMP-108325 [2:9], YEMP-108310 [1:9]

YEMP-108345 []Section: Employment

Besides...(READ LIST OF CURRENT JOBS AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)...

Default Next: YEMP-108400Lead-In: YEMP-108341 [1:10]

YEMP-108400 []Section: Employment

Please tell me the kinds of [freelance or self-employed] jobs you have had since  
[date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EACH JOB ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINE. USE UP AND DOWN CURSOR KEYS  
TO MOVE BETWEEN LINES.)

NOTE: THIS SCREEN IS FOR NEW JOBS ONLY. JOBS WHICH BEGAN PRIOR TO DATE OF LAST  
INTERVIEW WILL APPEAR ON A LATER SCREEN.

IF NO JOBS ARE REPORTED, INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. DO NOT  
ENTER ANYTHING ON THE ROSTER.

Default Next: YEMP-108440Lead-In: YEMP-108341 [Default],  
YEMP-108345 [Default]

YEMP-108440 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS A LIST OF ALL FREELANCE JOBS THE RESPONDENT HAS HELD SINCE  
[date of last interview]. PLEASE VERIFY. IF THIS LIST IS INCORRECT, PLEASE MAKE  
THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS TO THE SCREEN BELOW. IF THE ROSTER IS CORRECT, PRESS  
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YEMP-108700Lead-In: YEMP-108400 [Default]

YEMP-108700 [R48251.00]Section: Employment

```
([number of R's freelance jobs] > 0); /* R has reported at least one freelance
job since DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-115300
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-109110Lead-In: YEMP-108440 [Default],
 YEMP-107700 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-109110 []Section: Employment
```

```
Let's talk about [freelance job].
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-109120Lead-In: YEMP-108700 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-109120 [R48252.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([start date info is known]=0); /* This is a newly reported freelance job, or
one started again since DLI (current start date is not already present) */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-109121
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-110110Lead-In: YEMP-109110 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-109121 [R48257.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([current job at date of last interview] = 2); /* This freelance job was current
at DLI but was not reported */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-110110
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-109130Lead-In: YEMP-109120 [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-109130 [R48262.00]Section: Employment
```

```
Had you ever done this job for pay before the date of last interview?
```

```
1 Yes
0 No ...(Go To YEMP-109400)
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-109140Lead-In: YEMP-109121 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-109140 [R48267.00]Section: Employment
```

```
Is this job the same as any which appears on this list?
```

```
(READ LIST OF JOBS FROM LAST INTERVIEW - FOR WHICH NEWJOB IS "0", APPEARING ON
ROSTER BELOW. IF NEW JOB MATCHES ON ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT LINE CONTAINING JOB FROM
```

LAST INTERVIEW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO GO TO NEXT SCREEN. IF JOB DOES NOT MATCH ONE FROM LAST INTERVIEW, HIGHLIGHT FIRST BLANK LINE AND PRESS <ENTER> AND GO TO NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: YEMP-109150Lead-In: YEMP-109130 [Default]

YEMP-109150 [R48271.00]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DID [freelance job] MATCH AN OLD JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-110200)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-109400Lead-In: YEMP-109140 [Default]

YEMP-109400 [R48275.00]Section: Employment

When did you start doing this kind of work?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW C OF CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YEMP-109500Lead-In: YEMP-109150 [Default],  
YEMP-109130 [0:6]

YEMP-109500 [R48285.00]Section: Employment

When you started, how many hours did you usually do this kind of work per week?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-109600Lead-In: YEMP-109400 [Default]

YEMP-109600 [R48290.00]Section: Employment

When you started, how much did you earn per week doing this kind of work?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-109700Lead-In: YEMP-109500 [Default]

YEMP-109700 [R48295.00]Section: Employment

When you started, in a usual week, on how many days did you do this kind of work?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-109800Lead-In: YEMP-109600 [Default]

YEMP-109800 [R48300.00]Section: Employment

How many of these days were weekdays?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-110000

Default Next: YEMP-109900Lead-In: YEMP-109700 [Default]

YEMP-109900 [R48305.00]Section: Employment

How many hours per day did you usually do this kind of work on weekdays?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-110000Lead-In: YEMP-109800 [Default]

YEMP-110000 [R48310.00]Section: Employment

Did you usually do this kind of work on the weekend?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-110100)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-110110Lead-In: YEMP-109900 [Default],  
YEMP-109800 [0:1]

YEMP-110100 [R48315.00]Section: Employment

How many total hours did you do this kind of work on the weekend?

Please include both days in your estimate.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-110110Lead-In: YEMP-110000 [1:4]

YEMP-110110 [R48320.00]Section: Employment

([current work]=1) or ([current work]=0); /\* This is a DLI freelance job or a  
job added this interview. Current work status and date are already collected \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-111525

Default Next: YEMP-110200Lead-In: YEMP-109120 [Default],  
YEMP-110000 [Default], YEMP-110100 [Default], YEMP-109121 [1:9]

YEMP-110200 [R48325.00]Section: Employment

Are you currently doing this kind of work?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-110300)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-110400Lead-In: YEMP-110110 [Default],  
YEMP-109150 [1:1]

YEMP-110300 [ ]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW C BETWEEN START DATE AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G. "BABYSITTING".)

Default Next: YEMP-111525Lead-In: YEMP-110200 [1:5]

YEMP-110400 [R48330.00]Section: Employment

When did you last do this kind of work?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW C OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF FREELANCE JOB AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G. "BABYSITTING".)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YEMP-111525Lead-In: YEMP-110200 [Default]

YEMP-111525 [R48340.00]Section: Employment

(([stop year] >= [start year]) and ([stop month] - [start month] >=1)) or ([stop year] >[start year]); /\* This freelance job lasted at least one month since DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-115100

Default Next: YEMP-111600Lead-In: YEMP-110300 [Default],  
YEMP-110400 [Default], YEMP-110110 [1:9]

YEMP-111600 [R48345.00]Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you usually do this kind of work per week [no/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-111700Lead-In: YEMP-111525 [Default]

YEMP-111700 [R48350.00]Section: Employment

How much [do/did] you usually earn per week doing this kind of work [no/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-111800Lead-In: YEMP-111600 [Default]

YEMP-111800 [R48355.00]Section: Employment

In a usual week, on how many days [do/did] you do this kind of work [no/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-112000Lead-In: YEMP-111700 [Default]

YEMP-112000 [R48360.00]Section: Employment

([days per week] = 7); /\* R (has) worked at lthis job 7 days per week \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-112200

Default Next: YEMP-112100Lead-In: YEMP-111800 [Default]

YEMP-112100 [R48365.00]Section: Employment

How many of these [are/were] weekdays?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-112400

Default Next: YEMP-112200Lead-In: YEMP-112000 [Default]

YEMP-112200 [R48370.00]Section: Employment

How many hours per day [do/did] you usually do this kind of work on weekdays [no/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-112400Lead-In: YEMP-112100 [Default],  
YEMP-112000 [1:4]

YEMP-112400 [R48375.00]Section: Employment

([days per week] = 6) or ([days per week] = 7); /\* R works/worked this job 6 or more days per week\*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-112600

Default Next: YEMP-112500Lead-In: YEMP-112200 [Default],  
YEMP-112100 [0:9]

YEMP-112500 [R48380.00]Section: Employment

[do/did] you usually do this kind of work on the weekend [no/at the time you stopped]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-112600)  
0 No

Default Next: YEMP-112700Lead-In: YEMP-112400 [Default]

YEMP-112600 [R48385.00]Section: Employment

How many total hours [do/did] you do this kind of work on the weekend?  
Please include both days in your estimate.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-112700Lead-In: YEMP-112500 [1:4], YEMP-112400  
[1:4]

YEMP-112700 [R48389.00]Section: Employment

(([stop month] > 0) and ([stop year] > 0)); /\* The stop month and stop year are both valid values, not refuse/don't know \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-112800

Default Next: YEMP-112900Lead-In: YEMP-112500 [Default],  
YEMP-112600 [Default]

YEMP-112800 [R48394.00]Section: Employment

((([stop year] > [year turned 16 years old]) or (([stop year] = [year turned 16 years old]) and ([stop month] >= [month of birth]))) and ([YEMP-111700()] >= 200.00)); /\* The freelance job ended during or after the month R turned 16 and R earns/earned at least \$200 per week \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-115100  
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-113100

Default Next: YEMP-112900Lead-In: YEMP-112700 [1:9]

YEMP-112900 [R48399.00]Section: Employment

([age at interview date] >= 16) and ([YEMP-111700()] >= 200.00); /\* R is 16 or older and usually earned/earns at least \$200 per week \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-113100

Default Next: YEMP-115100Lead-In: YEMP-112800 [Default],  
YEMP-112700 [Default]

YEMP-113100 []Section: Employment

CHECK ([industry description]); /\* IS THERE AN INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION FROM LAST INTERVIEW PRESENT? \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-113900

Default Next: YEMP-113200Lead-In: YEMP-112800 [1:9], YEMP-112900 [1:9]

YEMP-113200 []Section: Employment

CHECK ([having this occupation]); /\* The occupation description is present from DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-114200

Default Next: YEMP-113300Lead-In: YEMP-113100 [Default]

YEMP-113300 []Section: Employment

Have the usual activities and duties of your job changed since [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YEMP-114200)

Default Next: YEMP-113900Lead-In: YEMP-113200 [Default]

YEMP-113900 [R48401.00]Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [is/was] this?

(READ IF NECESSARY: What [do/did] they make or do where you [work/worked]?)  
(ENTER VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-114000Lead-In: YEMP-113300 [Default],  
YEMP-113100 [0:3]

YEMP-114000 [R48404.00]Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [is/was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade

4 Something else

Default Next: YEMP-114200Lead-In: YEMP-113900 [Default]

YEMP-114200 [R48407.00]Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you do? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-114400Lead-In: YEMP-114000 [Default],  
YEMP-113200 [0:3], YEMP-113300 [0:3]

YEMP-114400 [R48410.00]Section: Employment

What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ... )

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO MORE TO ENTER, PRESS <SPACE BAR> AND <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-114500Lead-In: YEMP-114200 [Default]

YEMP-114500 [R48413.00]Section: Employment

[do/did] you have any people who [work/worked] for you?

1 Yes ... (Go To YEMP-114600)

0 No

Default Next: YEMP-114700Lead-In: YEMP-114400 [Default]

YEMP-114600 [R48416.00]Section: Employment

About how many people [work/worked] for you?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-114700Lead-In: YEMP-114500 [1:4]

YEMP-114700 [R48419.00]Section: Employment

What [is/was] the most common time of day for you to work?

1 Daytime (between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.)

2 Evening (between 5 p.m. and 11 p.m.)

3 Night time (after 11 p.m., before 6 a.m.)

4 No single time of the day

Default Next: YEMP-114800Lead-In: YEMP-114600 [Default],  
YEMP-114500 [Default]

YEMP-114800 [R48422.00]Section: Employment

([current work] = 1); /\* R is currently working at this job \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-115100

Default Next: YEMP-114900Lead-In: YEMP-114700 [Default]

YEMP-114900 [R48425.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD S)

Which one of the reasons on this card best describes why you happened to stop doing this type of work?

- 1 1. End of seasonal type work
- 2 2. Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
- 3 3. Quit to look for another job
- 4 4. Quit to take another job
- 5 5. Quit to devote more time to school work
- 6 6. Quit to return to school
- 7 7. Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-115100Lead-In: YEMP-114800 [Default]

YEMP-115100 [R48433.00]Section: Employment

([age as of 12/31/96] <= 14); /\* R received freelance section rather than self-employment section \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-118500

Default Next: YEMP-115300Lead-In: YEMP-114900 [Default],  
YEMP-112900 [Default], YEMP-111525 [0:9], YEMP-112800 [0:9], YEMP-114800  
[1:9]

YEMP-115300 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING GAPS SECTION - PERIODS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING.

Default Next: YEMP-115500Lead-In: YEMP-115100 [Default],  
YEMP-108700 [0:5]

YEMP-115500 [R48434.00]Section: Employment

([number of gaps] = 0); /\* There were no gaps between jobs \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-100

Default Next: YEMP-115600Lead-In: YEMP-115300 [Default]

YEMP-115600 [ ]Section: Employment

Now let's talk about periods when you weren't working in an employee-type job.

Default Next: YEMP-115650Lead-In: YEMP-115500 [Default]

YEMP-115650 [ ]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: PUT [date of last interview] AND [the current date] ON ROW B OF CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.

Default Next: YEMP-116200Lead-In: YEMP-115600 [Default]

YEMP-116200 [R48435.00]Section: Employment

([number of days in a gap]/7); /\* Total number of weeks in gaps \*/

-999 - -1< 0

0 - 00

1 - 91-9

10 - 1910-19

20 - 2920-29

30 - 3930-39

40 - 4940-49

50 - 5950-59

60 - 6960-69

70 - 7970-79

80 - 8980-89

90 - 9990-99

100 - 99999999100+

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 999 Then GoTo YEMP-116400

Default Next: YEMP-116300Lead-In: YEMP-115650 [Default]

YEMP-116300 [ ]Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE DATES[gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap end date]) RESULT IN A PERIOD THAT IS LESS THAN 1 WEEK.

IF THIS IS CORRECT PRESS <CONTINUE>.

IF INCORRECT <PG-UP> TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS TO ENTER THE CORRECT DATES.

Default Next: YTRN-100Lead-In: YEMP-116200 [Default]

YEMP-116400 [R48444.00]Section: Employment

([number of R's freelance jobs] > 0); /\* R reported at least one freelance job

\*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YEMP-116600

Default Next:    YEMP-117701Lead-In:                    YEMP-116200 [1:9]

YEMP-116600 [R48452.00]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap end date]) ON ROW B OF THE CALENDAR.

You said you were not working in an employee-type job between [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap end date]). During how many of those weeks were you working as a freelancer or self-employed?

1    None        ...(Go To YEMP-117701)  
2    Some        ...(Go To YEMP-116900)  
3    All         ...(Go To YEMP-117000)

Default Next:    YEMP-116900Lead-In:                    YEMP-116400 [1:1]

YEMP-116900 [R48456.00]Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap end date]) ON ROW B OF THE CALENDAR.

You said you were not working in an employee-type job between [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap end date]). That would be about [(number)] week(s) when you were not working.

For how many of these weeks were you working as a freelancer or self-employed?  
Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo    YEMP-117100

Default Next:    YEMP-117000Lead-In:                    YEMP-116600 [Default],  
                  YEMP-116600 [2:4]

YEMP-117000 [R48459.00]Section: Employment

How many of the [(number)] weeks were you also looking for work in an employee type job?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next:    YEMP-117100Lead-In:                    YEMP-116900 [Default],  
                  YEMP-116600 [3:4]

YEMP-117100 [R48463.00]Section: Employment

```
([number] = 3); /* R was self-employed during the gap between jobs */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-117500

Default Next: YEMP-117800Lead-In: YEMP-117000 [Default],
 YEMP-116900 [-2:9]

YEMP-117500 [R48467.00]Section: Employment

[YEMP-117000()]; /* R has spent any number of weeks >0 in gap looking for work
or self-employed */
0 - 00
1 - 41-4
5 - 85-8
9 - 149-14
15 - 1915-19
20 - 2420-24
25 - 2925-29
30 - 3430-34
35 - 3935-39
40 - 4440-44
45 - 4945-49
50 - 9999999950+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-100
If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 999 Then GoTo YEMP-118000

Default Next: YEMP-117600Lead-In: YEMP-117100 [1:9]

YEMP-117600 []Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-117000()]); /* R ANSWERED YEMP-117000 */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-118100

Default Next: YEMP-117700Lead-In: YEMP-117500 [Default]

YEMP-117700 [R48471.00]Section: Employment

([YEMP-117000()] > 0); /* R looked for work during the gap */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-118000

Default Next: YEMP-118100Lead-In: YEMP-117600 [Default]

YEMP-117701 [R48472.00]Section: Employment
```

```
([number of R's freelance jobs] > 0); /* R has worked at least one freelance job
*/
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-117800
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-117702Lead-In: YEMP-116400 [Default],
YEMP-116600 [1:9]
```

```
YEMP-117702 [R48480.00]Section: Employment
```

```
(INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . .
.]):[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated
gap end date]) ON ROW B OF THE CALENDAR.
```

```
You said you were not working in an employee-type job between [gap]([gap 1, 2,
3, . . .]):[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . .
.]):[calculated gap end date]). That would be about [(number)] week(s) when you
were not working.
```

```
That is [(number)] week(s) you were not working as an employee and you were not
working for yourself. During how many of these weeks were you looking for work
or on layoff from a job?
```

```
Enter Answer:
```

```
If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YEMP-118100
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-118100
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-117900Lead-In: YEMP-117701 [Default]
```

```
YEMP-117800 [R48488.00]Section: Employment
```

```
That leaves [(number)] week(s) you were not working as an employee and you were
not working for yourself. During how many of these weeks were you looking for
work or on layoff from a job?
```

```
Enter Answer:
```

```
If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YEMP-118100
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-118100
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-117900Lead-In: YEMP-117100 [Default],
YEMP-117701 [1:4]
```

```
YEMP-117900 [R48492.00]Section: Employment
```

```
How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?
```

```
Enter Answer:
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-118100
```

```
Default Next: YEMP-118000Lead-In: YEMP-117702 [Default],
YEMP-117800 [Default]
```

YEMP-118000 [R48500.00]Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD T)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to try to find a job. Which of them did you do to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 9 9. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-118100Lead-In: YEMP-117900 [Default],  
YEMP-117700 [1:2], YEMP-117500 [1:2]

YEMP-118100 [R48508.00]Section: Employment

((([number])) - ([number])) - ([number]); /\* The number of weeks R was not working for self and not looking for work is greater than 0 \*/

-999 - -1< 0

0 - 00

1 - 91-9

10 - 1910-19

20 - 2920-29

30 - 3930-39

40 - 4940-49

50 - 5950-59

60 - 6960-69

70 - 7970-79

80 - 8980-89

90 - 9990-99

100 - 99999999100+

If Answer >= -999 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YTRN-100

Default Next: YEMP-118200Lead-In: YEMP-117700 [Default],  
YEMP-118000 [Default], YEMP-117600 [0:9], YEMP-117900 [0:9], YEMP-117702  
[-2:9], YEMP-117702 [0:9], YEMP-117800 [-2:9], YEMP-117800 [0:9]

YEMP-118200 []Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working, looking for work or on layoff.

Default Next: YEMP-118300\_VERBATIMLead-In: YEMP-118100 [Default]

YEMP-118300\_VERBATIM []Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND SELECT RESPONSE.)

RECORD VERBATIM

Default Next: YEMP-118300Lead-In: YEMP-118200 [Default]

YEMP-118300 [R48516.00]Section: Employment

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 15 NEW JOB TO START
- 16 OTHER

Default Next: YTRN-100Lead-In: YEMP-118300\_VERBATIM [Default]

YEMP-118500 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING GAPS SECTION - PERIODS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING.

Default Next: YEMP-118700Lead-In: YEMP-115100 [0:5]

YEMP-118700 []Section: Employment

([number of gaps] = 0); /\* There were no gaps between jobs \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-100

Default Next: YEMP-118800Lead-In: YEMP-118500 [Default]

YEMP-118800 []Section: Employment

Now let's talk about periods when you weren't working.

Default Next: YEMP-118850Lead-In: YEMP-118700 [Default]

YEMP-118850 []Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: PUT [date of last interview] AND [the current date] ON A ROW OF THE CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.)

Default Next: YEMP-119000Lead-In: YEMP-118800 [Default]

YEMP-119000 []Section: Employment

([number of days in a gap]/7); /\* Total number of weeks in gaps \*/  
If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 999 Then GoTo YEMP-119200

Default Next: YEMP-119100Lead-In: YEMP-118850 [Default]

YEMP-119100 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE DATES [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap start date]) and  
[gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap end date]) RESULT IN A PERIOD THAT IS LESS  
THAN 1 WEEK.

IF THIS IS CORRECT PRESS <CONTINUE>.

IF INCORRECT <PG-UP> TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS TO ENTER  
THE CORRECT DATES.

Default Next: YTRN-100Lead-In: YEMP-119000 [Default]

YEMP-119200 []Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated  
gap start date]) AND [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap end date]) ON ROW B OF  
THE CALENDAR.

You said you were not working between [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap start  
date]) and [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap end date]). That would be about  
[(number)] week(s) when you were not working.

During how many of these weeks were you looking work or on layoff from a job?  
Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YEMP-119500

Default Next: YEMP-119300Lead-In: YEMP-119000 [1:4]

YEMP-119300 []Section: Employment

How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?  
Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-119500

Default Next: YEMP-119400Lead-In: YEMP-119200 [Default]

YEMP-119400 []Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD T)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to find a job. Which of them did you use to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
  
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 9 9. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-119500Lead-In: YEMP-119300 [Default]

YEMP-119500 []Section: Employment

(([(number)] - [(number)]) - [(number)]); /\* The number of weeks R was not working for self and not looking for work is greater than 0 \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer >= -999 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YTRN-100

Default Next: YEMP-119600Lead-In: YEMP-119400 [Default],  
YEMP-119300 [0:9], YEMP-119200 [-2:9]

YEMP-119600 []Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working, looking for work or on layoff.

Default Next: YEMP-119650Lead-In: YEMP-119500 [Default]

YEMP-119650 []Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND SELECT RESPONSE.)

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

15 NEW JOB TO START  
16 OTHER

Default Next: YTRN-100Lead-In: YEMP-119600 [Default]

YTRN-100 [R48531.00]Section: Training

([age at interview date] >= 16); /\* R is 16 or older \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YHEA-100

Default Next: YTRN-200Lead-In: YEMP-116300 [Default], YEMP-119650  
[Default], YEMP-118300 [Default], YEMP-119100 [Default], YEMP-115500  
[1:9], YEMP-118100 [-999:9], YEMP-118700 [1:9], YEMP-119500 [-999:9],  
YEMP-117500 [0:9]

YTRN-200 []Section: Training

We would like to ask you about other types of schooling and training you may have had, excluding the regular schooling we have already talked about.

Default Next: YTRN-300Lead-In: YTRN-100 [Default]

YTRN-300 []Section: Training

Some sources of occupational training programs include business schools, cosmetology schools, nursing courses, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes or schools, correspondence courses, company or military training, employer training programs, and night schools.

Default Next: YTRN-400Lead-In: YTRN-200 [Default]

YTRN-400 [R48532.00]Section: Training

([age at DLI] < 16) OR ([R attended training program] = 0); /\* R was younger than 16 as of the date of last interview or had not attended any training programs as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-500

Default Next: YTRN-720Lead-In: YTRN-300 [Default]

YTRN-500 [R48533.00]Section: Training

([training program current at dli] > 0 ); /\* R participated in training programs that were current at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo   YTRN-600

Default Next:   YTRN-615Lead-In:                    YTRN-400 [0:9]

YTRN-600 [R48534.00]Section: Training

When we last talked with you on [date of last interview], you were not participating in any training programs. Is that correct?

1    Yes

0    No        ...(Go To YTRN-680)

Default Next:   YTRN-700Lead-In:                    YTRN-500 [0:1]

YTRN-615 [R48535.00]Section: Training

([loop 1] =1); /\* This is the first time trough the loop \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YTRN-620

Default Next:   YTRN-630Lead-In:                    YTRN-500 [Default]

YTRN-620 []Section: Training

Now we would like to ask about any training programs you were attending at the date of last interview on [date of last interview] or have attended since then.

Default Next:   YTRN-630Lead-In:                    YTRN-615 [1:5]

YTRN-630 [R48537.00]Section: Training

When we last talked with you on [date of last interview], you were receiving training from [this training program]. Is that correct?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YTRN-640)

0    No

Default Next:   YTRN-650Lead-In:                    YTRN-615 [Default], YTRN-620  
[Default]

YTRN-640 [R48539.00]Section: Training

When did you last stop attending [this training program]?

(ENTER MONTH, DAY AND YEAR)

(INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ATTENDING, ENTER THE CURRENT DATE)

Enter Date:

MonthDayYear

Default Next: YTRN-675Lead-In: YTRN-630 [1:6]

YTRN-650 [R48541.00]Section: Training

When did you last stop attending [this training program]?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
- 2 R DENIES EVER ATTENDING THIS TRAINING PROGRAM ...(Go To YTRN-675)

Default Next: YTRN-660Lead-In: YTRN-630 [Default]

YTRN-660 [R48542.00]Section: Training

When did you last stop attending [this training program]?

(ENTER MONTH, DAY AND YEAR)

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YTRN-675Lead-In: YTRN-650 [Default]

YTRN-675 [R48545.00]Section: Training

When we last talked with you on [date of last interview], you were not receiving training from any other program. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YTRN-710)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-680Lead-In: YTRN-640 [Default], YTRN-660  
[Default], YTRN-650 [2:1]

YTRN-680 []Section: Training

Please tell me the training programs that you were attending at the time of the last interview that we have not yet discussed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EACH NEW TRAINING PROGRAM ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINE. USE UP AND DOWN CURSOR KEYS TO MOVE BETWEEN LINES.)

IF NO TRAINING PROGRAMS ARE REPORTED, INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. DO NOT ENTER ANYTHING ON THE ROSTER.

Default Next: YTRN-710Lead-In: YTRN-675 [Default], YTRN-600  
[0:10]

YTRN-700 [R48546.00]Section: Training

(HAND R SHOWCARD U)

Please look at this card.

Other than the regular schooling you told me about earlier, since [date of last interview], have you ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs

designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job?

(PROBE: Some sources of occupational training programs include business schools, cosmetology schools, nursing courses, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes or schools, correspondence courses, company or military training, employer training programs, and night schools.)

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-800)
- 0 No

Default Next: YHEA-100Lead-In: YTRN-600 [Default]

YTRN-710 [R48547.00]Section: Training

(HAND R SHOWCARD U)

Please look at this card.

In addition to the programs which we have already talked about, since [date of last interview], have you attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job?

(PROBE: Some sources of occupational training programs include business schools, cosmetology schools, nursing courses, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes or schools, correspondence courses, company or military training, employer training programs, and night schools.)

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-800)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-870Lead-In: YTRN-680 [Default], YTRN-675 [1:1]

YTRN-720 [R48548.00]Section: Training

(HAND R SHOWCARD U)

Please look at this card.

Other than the regular schooling you told me about earlier, have you ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job?

(PROBE: Some sources of occupational training programs include business schools, cosmetology schools, nursing courses, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes or schools, correspondence courses, company or military training, employer training programs, and night schools.)

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-800)
- 0 No

Default Next: YHEA-100Lead-In: YTRN-400 [Default]

YTRN-800 [ ]Section: Training

(Besides the programs we have already discussed,) Thinking about all the

schooling, courses or training programs you participated in, please tell me the names of these schools or training programs.

(PROBE: PLEASE BEGIN WITH THE MOST RECENT ONE YOU ATTENDED AND WORK BACK.)

(INTERVIEWER: THIS SCREEN IS ONLY FOR NEW TRAINING PROGRAMS. DO NOT LIST ANY PROGRAMS WHICH WERE DISCUSSED IN PREVIOUS QUESTIONS. ENTER EACH NEW PROGRAM ONTO A SEPARATE LINE OF THE ROSTER. )

Default Next: YTRN-870Lead-In: YTRN-700 [1:10], YTRN-720 [1:10],  
YTRN-710 [1:10]

YTRN-870 [R48549.00]Section: Training

XFER (ROS=MASTERTRN, DIR=OUT, FIELDS=(NAME=[this training program],  
CURFLAG=[current action])); /\* R has reported training programs since DLI \*/

0 - 00  
1 - 11  
2 - 22  
3 - 33  
4 - 44  
  
5 - 55  
6 - 66  
7 - 77  
8 - 88  
9 - 99  
10 - 99910+

If Answer >= -5 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YHEA-100

Default Next: YTRN-950Lead-In: YTRN-800 [Default], YTRN-710  
[Default]

YTRN-950 [R48550.00]Section: Training

[current action]; /\* flag to determine the status of the training program \*/

1Training program is current  
0Training program is not current  
2R denies attending training program  
3R says training program ended before DLI

If Answer >= 2 AND Answer <= 3 Then GoTo YHEA-100

Default Next: YTRN-1000Lead-In: YTRN-870 [Default]

YTRN-1000 [R48555.00]Section: Training

([number] = 1); /\* This is the first training program on the roster \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-1100

Default Next: YTRN-1130Lead-In: YTRN-950 [Default]

YTRN-1100 [ ]Section: Training

Now we would like to ask a few questions about the training programs you have attended.

Let's begin with [this training program].

Default Next: YTRN-1150Lead-In: YTRN-1000 [1:5]

YTRN-1130 [ ]Section: Training

Now let's talk about [this training program].

Default Next: YTRN-1150Lead-In: YTRN-1000 [Default]

YTRN-1150 [R48560.00]Section: Training

[current action]; /\* flag to determine the status of the training program \*/  
1Training program is current

0Training program is not current  
2R denies attending training program  
3R says training program ended before DLI

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-2900

Default Next: YTRN-1200Lead-In: YTRN-1100 [Default], YTRN-1130  
[Default]

YTRN-1200 [R48565.00]Section: Training

When did you start attending [this training program]?

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YTRN-1300Lead-In: YTRN-1150 [Default]

YTRN-1300 [R48570.00]Section: Training

Are you currently attending [this training program]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-2900)  
0 No

Default Next: YTRN-1500Lead-In: YTRN-1200 [Default]

YTRN-1500 [R48578.00]Section: Training

When did you stop attending [this training program]?

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YTRN-2900Lead-In: YTRN-1300 [Default]

YTRN-2900 [R48583.00]Section: Training

(([YTRN-1600()]=0) AND ([YTRN-1800()]=0)); /\* There is valid start and stop date information \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-3100

Default Next: YTRN-3000Lead-In: YTRN-1500 [Default], YTRN-1150  
[1:9], YTRN-1300 [1:9]

YTRN-3000 [R48588.00]Section: Training

Did you attend this training for at least 2 weeks or longer?

1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-3100)  
0 No

Default Next: YTRN-3400Lead-In: YTRN-2900 [Default]

YTRN-3100 [R48593.00]Section: Training

([number of weeks] < 2); /\* R has been attending less than 2 weeks \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-3400

Default Next: YTRN-3200Lead-In: YTRN-2900 [1:9], YTRN-3000 [1:9]

YTRN-3200 [R48598.00]Section: Training

Were there periods of a week or more when you did not attend between [start date] and [stop date]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-3300)  
0 No

Default Next: YTRN-3400Lead-In: YTRN-3100 [Default]

YTRN-3300 [R48602.00]Section: Training

How many weeks were there that you did not attend?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-3400Lead-In: YTRN-3200 [1:4]

YTRN-3400 [R48605.00]Section: Training

How many days per week [do/did] you usually spend in the school, course or training program?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-3500Lead-In: YTRN-3000 [Default], YTRN-3200 [Default], YTRN-3300 [Default], YTRN-3100 [1:4]

YTRN-3500 [R48610.00]Section: Training

How many hours per day [do/did] you usually spend in the school, course or training program?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-3600Lead-In: YTRN-3400 [Default]

YTRN-3600 [R48615.00]Section: Training

What type of school or training program [is/was] it?

- 1 Business or secretarial
- 2 Vocational, technical, or trade
- 3 Apprenticeship program
- 4 Nursing school (LPN or RN)
- 5 Vocational rehabilitation center
- 6 Adult Basic Education (pre-GED)
- 7 GED program
- 8 Correspondence course
- 9 Formal company training run by employer
- 10 Seminar or training program at work run by someone other than employer
- 11 Seminar or training program outside of work
- 12 Community or junior college
- 13 Government Training ...(Go To YTRN-3800)
- 14 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-3700Lead-In: YTRN-3500 [Default]

YTRN-3700 [R48620.00]Section: Training

[Are/Were] any of the costs of this school or training program paid for or provided directly by a government program?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YTRN-3800)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-4400Lead-In: YTRN-3600 [Default]

YTRN-3800 [R48625.00]Section: Training

Which government program, or programs, [is/was] it?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 JTPA adult programs (Title IIa)

- 2 JTPA summer youth programs (Title IIb)
- 3 JTPA year-round youth programs (Title IIc)
- 4 Job Corps
- 5 JOBS
- 6 Youth Build
- 7 Even Start
- 8 Upward Bound
- 9 Talent Search
- 10 Veterans Administration
- 11 Vocational rehabilitation
- 12 Other, please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-3900Lead-In: YTRN-3600 [13:2], YTRN-3700 [1:2]

YTRN-3900 [R48629.00]Section: Training

```
INLIST([YTRN-3600()],13); /* R is in government training */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-4100

Default Next: YTRN-4000Lead-In: YTRN-3800 [Default]

YTRN-4000 [R48633.00]Section: Training

Where was this government training provided?

- 1 Business or secretarial school
- 2 Vocational, technical, or trade school
- 3 Apprenticeship program
- 4 Nursing school (LPN or RN)
- 5 Vocational Rehabilitation Center
- 6 Local Public School
- 7 Area Vocational School
- 8 Community or junior college
- 9 Other, (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-4100Lead-In: YTRN-3900 [Default]

YTRN-4100 [R48636.00]Section: Training

Did you receive a training allowance or additional money besides public assistance or unemployment insurance because of your participation in this training program?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-4200)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-4400Lead-In: YTRN-4000 [Default], YTRN-3900 [0:1]

YTRN-4200 [R48640.00]Section: Training

How much was the allowance or additional money?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -1 AND Answer <= -2 Then GoTo YTRN-4400

Default Next: YTRN-4300Lead-In: YTRN-4100 [1:4]

YTRN-4300 [R48642.00]Section: Training

INTERVIEWER: SELECT TIME PERIOD FOR THE ADDITIONAL MONEY.

- 1 Hour
- 2 Day
- 3 Week
- 4 Once every two weeks
- 5 Twice a month
- 6 Month
- 7 Year
- 8 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-4400Lead-In: YTRN-4200 [Default]

YTRN-4400 [R48644.00]Section: Training

Did you or your family have to pay any fees or tuition to [this training program] for this training?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-4500)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-4600Lead-In: YTRN-3700 [Default], YTRN-4300 [Default], YTRN-4100 [Default], YTRN-4200 [-1:1]

YTRN-4500 [R48649.00]Section: Training

How much did you or your family pay for this training program?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-4600Lead-In: YTRN-4400 [1:4]

YTRN-4600 [R48651.00]Section: Training

Did you receive any student financial aid or did you take out a student loan to help pay for this training?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-4700)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-6000Lead-In: YTRN-4500 [Default], YTRN-4400 [Default]

YTRN-4700 [R48656.00]Section: Training

What type of student financial aid or student loan [are/did] you [using/use] to help pay for this training?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Pell Grant
- 2 Supplement Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 3 Stafford Loan - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 4 Perkins Loan
- 5 Other type of student loan, please (SPECIFY)
- 6 Federal Work Study Program
- 7 Scholarship
- 8 Other financial aid

Default Next: YTRN-4800Lead-In: YTRN-4600 [1:2]

YTRN-4800 [R48658.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-4700()],1); /\* R is using a Pell Grant \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-5000

Default Next: YTRN-4900Lead-In: YTRN-4700 [Default]

YTRN-4900 [R48660.00]Section: Training

What was the amount of the Pell Grant?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-5000Lead-In: YTRN-4800 [Default]

YTRN-5000 [R48661.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-4700()],2); /\* R is using a Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-5200

Default Next: YTRN-5100Lead-In: YTRN-4900 [Default], YTRN-4800  
[0:9]

YTRN-5100 [R48663.00]Section: Training

What was the amount of the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-5200Lead-In: YTRN-5000 [Default]

YTRN-5200 [R48665.00]Section: Training

```
INLIST([YTRN-4700()],3); /* R is using a Stafford Loan */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-5400

Default Next: YTRN-5300Lead-In: YTRN-5100 [Default], YTRN-5000  
[0:9]

YTRN-5300 [R48667.00]Section: Training

What was the amount of the Stafford Loan?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-5400Lead-In: YTRN-5200 [Default]

YTRN-5400 [R48669.00]Section: Training

```
INLIST([YTRN-4700()],4); /* R is using a Perkins Loan */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-5600

Default Next: YTRN-5500Lead-In: YTRN-5300 [Default], YTRN-5200  
[0:9]

YTRN-5500 [R48671.00]Section: Training

What was the amount of the Perkins Loan?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-5600Lead-In: YTRN-5400 [Default]

YTRN-5600 [R48672.00]Section: Training

```
INLIST([YTRN-4700()],5); /* R is using another type of student loan */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-5800

Default Next: YTRN-5700Lead-In: YTRN-5500 [Default], YTRN-5400  
[0:9]

YTRN-5700 [R48674.00]Section: Training

What was the amount of the other student loan?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-5800Lead-In: YTRN-5600 [Default]

YTRN-5800 [R48676.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-4700()],7); /\* R is using a scholarship \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo   YTRN-6000

Default Next:   YTRN-5900Lead-In:            YTRN-5700 [Default], YTRN-5600  
                  [0:9]

YTRN-5900 [R48678.00]Section: Training

What was the amount of the scholarship?

Enter Answer:

Default Next:   YTRN-6000Lead-In:            YTRN-5800 [Default]

YTRN-6000 [R48679.00]Section: Training

RECCOUNT(YEMP); /\* count the number of employers \*/

0    -   00

1    -   11

2    -   22

3    -   33

4    -   44

5    -   55

6    -   66

7    -   77

8    -   88

9    -   99

10   -  1010

11   -  1111

12   -  1212

13   -  1313

14   -  1414

15   -  1515

16   -  1616

17   -  1717

18   -  1818

19   -  1919

20   -  99999920+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo   YTRN-6700

Default Next:   YTRN-6100Lead-In:            YTRN-5900 [Default], YTRN-4600  
                  [Default], YTRN-5800 [0:9]

YTRN-6100 [R48684.00]Section: Training

Did any of your employers provide or help pay for this training program?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YTRN-6200)

0 No

Default Next: YTRN-6700Lead-In: YTRN-6000 [Default]

YTRN-6200 [ ]Section: Training

Which one of your employers provided or helped pay for this training program?

(INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT LIST OF EMPLOYERS AND MATCH ANSWER TO EMPLOYER NUMBER. IF EMPLOYER IS NOT LISTED REVIEW EMPLOYMENT HISTORIES WITH RESPONDENT.)

Default Next: YTRN-6300Lead-In: YTRN-6100 [1:10]

YTRN-6300 [R48688.00]Section: Training

Was this training required by this employer or did you voluntarily choose to participate in this training program?

- 1 Required by this employer
- 2 Voluntarily choose to participate

Default Next: YTRN-6400Lead-In: YTRN-6200 [Default]

YTRN-6400 [R48692.00]Section: Training

(HAND R SHOWCARD V)

Which one of the reasons on this card was the main reason you enrolled in this training program?

- 1 1. The training was associated with a promotion or job advancement
- 2 2. The training was associated with looking for a new job
- 3 3. The training was necessary to obtain a license or certificate
- 4 4. The training was necessary when job began
- 5 5. The training was part of a regular program to maintain and upgrade employee skills
- 6 6. The training was associated with the introduction of new methods or processes on the job
- 7 7. Other, please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-6700Lead-In: YTRN-6300 [Default]

YTRN-6700 [R48696.00]Section: Training

([stop date]=[the current date]); /\* R is still attending \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YHEA-100

Default Next: YTRN-6800Lead-In: YTRN-6100 [Default], YTRN-6400  
[Default], YTRN-6000 [0:9]

YTRN-6800 [R48701.00]Section: Training

To measure your progress in this training program did you take exams and receive grades or did you have to demonstrate that you had mastered skills by performing

required tasks, or did you have to both take exams and perform tasks?

- 1 Took exams and received grades
- 2 Demonstrated mastered skills by performing tasks
- 3 Both
- 4 None

Default Next: YTRN-6900Lead-In: YTRN-6700 [Default]

YTRN-6900 [R48706.00]Section: Training

Did you receive a certificate, license or degree from this program?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YTRN-7000)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-7600Lead-In: YTRN-6800 [Default]

YTRN-7000 [R48711.00]Section: Training

What type of certificate, license, or degree did you receive from this program?

- 1 Vocational Certificate
- 2 State License
- 3 Certificate of completion
- 4 GED
- 5 Other, please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-7100Lead-In: YTRN-6900 [1:1]

YTRN-7100 [R48715.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-7000()],1); /\* R received a vocational certificate \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-7300

Default Next: YTRN-7200Lead-In: YTRN-7000 [Default]

YTRN-7200 [R48719.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-7000()],3); /\* R received a certificate of completion \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-7300

Default Next: YTRN-7400Lead-In: YTRN-7100 [Default]

YTRN-7300 [R48723.00]Section: Training

What type of certificate did you obtain?

81 3rd Class Engineer146 10-Key Adding Machine 86 Accounting  
 227 Administration Certificate256 Aerographer's Mate245 Aerospace  
 Ground Equipment Mechanic  
 188 Air Cargo Specialist180 Air Conditioning-Refrigeration  
 Apprentice252 Air Force Certificate in Traffic Management  
 228 Air Traffic Controller Certificate209 Training in Aircraft Arrest  
 Systems173 Airline Hostess  
 230 Airplane Captain Certificate 39 American Collector's Association  
 Certificate 19 Apprentice Construction Carpenter  
 210 Apprentice Fire Protection233 Artificial Insemination for Animals  
 70 Association of Sales & Marketing Management Certificate  
 22 Auto Body Repair 44 Automotivel56 Babysitting Certificate  
 55 Bank Teller109 Barber's Certificatel69 Bartender  
 185 Basic Boating249 Basic Training Certificatel31 Blueprint Reading  
 78 Bookkeeping225 Breathalyzer Operatorl60 Business Secretary  
 Diploma  
 33 Business Skills149 CCD - Christian Teaching Certificate238 Camp  
 Bullis ITF Certificate  
 198 Camp Counselor 62 Camp Horsemanship Association Instructors  
 Certificate 46 Cardio-pulmonary Resuscitation  
 262 Carpenter Certificate 25 Cashierl25 Certificate for Data  
 Processing  
 63 Certified Music Unionl24 Charm School Certificatel33 Chef -  
 Commercial Foods Certificate  
 234 Chemistry Specialistl38 Child Careersl36 Child Development  
 Certificate  
 54 Clerical226 Commercial Artist Certificatel84 Computer Operations  
 26 Cosmetology Certificate250 Certificate of Training in  
 Communicationsl03 Computer Programming  
 167 Constructionl29 Construction Worker Certificatel35 Cooking  
 Certificate  
 259 Crew Chief Certificate 50 Dance Teachers Association  
 Certificate218 Daughters of American Revolution  
 166 Developmental Assistant (Work with Retarded People) 97 Diesel  
 Mechanic Diploma 28 Diversified Health  
 132 Draftsman - Certificate of Achievement 72 Drawing Certificatel59  
 Driver's Certificate Award  
 232 Certificate for Driving Explosives241 Early Childhood Education220  
 Ebony Junior Miss Pageant Certificate  
 254 Certificate for Electric Power Production231 Electronic Model  
 Repairl00 Electronics Technician Certificate  
 246 Electronic Weather Equipment Repairl30 Elementary Teaching in  
 Special Education Certificatel20 Executive Secretary  
 240 Explosive Dog Certificatel13 FFA (Agriculture) 76 Fashion  
 Designer  
 18 Fashion Merchandising & Retail Business216 Field Sanitationl90  
 Fire Extinguisher Certificate  
 211 Fire Protection Specialistl94 Firearms Certificate200  
 Firefighting Certificate  
 212 Florist - Floral Designl22 Food Handler's Certificate 65 Food  
 Occupations II Certificate  
 126 Food Preparation Certificate 49 Food Service Certificate 59  
 Forestry Certificate  
 219 Freight Handler Certificate268 General Office Occupations  
 Certificate205 Generator Operator  
 41 Graphics Certificatel08 Gymnastics Judge263 H.M.A. Certificate  
 64 Health Assistant Certificate 58 Heavy Equipment Operation

Certificate 82 High Pressure Boiler Operator  
 42 Horsetraining223 Hospital Corps 90 Hospital Housekeeping  
 Certificate  
 265 Hull Technician (Navy)269 Hydraulics Certificate244  
 Instructional Program for Teaching at School for Deaf  
 89 International Open Water Diver Qualification264 Intravenous  
 Therapy236 Jet Engine Mechanic Certificate  
 85 Jeweler's Certificate261 Karate Certificate 24 Keypunch  
 243 Labor Training 73 Language Certificate171 Lathe Operator  
 101 Law Enforcement Certificate267 Leadership in the Military257  
 Leadership School Certificate  
 170 Legal Secretary235 Licensed Practical Nurse Certificate 31  
 Lifeguard  
 91 Life Saving Instructor 29 Lift Truck Operator 32 Liquified  
 Petroleum Gas Test Certificate  
 83 Low Pressure Boiler Operator247 Machinist's Mate 36 Machinist  
 Certificate  
 217 Mail Clerk172 Marketing Technology253 Materials Supply  
 Specialist Certificate  
 174 Math Course 95 McDowell County Career Education Center 43  
 Mechanic's Certificate  
 140 Medical Insurance Clerk 48 Medical Office Procedures Certificate  
 52 Medical Secretary  
 47 Medical Technology Certificate165 Medical Ward Clerk175  
 Microwave Technician  
 182 Military Police183 Military Police Science 17 Department of  
 Mines Apprenticeship  
 92 Ministerial Certificate139 Model Office 13 Modelling  
 222 National Rifle Association255 National Science Foundation  
 Program195 National Twirling Teachers Association  
 143 Newspaper Carrier203 Nuclear, Biological, Chemical Defense Safety  
 Certificate 7 Nurse's Aide  
 147 Office Machines Certificate239 Patrol Dog Certificate107  
 Photography  
 51 Piano Guild Certificate 69 Student Teacher's Card - Piano  
 Lessons150 Pool Operator Certificate  
 84 Preschool Teaching106 Printing214 Public Information -  
 Journalism Certificate  
 137 Recreation Work 21 Red Cross First Aid197 Red Cross Life Saving  
 38 Refrigeration, Air Conditioning204 Rehabilitation Administration  
 23 Restaurant Management  
 57 Retail Shop 79 Riding Instructor 34 Sales Clerk Certificate  
 128 Scale Repair115 Scuba Diving 9 Secretarial  
 192 Security Batton Certificate164 Security Officer102 Senior Life  
 Saving Certificate  
 74 Service Station Attendant Certificate134 Sewing Course  
 Certificate152 Ski Instructor  
 110 Small Appliance Repair Certificate 27 Small Engine Repair  
 Certificate237 Small Weapons Repair Certificate  
 248 Snow Hawk Fledgling Certificate116 Soccer213 Social Service  
 215 Sports Official - Referee 37 Supply Clerk181 Survival Weaponry  
 Certificate  
 123 Teacher of Mentally Retarded (volunteer) Certificate193 Tear Gas  
 Certificate258 Technical School Certificate  
 158 Telephone Installer112 Time Study Methods144 Tool & Die  
 35 Tool Room Clerk Certificate118 Traffic Safety Certificate 77  
 Travel Training  
 75 Commercial Truck Driver's Certificate177 Tutoring104 Typing  
 56 Upward Bound179 Upholstery202 U.S. Army Military Police School

141 U.S. Steelworker's Card 99 Varsity Certificate266 Vehicle  
Operator Certificate  
145 Vocational Diploma 8 Waitress Diploma 20 Water Safety  
Instructor  
142 Water Works of America251 Weapons Mechanic 15 Welding  
163 Xerox Operator Certificate 88 X-Ray Technician 4 Other  
(SPECIFY) not elsewhere classified

Default Next: YTRN-7400Lead-In: YTRN-7200 [1:1], YTRN-7100 [1:1]

YTRN-7400 [R48727.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-7000()],2); /\* R received a state license \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YTRN-7500

Default Next: YTRN-7600Lead-In: YTRN-7200 [Default], YTRN-7300  
[Default]

YTRN-7500 [R48731.00]Section: Training

What type of license did you obtain?

127 Advanced Amateur Radio License245 Aerospace Ground Equipment  
Mechanic178 Aircraft Mechanic  
148 Airplane Pilot License210 Apprentice Fire Protection 14 Boat  
License (100 Ton)  
68 Boiler Maintenance License 45 Broadcasting License 96 Cardiac  
Arrest License  
262 Carpenter Certificate 87 Chauffeur's License 54 Secretariado  
111 Communications License167 Construction 26 Cosmetology License  
67 D.C. Electronics119 Dental Assistant166 Developmental Assistant  
(Work with Retarded People)  
97 Diesel Mechanic Diploma224 E.M.T.I.241 Early Childhood Education  
66 Electrical231 Electronic Model Repair114 Emergency Medical  
Technician  
154 FAA Airframe License153 FAA Power Plant License 60 Fork Lift  
Operator's License  
263 H.M.A. Certificatel199 Heavy Equipment Operator187 Helicopter  
Mechanic  
82 High Pressure Boiler Operator269 Hydraulics Certificate242  
Insurance License  
264 Intravenous Therapy 93 Ironworker236 Jet Engine Mechanic  
Certificate  
208 150 Kilowatt Generator Maintenanancel186 Lab Technician207  
Landscaping License  
235 Licensed Practical Nurse Certificate 83 Low Pressure Boiler  
Operator 30 Masonry  
10 Medical Assistant168 Merchant Marine175 Microwave Technician  
189 Micro-welding221 Military Driver's License157 Nursing Diploma -  
Registered Nurse  
176 Pediatric Nurse196 Pesticide Application License 12 Pharmacist  
(Extern License)  
40 Pharmacology (Practical Nurse) 6 Practical Nurse106 Printing  
71 Private Helicopter Pilot License161 Radio Operator's License 11  
Real Estate

105 Respiratory Therapy 80 Resale License 16 Roentgenology  
 128 Scale Repair 5 Seaman152 Ski Instructor  
 155 Taxidermist144 Tool & Die260 Track Vehicle Mechanic  
 121 Trainman's Card 77 Travel Training 61 Truck Driving  
 202 U.S. Army Military Police School266 Vehicle Operator  
 Certificate201 Vehicle Waterproofing  
 117 Water Superintendent License142 Water Works of America251  
 Weapons Mechanic  
 53 Wire Technician 88 X-Ray Technician 4 Other (SPECIFY) not  
 elsewhere classified

Default Next: YTRN-7600Lead-In: YTRN-7400 [1:1]

YTRN-7600 [R48733.00]Section: Training

Did you complete this training program?

1 Yes ...(Go To YTRN-7725)  
 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-7700Lead-In: YTRN-6900 [Default], YTRN-7400  
 [Default], YTRN-7500 [Default]

YTRN-7700 [R48738.00]Section: Training

What was the main reason you did not complete this program?

1 Found a job  
 2 Transportation problems  
 3 Problems with child care  
 4 Other family responsibilities  
 5 Own illness or injury  
 6 Transferred to another program  
 7 Moved or changed residence  
 8 Unsatisfactory conditions  
 9 Too much time required  
 10 Too difficult  
 11 Lost interest  
 12 Asked to leave or expelled  
 13 Still enrolled in program  
 14 Other please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-7725Lead-In: YTRN-7600 [Default]

YTRN-7725 [R48740.00]Section: Training

When you enrolled in this training program did you take a test or an assessment  
 of your reading, writing, or mathematics skills?

1 Yes ...(Go To YTRN-7750)  
 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-7800Lead-In: YTRN-7700 [Default], YTRN-7600  
 [1:1]

YTRN-7750 [R48745.00]Section: Training

Which skills did this test or tests assess?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Reading
- 2 Writing
- 3 Mathematics
- 4 Your knowledge of a specific occupation
- 5 Other, please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-7800Lead-In: YTRN-7725 [1:2]

YTRN-7800 [R48748.00]Section: Training

While you [are/were] attending this program, [are/did] you [take/taking] classes to help improve your reading, writing, or mathematics skills; get a GED or high school diploma; or learn English?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YTRN-7900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YTRN-8000Lead-In: YTRN-7750 [Default], YTRN-7725  
[Default]

YTRN-7900 [R48753.00]Section: Training

What classes [are/were] you taking?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Reading
- 2 Creative or Technical Writing
- 3 English
- 4 English as a second language
- 5 GED
- 6 Mathematics
- 7 Science
- 8 Creative Arts
- 9 Job Readiness
- 10 Other, please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-8000Lead-In: YTRN-7800 [1:2]

YTRN-8000 [R48756.05]Section: Training

While in this program did you participate in any of the following?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Vocational training for a specific job
- 2 Job search assistance classes
- 3 On-the-job training
- 4 Work experience
- 5 Other classroom training for a specific job
- 0 None

Default Next: YTRN-8200Lead-In: YTRN-7900 [Default], YTRN-7800  
[Default]

YTRN-8200 [R48761.00]Section: Training

[number of programs selected]; /\* number of programs from YTRN-8000 \*/

00  
11  
22  
33  
44  
55  
66  
77

If Answer >= 2 AND Answer <= 5 Then GoTo YTRN-8400

Default Next: YTRN-9200Lead-In: YTRN-8000 [Default]

YTRN-8400 [R48766.00]Section: Training

Which of these did you do the most?

1 Vocational training for a specific job  
2 Job search assistance classes  
3 On-the-job training  
4 Work experience  
5 Other classroom training for a specific job  
0 None

Default Next: YTRN-9200Lead-In: YTRN-8200 [2:1]

YTRN-9200 [R48770.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-8000()],2); /\* R participated in job search assistance classes \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-9400

Default Next: YTRN-9300Lead-In: YTRN-8400 [Default], YTRN-8200  
[Default]

YTRN-9300 [R48775.00]Section: Training

Which of the following services were provided in your job search assistance training?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Resume preparation and completing job applications  
2 Individualized job readiness counseling  
3 Labor market information about available or growing job opportunities  
4 Job interviewing techniques  
5 Job referrals  
6 Other, please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-9400Lead-In: YTRN-9200 [Default]

YTRN-9400 [R48777.00]Section: Training

INLIST([YTRN-8000()],3); /\* R participated in on-th-job training \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YTRN-9700

Default Next: YTRN-9500Lead-In: YTRN-9300 [Default], YTRN-9200  
[0:9]

YTRN-9500 [R48782.00]Section: Training

What kind of job or occupation [are/were] you placed in for the on-the-job training?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-9700Lead-In: YTRN-9400 [Default]

YTRN-9700 [R48786.00]Section: Training

What kind of job or occupation [are/were] you being trained for?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YTRN-9800Lead-In: YTRN-9500 [Default], YTRN-9400  
[0:3]

YTRN-9800 []Section: Training

People learn a variety of skills in training programs. I am going to ask you about the skills that you learned through this training.

Default Next: YTRN-9900Lead-In: YTRN-9700 [Default]

YTRN-9900 [R48791.00]Section: Training

(HAND R SHOWCARD W)

Please look at this card and tell me which of these skills you learned through this training.

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1 Upgrade your computer skills
- 2 2 Upgrade your reading and/or writing skills
- 3 3 Upgrade your mathematics skills
- 4 4 Upgrade your skills in working as a team or problem solving
- 6 6 About health or safety procedures
- 7 7 How to operate or repair equipment
- 8 8 How to be a more effective sales person
- 9 9 How to be a better supervisor/manager

- 10 10 Statistical process control or total quality management
- 11 11 Equal opportunity or diversity sensitivity training
- 12 12 Other skill
- 13 13 No skills learned

Default Next: YHEA-100Lead-In: YTRN-9800 [Default]

YHEA-100 [R48801.00]Section: Health

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health.  
In general, how is your health?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor

Default Next: YHEA-2050Lead-In: YTRN-700 [Default], YTRN-9900  
[Default], YTRN-720 [Default], YTRN-100 [0:1], YTRN-870 [-5:1], YTRN-950  
[2:1], YTRN-6700 [1:1]

YHEA-2050 [R48802.00]Section: Health

Can you tell me approximately what your height is?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER HEIGHT IN FEET AND ENTER HEIGHT IN INCHES ON THE NEXT  
SCREEN. PRESS <F5> FOR "REFUSE", <F6> FOR "DON'T KNOW".)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YHEA-2300

Default Next: YHEA-2100Lead-In: YHEA-100 [Default]

YHEA-2100 [R48803.00]Section: Health

INTERVIEWER: ENTER INCHES OF R'S HEIGHT.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YHEA-2300Lead-In: YHEA-2050 [Default]

YHEA-2300 [R48804.00]Section: Health

Can you tell me approximately what your weight is?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F5> FOR "REFUSE", <F6> FOR "DON'T KNOW".)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-INTRO-1Lead-In: YHEA-2100 [Default], YHEA-2050  
[-2:4]

YSAQ-INTRO-1 []Section: SAQ

(INTERVIEWER: IT IS NOW TIME TO ADMINISTER THE AUDIO CASI SECTION OF THE INTERVIEW. PLEASE INSERT THE HEADPHONE INTO THE LAPTOP AND THEN READ THIS INTRODUCTION TO THE RESPONDENT:)

This part of the interview is different from the previous parts. In the previous parts I read you the questions and recorded your answers. For this section you will hear the question through the headphones while you read the question on the computer screen.

Let me show you how this works. We have several practice questions. The first practice question asks you if you like chocolate ice cream.

(INTERVIEWER: TURN LAPTOP AROUND AND HAND RESPONDENT THE HEADPHONES.)

Default Next: YSAQ-INTRO-2Lead-In: YHEA-2300 [Default]

YSAQ-INTRO-2 [R48805.00]Section: SAQ

Do you like chocolate ice cream?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-INTRO-3Lead-In: YSAQ-INTRO-1 [Default]

YSAQ-INTRO-3 [R48806.00]Section: SAQ

Which of these ice cream flavors do you like best?

- 1 Chocolate
- 2 Vanilla
- 3 Strawberry
- 4 Butter Pecan
- 5 None of these

Default Next: YSAQ-000Lead-In: YSAQ-INTRO-2 [Default]

YSAQ-000 []Section: SAQ

RESPONDENT: YOU MAY TURN OFF THE AUDIO AT ANY TIME BY PRESSING THE <F4> KEY.

TO RESTORE THE AUDIO, PRESS <F4> A SECOND TIME.

Default Next: YSAQ-003Lead-In: YSAQ-INTRO-3 [Default]

YSAQ-003 [R48807.00]Section: SAQ

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your home and your neighborhood.

In the past month, has your home usually had a quiet place to study?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-004Lead-In: YSAQ-000 [Default]

YSAQ-004 [R48808.00]Section: SAQ

In the past month, has your home usually had a computer?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-004BLead-In: YSAQ-003 [Default]

YSAQ-004B [R48809.00]Section: SAQ

([age as of 12/31/96] <= 14); /\* R was <= 14 years of age as of 12/31/96 \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-006A

Default Next: YSAQ-013Lead-In: YSAQ-004 [Default]

YSAQ-006A [R48810.00]Section: SAQ

([parent/guardian]=1); /\* R lives with parent or guardian \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-007

Default Next: YSAQ-012Lead-In: YSAQ-004B [1:9]

YSAQ-007 [R48811.00]Section: SAQ

In a typical week, how many days from 0 to 7 do you eat dinner with your family?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-009Lead-In: YSAQ-006A [1:4]

YSAQ-009 [R48812.00]Section: SAQ

In a typical week, how many days from 0 to 7 do you do something fun as a family  
such as play a game, go to a sporting event, go swimming and so forth?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-010Lead-In: YSAQ-007 [Default]

YSAQ-010 [R48813.00]Section: SAQ

In a typical week, how many days from 0 to 7 do you do something religious as a  
family such as go to church, pray or read the scriptures together?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-012Lead-In: YSAQ-009 [Default]

YSAQ-012 []Section: SAQ

Now, we would like to know about your relationship with your parent(s) or parent figure(s).

Default Next: YSAQ-013Lead-In: YSAQ-006A [Default], YSAQ-010  
[Default]

YSAQ-013 [R48814.00]Section: SAQ

([R lives with mother] >= 1); /\* R lives with mother or mother figure \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-013A

Default Next: YSAQ-034Lead-In: YSAQ-004B [Default], YSAQ-012  
[Default]

YSAQ-013A [R48815.00]Section: SAQ

([age as of 12/31/96] <= 14); /\* R was <= 14 years of age as of 12/31/96 \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-026A

Default Next: YSAQ-032Lead-In: YSAQ-013 [1:9]

YSAQ-026A []Section: SAQ

Now we are going to list some things that might describe your [mother (figure)]. Please tell us how much she knows about these things. That is, does she know nothing, just a little, some things, most things, or everything about each topic.

Default Next: YSAQ-027Lead-In: YSAQ-013A [1:5]

YSAQ-027 [R48816.00]Section: SAQ

How much does she know about your close friends, that is, who they are?

0 KNOWS NOTHING  
1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE  
2 KNOWS SOME THINGS  
3 KNOWS MOST THINGS  
4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-028Lead-In: YSAQ-026A [Default]

YSAQ-028 [R48817.00]Section: SAQ

How much does she know about your close friends' parents, that is, who they are?

- 0 KNOWS NOTHING
- 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
- 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
- 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
- 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-029Lead-In: YSAQ-027 [Default]

YSAQ-029 [R48818.00]Section: SAQ

How much does she know about whom you are with when you are not at home?

- 0 KNOWS NOTHING
- 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
- 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
- 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
- 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-030Lead-In: YSAQ-028 [Default]

YSAQ-030 [R48819.00]Section: SAQ

([currently enrolled]=1); /\* R is currently enrolled in school \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-031

Default Next: YSAQ-032Lead-In: YSAQ-029 [Default]

YSAQ-031 [R48820.00]Section: SAQ

How much does she know about who your teachers are and what you are doing in school?

- 0 KNOWS NOTHING
- 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
- 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
- 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
- 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-032Lead-In: YSAQ-030 [1:1]

YSAQ-032 [R48821.00]Section: SAQ

When you think about how your [mother (figure)] acts toward you, in general, would you say she is very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive?

- 1 VERY SUPPORTIVE
- 2 SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE
- 3 NOT VERY SUPPORTIVE

Default Next: YSAQ-033Lead-In: YSAQ-013A [Default], YSAQ-030

[Default], YSAQ-031 [Default]

YSAQ-033 [R48822.00]Section: SAQ

In general, would you say she is permissive or strict about making sure you did what you were supposed to do?

- 1 PERMISSIVE
- 2 STRICT

Default Next: YSAQ-034Lead-In: YSAQ-032 [Default]

YSAQ-034 [R48823.00]Section: SAQ

([R lives with father] >= 1); /\* R lives with father or father figure \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-034A

Default Next: YSAQ-054ALeading-In: YSAQ-013 [Default], YSAQ-033  
 [Default]

YSAQ-034A [R48824.00]Section: SAQ

([age as of 12/31/96] <= 14); /\* R was <= 14 years of age as of 12/31/96 \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-047A

Default Next: YSAQ-053Lead-In: YSAQ-034 [1:9]

YSAQ-047A [ ]Section: SAQ

Now we are going to list some things that might describe your [father (figure)]. Please tell us how much he knows about these things. That is, does he know nothing, just a little, some things, most things, or everything about each topic.

Default Next: YSAQ-048Lead-In: YSAQ-034A [1:5]

YSAQ-048 [R48825.00]Section: SAQ

How much does he know about your close friends, that is, who they are?

- 0 KNOWS NOTHING
- 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
- 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
- 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
- 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-049Lead-In: YSAQ-047A [Default]

YSAQ-049 [R48826.00]Section: SAQ

How much does he know about your close friends' parents, that is, who they are?

- 0 KNOWS NOTHING
- 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
- 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
- 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
- 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-050Lead-In: YSAQ-048 [Default]

YSAQ-050 [R48827.00]Section: SAQ

How much does he know about whom you are with when you are not at home?

- 0 KNOWS NOTHING
- 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
- 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
- 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
- 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-051Lead-In: YSAQ-049 [Default]

YSAQ-051 [R48828.00]Section: SAQ

([currently enrolled]=1); /\* R is currently enrolled \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-052

Default Next: YSAQ-053Lead-In: YSAQ-050 [Default]

YSAQ-052 [R48829.00]Section: SAQ

How much does he know about who your teachers are and what you are doing in school?

- 0 KNOWS NOTHING
- 1 KNOWS JUST A LITTLE
- 2 KNOWS SOME THINGS
- 3 KNOWS MOST THINGS
- 4 KNOWS EVERYTHING

Default Next: YSAQ-053Lead-In: YSAQ-051 [1:1]

YSAQ-053 [R48830.00]Section: SAQ

When you think about how your [father (figure)] acts toward you, in general, would you say he is very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive?

- 1 VERY SUPPORTIVE

- 2 SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE
- 3 NOT VERY SUPPORTIVE

Default Next: YSAQ-054Lead-In: YSAQ-034A [Default], YSAQ-052  
[Default], YSAQ-051 [Default]

YSAQ-054 [R48831.00]Section: SAQ

In general, would you say he is permissive or strict about making sure you did what you were supposed to do?

- 1 PERMISSIVE
- 2 STRICT

Default Next: YSAQ-054ALeading-In: YSAQ-053 [Default]

YSAQ-054A [R48832.00]Section: SAQ

([age at interview date] >= 19); /\* R IS 19 OR OLDER AS OF INTERVIEW DATE? \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-349

Default Next: YSAQ-055Lead-In: YSAQ-054 [Default], YSAQ-034  
[Default]

YSAQ-055 [R48833.00]Section: SAQ

([R lives with mother]=1); /\* R lives with biological mother \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-144

Default Next: YSAQ-055BLead-In: YSAQ-054A [Default]

YSAQ-055B [R48834.00]Section: SAQ

([R's biological mother is alive]=0); /\* Bio-mother is deceased - from HHI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-144

Default Next: YSAQ-055CLeading-In: YSAQ-055 [Default]

YSAQ-055C [R48835.00]Section: SAQ

([R has had no contact with bio mother]=1); /\* Respondent has had no contact with biological mother since 12 months before Round 1 interview \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YSAQ-144

Default Next:   YSAQ-056Lead-In:                    YSAQ-055B [Default]

YSAQ-056 [ ]Section: SAQ

Now I am going to ask about your biological mother.

Default Next:   YSAQ-057Lead-In:                    YSAQ-055C [Default]

YSAQ-057 [R48836.00]Section: SAQ

([R has lived with bio mother since dli]=1); /\* R has lived with bio-mother since DLI - From HHI \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YSAQ-060

Default Next:   YSAQ-059Lead-In:                    YSAQ-056 [Default]

YSAQ-059 [R48837.00]Section: SAQ

Have you had any contact with your biological mother since our last interview on [date of last interview]?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YSAQ-065)

0    No

Default Next:   YSAQ-099Lead-In:                    YSAQ-057 [Default]

YSAQ-060 [R48838.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about the months you didn't live with your mother since [date of last interview], did you have any contact with her during that time?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YSAQ-065)

0    No

Default Next:   YSAQ-085Lead-In:                    YSAQ-057 [1:1]

YSAQ-065 [R48839.00]Section: SAQ

How long has it been since you had contact with your biological mother, including face to face contact, a phone call, or a card or letter? Was it a month or more ago or less than a month?

1    A MONTH OR MORE

2    LESS THAN A MONTH        ...(Go To YSAQ-067)

Default Next:   YSAQ-066Lead-In:                    YSAQ-059 [1:1], YSAQ-060 [1:1]

YSAQ-066 [R48840.00]Section: SAQ

How many months ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-074Lead-In: YSAQ-065 [Default]

YSAQ-067 [R48841.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a week or more ago or less than a week?

1 A WEEK OR MORE

2 LESS THAN A WEEK ...(Go To YSAQ-069)

Default Next: YSAQ-068Lead-In: YSAQ-065 [2:1]

YSAQ-068 [R48842.00]Section: SAQ

How many weeks ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-074Lead-In: YSAQ-067 [Default]

YSAQ-069 [R48843.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a day or more ago or was it today?

1 A DAY OR MORE

2 TODAY ...(Go To YSAQ-074)

Default Next: YSAQ-070Lead-In: YSAQ-067 [2:1]

YSAQ-070 [R48844.00]Section: SAQ

How many days ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-074Lead-In: YSAQ-069 [Default]

YSAQ-074 []Section: SAQ

Thinking only about the time since the last interview when you were living apart...

Default Next: YSAQ-075Lead-In: YSAQ-068 [Default], YSAQ-070 [Default], YSAQ-066 [Default], YSAQ-069 [2:5]

YSAQ-075 [R48845.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you received a card, letter, or phone call from your biological mother?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-076Lead-In: YSAQ-074 [Default]

YSAQ-076 [R48846.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have YOU contacted or tried to contact your biological mother, either by mail or phone?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-077Lead-In: YSAQ-075 [Default]

YSAQ-077 [R48847.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you visited your biological mother either at her house, your house, or somewhere else WITHOUT spending the night?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-078Lead-In: YSAQ-076 [Default]

YSAQ-078 [R48848.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking only about the time since the last interview, when you were living apart, did you ever stay overnight at your biological mother's house?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-079)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-085Lead-In: YSAQ-077 [Default]

YSAQ-079 [R48849.00]Section: SAQ

About how many nights since the last interview did you stay over at your

biological mother's house when you were living apart? Think about visits at holidays, during vacations and other times like weekends.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-085Lead-In: YSAQ-078 [1:4]

YSAQ-085 [R48850.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], in general, has she been very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive of you?

- 1 VERY SUPPORTIVE
- 2 SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE
- 3 NOT VERY SUPPORTIVE

Default Next: YSAQ-086Lead-In: YSAQ-079 [Default], YSAQ-060  
[Default], YSAQ-078 [Default]

YSAQ-086 [R48851.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], has she been permissive or strict about making sure you did what you were supposed to do?

- 1 PERMISSIVE
- 2 STRICT

Default Next: YSAQ-099Lead-In: YSAQ-085 [Default]

YSAQ-099 [R48852.00]Section: SAQ

([R lives with mother]=3) or ([R lives with mother]=5); /\* R lives with adoptive mom or adoptive stepmother \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-144

Default Next: YSAQ-099ALeading-In: YSAQ-059 [Default], YSAQ-086  
[Default]

YSAQ-099A [R48853.00]Section: SAQ

([adoptive mother deceased] = "Y") OR ([adoptive mother deceased] = "y"); /\* R's adoptive mom is deceased \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-144

Default Next: YSAQ-099BLead-In: YSAQ-099 [Default]

YSAQ-099B [R48854.00]Section: SAQ

```
([R has lived with adoptive mother since dli] = 1); /* R has lived with adoptive
mom since DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-103
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-100Lead-In: YSAQ-099A [Default]
```

```
YSAQ-100 [R48855.00]Section: SAQ
```

Do you have an adoptive mother, or a stepmother who adopted you?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-101)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-144Lead-In: YSAQ-099B [Default]
```

```
YSAQ-101 []Section: SAQ
```

Now I'm going to ask about your adoptive mother.

```
Default Next: YSAQ-102Lead-In: YSAQ-100 [1:5]
```

```
YSAQ-102 [R48856.00]Section: SAQ
```

Have you had any contact with your adoptive mother since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-106)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-144Lead-In: YSAQ-101 [Default]
```

```
YSAQ-103 [R48857.00]Section: SAQ
```

Thinking about the months you didn't live with your adoptive mother since the last interview on [date of last interview], did you have any contact with her during that time?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-106)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-144Lead-In: YSAQ-099B [1:1]
```

```
YSAQ-106 [R48858.00]Section: SAQ
```

How long has it been since you had contact with your adoptive mother, including face to face contact, a phone call, or a card or letter? Was it a month or more ago or less than a month?

```
1 A MONTH OR MORE ...(Go To YSAQ-107)
2 LESS THAN A MONTH
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-110Lead-In: YSAQ-102 [1:1], YSAQ-103 [1:1]
```

YSAQ-107 [R48859.00]Section: SAQ

How many months ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-117Lead-In: YSAQ-106 [1:4]

YSAQ-110 [R48860.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a week or more ago or less than a week?

1 A WEEK OR MORE ...(Go To YSAQ-111)

2 LESS THAN A WEEK

Default Next: YSAQ-112Lead-In: YSAQ-106 [Default]

YSAQ-111 [R48861.00]Section: SAQ

How many weeks ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-117Lead-In: YSAQ-110 [1:4]

YSAQ-112 [R48862.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a day or more ago or was it today?

1 A DAY OR MORE ...(Go To YSAQ-113)

2 TODAY

Default Next: YSAQ-117Lead-In: YSAQ-110 [Default]

YSAQ-113 [R48863.00]Section: SAQ

How many days ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-117Lead-In: YSAQ-112 [1:4]

YSAQ-117 []Section: SAQ

Thinking only about times since the last interview when you weren't living with her ...

Default Next: YSAQ-118Lead-In: YSAQ-107 [Default], YSAQ-111 [Default], YSAQ-112 [Default], YSAQ-113 [Default]

YSAQ-118 [R48864.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you received a card, letter, or phone call from your adoptive mother?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-119Lead-In: YSAQ-117 [Default]

YSAQ-119 [R48865.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have YOU contacted or tried to contact your adoptive mother, either by mail or phone?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-120Lead-In: YSAQ-118 [Default]

YSAQ-120 [R48866.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you visited your adoptive mother either at her house, your house, or somewhere else WITHOUT spending the night?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-121Lead-In: YSAQ-119 [Default]

YSAQ-121 [R48867.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking only about times since the last interview when you weren't living with her, did you ever stay overnight at your adoptive mother's house?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-122)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-128Lead-In: YSAQ-120 [Default]

YSAQ-122 [R48868.00]Section: SAQ

About how many nights since the last interview did you stay over at your adoptive mother's house when you were living apart? Think about visits at holidays, during vacations and other times like weekends.

- 1 ONCE OR TWICE
- 2 3 - 10 NIGHTS
- 3 11 - 25 NIGHTS
- 4 26 - 50 NIGHTS
- 5 51 - 100 NIGHTS
- 6 MORE THAN 100 NIGHTS

Default Next: YSAQ-128Lead-In: YSAQ-121 [1:1]

YSAQ-128 [R48869.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], in general, has she been very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive of you?

- 1 VERY SUPPORTIVE
- 2 SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE
- 3 NOT VERY SUPPORTIVE

Default Next: YSAQ-129Lead-In: YSAQ-121 [Default], YSAQ-122  
[Default]

YSAQ-129 [R48870.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], has she been permissive or strict about making sure you did what you were supposed to do?

- 1 PERMISSIVE
- 2 STRICT

Default Next: YSAQ-144Lead-In: YSAQ-128 [Default]

YSAQ-144 [R48871.00]Section: SAQ

([R lives with father]=1); /\* R lives with biological father \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-349

Default Next: YSAQ-144BLead-In: YSAQ-100 [Default], YSAQ-129  
[Default], YSAQ-102 [Default], YSAQ-103 [Default], YSAQ-055 [1:9],  
YSAQ-055C [1:9], YSAQ-099 [1:9], YSAQ-055B [1:9], YSAQ-099A [1:9]

YSAQ-144B [R48872.00]Section: SAQ

([R's biological father is alive] = 0); /\* R's bio-dad is deceased \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-349

Default Next: YSAQ-150Lead-In: YSAQ-144 [Default]

YSAQ-150 []Section: SAQ

Now I am going to ask about your biological father.

Default Next: YSAQ-151Lead-In: YSAQ-144B [Default]

YSAQ-151 [R48873.00]Section: SAQ

([R has lived with bio father since dli]=1); /\* R has lived with bio-dad since DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-153

Default Next: YSAQ-152Lead-In: YSAQ-150 [Default]

YSAQ-152 [R48874.00]Section: SAQ

Have you had any contact with your biological father since our last interview on [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-154)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-190Lead-In: YSAQ-151 [Default]

YSAQ-153 [R48875.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about the months you didn't live with your father since [date of last interview], did you have any contact with him during that time?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-154)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-190Lead-In: YSAQ-151 [1:1]

YSAQ-154 [R48876.00]Section: SAQ

How long has it been since you had contact with your biological father, including face to face contact, a phone call, or a card or letter? Was it a month or more ago or less than a month?

- 1 A MONTH OR MORE
- 2 LESS THAN A MONTH ... (Go To YSAQ-156)

Default Next: YSAQ-155Lead-In: YSAQ-152 [1:1], YSAQ-153 [1:1]

YSAQ-155 [R48877.00]Section: SAQ

How many months ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-163Lead-In: YSAQ-154 [Default]

YSAQ-156 [R48878.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a week or more ago or less than a week?

- 1 A WEEK OR MORE
- 2 LESS THAN A WEEK ...(Go To YSAQ-158)

Default Next: YSAQ-157Lead-In: YSAQ-154 [2:1]

YSAQ-157 [R48879.00]Section: SAQ

How many weeks ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-163Lead-In: YSAQ-156 [Default]

YSAQ-158 [R48880.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a day or more ago or was it today?

- 1 A DAY OR MORE
- 2 TODAY ...(Go To YSAQ-163)

Default Next: YSAQ-159Lead-In: YSAQ-156 [2:1]

YSAQ-159 [R48881.00]Section: SAQ

How many days ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-163Lead-In: YSAQ-158 [Default]

YSAQ-163 []Section: SAQ

Thinking only about times since the last interview when you weren't living with him ...

Default Next: YSAQ-164Lead-In: YSAQ-155 [Default], YSAQ-157 [Default], YSAQ-159 [Default], YSAQ-158 [2:5]

YSAQ-164 [R48882.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you received a card, letter, or phone call from your biological father?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times

- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-165Lead-In: YSAQ-163 [Default]

YSAQ-165 [R48883.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have YOU contacted or tried to contact your biological father, either by mail or phone?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-166Lead-In: YSAQ-164 [Default]

YSAQ-166 [R48884.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you visited your biological father either at his house, your house, or somewhere else WITHOUT spending the night?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-167Lead-In: YSAQ-165 [Default]

YSAQ-167 [R48885.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking only about the time since the last interview when you weren't living with him, did you ever stay overnight at your biological father's house?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-168)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-174Lead-In: YSAQ-166 [Default]

YSAQ-168 [R48886.00]Section: SAQ

About how many nights since the last interview did you stay over at your biological father's house when you were living apart? Think about visits at holidays, during vacations and other times like weekends.

- 1 ONCE OR TWICE
- 2 3 - 10 NIGHTS
- 3 11 - 25 NIGHTS
- 4 26 - 50 NIGHTS
- 5 51 - 100 NIGHTS
- 6 MORE THAN 100 NIGHTS

Default Next: YSAQ-174Lead-In: YSAQ-167 [1:1]

YSAQ-174 [R48887.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], in general, has he been very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive of you?

- 1 VERY SUPPORTIVE
- 2 SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE
- 3 NOT VERY SUPPORTIVE

Default Next: YSAQ-175Lead-In: YSAQ-167 [Default], YSAQ-168  
[Default]

YSAQ-175 [R48888.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], has he been permissive or strict about making sure you did what you were supposed to do?

- 1 PERMISSIVE
- 2 STRICT

Default Next: YSAQ-190Lead-In: YSAQ-174 [Default]

YSAQ-190 [R48889.00]Section: SAQ

(([R lives with father]=3) or ([R lives with father]=5)); /\* R lives with adoptive father or adoptive stepfather \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-349

Default Next: YSAQ-190ALeAD-In: YSAQ-175 [Default], YSAQ-152  
[Default], YSAQ-153 [Default]

YSAQ-190A [R48890.00]Section: SAQ

([adoptive father deceased] = "Y") OR ([adoptive father deceased] = "y"); /\* R's adoptive father or adoptive stepfather is deceased \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-349

Default Next: YSAQ-190BLead-In: YSAQ-190 [Default]

YSAQ-190B [R48891.00]Section: SAQ

([R has lived with adoptive father since dli] = 1); /\* R has lived with adoptive father or adoptive stepfather since DLI -from HHI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-194

Default Next: YSAQ-191Lead-In: YSAQ-190A [Default]

YSAQ-191 [R48892.00]Section: SAQ

Do you have an adoptive father or a stepfather who adopted you?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-192)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-349Lead-In: YSAQ-190B [Default]

YSAQ-192 []Section: SAQ

Now I'm going to ask you about your adoptive father.

Default Next: YSAQ-193Lead-In: YSAQ-191 [1:5]

YSAQ-193 [R48893.00]Section: SAQ

Have you had any contact with your adoptive father since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-197)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-252ALeading-In: YSAQ-192 [Default]

YSAQ-194 []Section: SAQ

Thinking about the months that you didn't live with your adoptive father since the last interview on [date of last interview], did you have any contact with him during that time?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-197)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-349Lead-In: YSAQ-190B [1:1]

YSAQ-197 [R48894.00]Section: SAQ

How long has it been since you had contact with your adoptive father, including face to face contact, a phone call, or a card or letter? Was it a month or more ago or less than a month?

1 A MONTH OR MORE ...(Go To YSAQ-200)

2 LESS THAN A MONTH

Default Next: YSAQ-201Lead-In: YSAQ-194 [1:1], YSAQ-193 [1:1]

YSAQ-200 [R48895.00]Section: SAQ

How many months ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-208Lead-In: YSAQ-197 [1:4]

YSAQ-201 [R48896.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a week or more ago or less than a week?

1 A WEEK OR MORE ...(Go To YSAQ-202)

2 LESS THAN A WEEK

Default Next: YSAQ-203Lead-In: YSAQ-197 [Default]

YSAQ-202 [R48897.00]Section: SAQ

How many weeks ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-208Lead-In: YSAQ-201 [1:4]

YSAQ-203 [R48898.00]Section: SAQ

Was it a day or more ago or was it today?

1 A DAY OR MORE ...(Go To YSAQ-204)

2 TODAY

Default Next: YSAQ-208Lead-In: YSAQ-201 [Default]

YSAQ-204 [R48899.00]Section: SAQ

How many days ago?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-208Lead-In: YSAQ-203 [1:4]

YSAQ-208 []Section: SAQ

Thinking only about times since the last interview when you weren't living with him...

Default Next: YSAQ-209Lead-In: YSAQ-200 [Default], YSAQ-202 [Default], YSAQ-203 [Default], YSAQ-204 [Default]

YSAQ-209 [R48900.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you received a card, a letter, or phone call from your adoptive father?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-210Lead-In: YSAQ-208 [Default]

YSAQ-210 [R48901.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have YOU contacted or tried to contact your adoptive father, either by mail or phone?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-211Lead-In: YSAQ-209 [Default]

YSAQ-211 [R48902.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you visited your adoptive father either at his house, your house, or somewhere else WITHOUT spending the night?

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-212Lead-In: YSAQ-210 [Default]

YSAQ-212 [R48903.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking only about the times since the last interview when you weren't living with him, have you stayed overnight at your adoptive father's house?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-213)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-219Lead-In: YSAQ-211 [Default]

YSAQ-213 [R48904.00]Section: SAQ

About how many nights since the last interview did you stay over at your adoptive father's house when you were living apart? Think about visits at holidays, during vacations and other times like weekends.

- 1 ONCE OR TWICE
- 2 3 - 10 NIGHTS
- 3 11 - 25 NIGHTS
- 4 26 - 50 NIGHTS
- 5 51 - 100 NIGHTS
- 6 MORE THAN 100 NIGHTS

Default Next: YSAQ-219Lead-In: YSAQ-212 [1:1]

YSAQ-219 [R48905.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], in general, has he been very supportive, somewhat supportive, or not very supportive of you?

- 1 VERY SUPPORTIVE
- 2 SOMEWHAT SUPPORTIVE
- 3 NOT VERY SUPPORTIVE

Default Next: YSAQ-220Lead-In: YSAQ-213 [Default], YSAQ-212  
[Default]

YSAQ-220 [R48906.00]Section: SAQ

Since [date of last interview], has he been permissive or strict about making sure you did what you were supposed to do?

- 1 PERMISSIVE
- 2 STRICT

Default Next: YSAQ-349Lead-In: YSAQ-219 [Default]

YSAQ-349 [R48907.00]Section: SAQ

XFER (ROS=NONHHI, DIR=OUT, COND= ((EMPTY(DECEASED) OR ISBLANK(DECEASED)) AND (RELY > 2) AND (RELY < 7) AND (HHFLAG=3)), FIELDS=(RELYTXT=[mother (figure)/father (figure)], UID=[parent UID]));

- 0 - 00
- 1 - 11
- 2 - 22
- 3 - 33
- 4 - 44
- 5 - 55
- 6 - 66
- 7 - 77
- 8 - 88
- 9 - 99
- 10 - 1010
- 11 - 1111
- 12 - 1212

13 - 1313  
14 - 1414  
15 - 1515  
16 - 1616  
17 - 1717  
18 - 1818  
19 - 1919  
20 - 99999920+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-351A

Default Next: YSAQ-349ALead-In: YSAQ-194 [Default], YSAQ-220  
[Default], YSAQ-191 [Default], YSAQ-054A [1:9], YSAQ-144 [1:9], YSAQ-144B  
[1:9], YSAQ-190 [1:9], YSAQ-190A [1:9]

YSAQ-349A [R48908.00]Section: SAQ

([age as of 12/31/1999] >=19); /\* R's age as of the end of 1999 is 19 or older  
\*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-350A

Default Next: YSAQ-351ALead-In: YSAQ-349 [Default]

YSAQ-350A [R48911.00]Section: SAQ

In a typical month, how often do you communicate (email, phone, mail, or face to  
face) with your [mother (figure)/father (figure)]?

1 Never  
2 Once or twice  
3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times  
4 About once a month / 12 times  
5 About twice a month / 24 times  
6 About once a week  
7 Several times a week  
8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-350BLead-In: YSAQ-349A [1:1]

YSAQ-350B [R48913.00]Section: SAQ

If you have an important decision to make how often do you ask for advice from  
your [mother (figure)/father (figure)]?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Never  
4 Haven't had any important decisions to make ...(Go To YSAQ-351A)

Default Next: YSAQ-350CLead-In: YSAQ-350A [Default]

YSAQ-350C [R48915.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, how often has your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] given you advice or help on education or training decisions:

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Never
- 4 Haven't made any education or training decisions

Default Next: YSAQ-350DLead-In: YSAQ-350B [Default]

YSAQ-350D [R48917.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, how often has your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] given you advice or help on job decisions or career plans?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Never
- 4 Haven't made any education or training decisions

Default Next: YSAQ-350ELead-In: YSAQ-350C [Default]

YSAQ-350E [R48919.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, how often has your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] given you advice or help on friendships or close personal relationships?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Never
- 4 Not applicable

Default Next: YSAQ-350FLead-In: YSAQ-350D [Default]

YSAQ-350F [R48921.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, how often has your [mother (figure)/father (figure)] given you advice or help on financial planning?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Never
- 4 Not applicable

Default Next: YSAQ-351ALeading-In: YSAQ-350E [Default]

YSAQ-351A [R48923.00]Section: SAQ

Now please think about everyone you know, including friends, family, and other people you may have met at school, work, or somewhere else. If you had an emotional problem or personal relationship problem, who would you first turn to for help? Would you first turn to....

- 1 YOUR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2 YOUR BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3 A STEP OR ADOPTIVE PARENT
- 4 A BROTHER OR SISTER

- 5 ANOTHER RELATIVE
- 7 A BOY FRIEND OR GIRL FRIEND
- 8 ANOTHER FRIEND OR COWORKER
- 9 A TEACHER, PROFESSOR, OR SCHOOL COUNSELOR
- 10 A CLERGYPERSON OR OTHER ADULT FROM YOUR PLACE OF WORSHIP
- 11 A MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
- 14 YOUR SPOUSE OR PARTNER
- 12 SOMEONE ELSE
- 13 NO ONE

Default Next: YSAQ-233Lead-In: YSAQ-350F [Default], YSAQ-349A  
[Default], YSAQ-350B [4:1], YSAQ-349 [0:1]

YSAQ-233 [R48924.00]Section: SAQ

([age as of 12/31/96] <= 13) ; /\* R's age as of 12/31/96 was less than or equal to 13 \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-234

Default Next: YSAQ-252ALeading-In: YSAQ-351A [Default]

YSAQ-234 [R48925.00]Section: SAQ

([R lives with mother] > 0) or ([R lives with father] > 0); /\* R lives with mother or mother figure or R lives with father or father figure \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-252A

Default Next: YSAQ-234BLead-In: YSAQ-233 [1:9]

YSAQ-234B [R48926.00]Section: SAQ

([current survey round] = 4); /\* this is round 4\*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-282A

Default Next: YSAQ-235Lead-In: YSAQ-234 [Default]

YSAQ-235 []Section: SAQ

The next questions are about limits that you may have about who you can hang out with. Thinking only about the parent or parents in your house, tell us if they set limits about these things or if they think you are old enough to decide for yourself.

Default Next: YSAQ-238Lead-In: YSAQ-234B [Default]

YSAQ-238 []Section: SAQ

Who sets the limits on who you can hang out with?

- 1 PARENT OR PARENTS SET LIMITS
- 2 PARENTS LET ME DECIDE
- 3 MY PARENTS AND I DECIDE JOINTLY

Default Next: YSAQ-244Lead-In: YSAQ-235 [Default]

YSAQ-244 []Section: SAQ

(([YSAQ-238]=1) OR ([YSAQ-238]=3)); /\* parent sets limits or limits jointly decided about who R hangs out with \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-245

Default Next: YSAQ-246Lead-In: YSAQ-238 [Default]

YSAQ-245 []Section: SAQ

In the past 30 days, how many times have you broken the limits about who you can hang out with?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-246Lead-In: YSAQ-244 [1:4]

YSAQ-246 []Section: SAQ

If your parent or parents found out that you broke a limit, who would most likely handle it?

- 1 MOM WHO LIVES HERE
- 2 DAD WHO LIVES HERE
- 3 MOM AND DAD TOGETHER
- 4 MOM WHO LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE
- 5 DAD WHO LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE
- 6 SOMEONE ELSE
- 7 NO ONE

Default Next: YSAQ-252Lead-In: YSAQ-244 [Default], YSAQ-245 [Default]

YSAQ-252 []Section: SAQ

Which of the following would your parent or parents do if they found out you had hung out with someone you weren't supposed to be with?

- 1 DISCUSS IT CALMLY WITH YOU
- 2 IGNORE IT, PRETEND THAT IT DIDN'T HAPPEN OR LET YOU GET AWAY WITH IT
- 3 SULK, POUT, OR GIVE YOU THE SILENT TREATMENT
- 4 TAKE AWAY A PRIVILEGE, GROUND YOU, OR GIVE YOU A CHORE

- 5 MAKE THREATS THAT WON'T BE KEPT
- 6 YELL, SHOUT, OR SCREAM AT YOU
- 7 USE PHYSICAL PUNISHMENT

Default Next: YSAQ-252ALead-In: YSAQ-246 [Default]

YSAQ-252A [R48927.00]Section: SAQ

([age as of 12/31/96] <= 14); /\* R's age on Dec 31, 1996 was less than or equal to 14 \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-282A

Default Next: YSAQ-252BLead-In: YSAQ-233 [Default], YSAQ-252 [Default], YSAQ-193 [Default], YSAQ-234 [0:9]

YSAQ-252B [R48928.00]Section: SAQ

([current survey round] = 4); /\* this is round 4\*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-282A

Default Next: YSAQ-253Lead-In: YSAQ-252A [Default]

YSAQ-253 [R48929.00]Section: SAQ

(([R lives with mother] = 1) or ([R lives with father] = 1)); /\* R lives with biological mother or biological father \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-254

Default Next: YSAQ-272Lead-In: YSAQ-252B [Default]

YSAQ-254 []Section: SAQ

(([R lives with mother] > 0) and ([R lives with father] > 0)); /\* R lives with mother or mother figure and father or father figure \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-255

Default Next: YSAQ-272Lead-In: YSAQ-253 [1:9]

YSAQ-255 []Section: SAQ

```
([R lives with mother] > 0) and ([R lives with father] > 0); /* R currently
lives with a mother and father figure */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-257
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-255BLead-In: YSAQ-254 [1:9]
```

```
YSAQ-255B []Section: SAQ
```

```
([R lives with mother] > 0); /* R currently lives with a mother figure */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-257
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-255CLead-In: YSAQ-255 [Default]
```

```
YSAQ-255C []Section: SAQ
```

```
([R lives with father] > 0); /* R currently lives with a father figure */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-257
```

```
Default Next: YSAQ-272Lead-In: YSAQ-255B [Default]
```

```
YSAQ-257 []Section: SAQ
```

Now we are going to mention some ways men and women sometimes act toward each other. The following questions refer to the parents or parent figures with whom you are currently living. For many young people, these parent figures are also their biological parents. First we will ask you questions about how your mother or mother figure acts toward your father or father figure. Then we will ask you the same questions about how your father or father figure acts toward your mother or mother figure.

```
Default Next: YSAQ-258Lead-In: YSAQ-255B [1:5], YSAQ-255 [1:5],
YSAQ-255C [1:5]
```

```
YSAQ-258 []Section: SAQ
```

To begin, please tell us how often your mother figure acts toward your father figure in the following ways.

```
Default Next: YSAQ-259Lead-In: YSAQ-257 [Default]
```

```
YSAQ-259 []Section: SAQ
```

Is she fair and willing to compromise when they disagree?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-260Lead-In: YSAQ-258 [Default]

YSAQ-260 []Section: SAQ

Does she scream or yell at him when she is angry?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-261Lead-In: YSAQ-259 [Default]

YSAQ-261 []Section: SAQ

Does she express affection or love for him?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-262Lead-In: YSAQ-260 [Default]

YSAQ-262 []Section: SAQ

Does she insult or criticize him or his ideas?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-263Lead-In: YSAQ-261 [Default]

YSAQ-263 []Section: SAQ

Does she encourage or help him do things that are important to him?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-264Lead-In: YSAQ-262 [Default]

YSAQ-264 []Section: SAQ

Does she blame him for her problems?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-265Lead-In: YSAQ-263 [Default]

YSAQ-265 []Section: SAQ

Now, tell us how often your father or father figure acts toward your mother or mother figure in the following ways. Tell us if he acts this way toward her never, rarely, sometimes, usually, or always.

Default Next: YSAQ-266Lead-In: YSAQ-264 [Default]

YSAQ-266 []Section: SAQ

Is he fair and willing to compromise when they disagree?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-267Lead-In: YSAQ-265 [Default]

YSAQ-267 []Section: SAQ

Does he scream or yell at her when he is angry?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-268Lead-In: YSAQ-266 [Default]

YSAQ-268 []Section: SAQ

Does he express affection or love for her?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-269Lead-In: YSAQ-267 [Default]

YSAQ-269 []Section: SAQ

Does he insult or criticize her or her ideas?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-270Lead-In: YSAQ-268 [Default]

YSAQ-270 []Section: SAQ

Does he encourage or help her do things that are important to her?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-271Lead-In: YSAQ-269 [Default]

YSAQ-271 []Section: SAQ

Does he blame her for his problems?

- 0 NEVER
- 1 RARELY
- 2 SOMETIMES
- 3 USUALLY
- 4 ALWAYS

Default Next: YSAQ-272Lead-In: YSAQ-270 [Default]

YSAQ-272 [R48930.00]Section: SAQ

(([R lives with mother]=1) and ([R lives with father]=1); /\* R lives with both bio-parents \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-283

Default Next: YSAQ-273Lead-In: YSAQ-254 [Default], YSAQ-253 [Default], YSAQ-271 [Default], YSAQ-255C [Default]

YSAQ-273 [R48931.00]Section: SAQ

(([R lives with mother]=1); /\* R lives with biological mother \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-274

Default Next: YSAQ-275Lead-In: YSAQ-272 [Default]

YSAQ-274 []Section: SAQ

```
([R's biological father is alive]=1); /* biological father is living */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-278

Default Next: YSAQ-282ALeading-In: YSAQ-273 [1:9]

YSAQ-275 [R48932.00]Section: SAQ

```
([R lives with father]=1); /* R lives with biological father */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-276

Default Next: YSAQ-277Lead-In: YSAQ-273 [Default]

YSAQ-276 []Section: SAQ

```
([R's biological mother is alive]=1); /* biological mother is living */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-278

Default Next: YSAQ-282ALeading-In: YSAQ-275 [1:9]

YSAQ-277 [R48933.00]Section: SAQ

```
(([R's biological mother is alive]=1) and ([R's biological father is alive]=1));
/* biological mother and biological father are living */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-278

Default Next: YSAQ-282ALeading-In: YSAQ-275 [Default]

YSAQ-278 []Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ check]=1); /* R went through previous section */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-280

Default Next: YSAQ-282ALead-In: YSAQ-274 [1:9], YSAQ-276 [1:9],  
YSAQ-277 [1:9]

YSAQ-280 []Section: SAQ

Now think about the current circumstances between your natural or biological mother and father. Since the last interview, about how many times have your natural or biological parents spoken with each other, either face-to-face or on the phone. Would you say

- 0 NEVER
- 1 ONCE OR TWICE ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 2 3-6 TIMES ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 3 7-11 TIMES ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 4 ABOUT ONCE A MONTH ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 5 ABOUT TWICE A MONTH ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 6 ABOUT ONCE A WEEK ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 7 SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 8 ALMOST EVERY DAY ... (Go To YSAQ-281)
- 9 OTHER PARENT DECEASED ... (Go To YSAQ-283)

Default Next: YSAQ-282ALead-In: YSAQ-278 [1:1]

YSAQ-281 []Section: SAQ

Overall, would you say the behavior of your biological mother toward your biological father is...

- 7 VERY FRIENDLY
- 6 FRIENDLY
- 5 MIXED - MORE FRIENDLY THAN UNFRIENDLY
- 4 NEUTRAL
- 3 MIXED - MORE UNFRIENDLY THAN FRIENDLY
- 2 UNFRIENDLY
- 1 VERY UNFRIENDLY
- 0 AS HOSTILE AS YOU CAN IMAGINE

Default Next: YSAQ-282Lead-In: YSAQ-280 [1:1]

YSAQ-282 []Section: SAQ

And overall, would you say the behavior of your biological father toward your biological mother is...

- 7 VERY FRIENDLY
- 6 FRIENDLY
- 5 MIXED - MORE FRIENDLY THAN UNFRIENDLY
- 4 NEUTRAL
- 3 MIXED - MORE UNFRIENDLY THAN FRIENDLY
- 2 UNFRIENDLY
- 1 VERY UNFRIENDLY
- 0 AS HOSTILE AS YOU CAN IMAGINE

Default Next: YSAQ-282ALead-In: YSAQ-281 [Default]

YSAQ-282A [R48934.00]Section: SAQ

And now a question about your religious background. In the past 12 months, how often have you attended a worship service (like a church or synagogue service, or a service at a mosque?)

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 Less than once a month / 3-12 times
- 4 About once a month / 12 times
- 5 About twice a month / 24 times
- 6 About once a week
- 7 Several times a week
- 8 Everyday

Default Next: YSAQ-282BBLead-In: YSAQ-274 [Default], YSAQ-276 [Default], YSAQ-277 [Default], YSAQ-278 [Default], YSAQ-280 [Default], YSAQ-282 [Default], YSAQ-234B [1:1], YSAQ-252B [1:1], YSAQ-252A [0:1]

YSAQ-282BB [R48935.00]Section: SAQ

([current survey round] = 4); /\* this is round 4 \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-282B

Default Next: YSAQ-283Lead-In: YSAQ-282A [Default]

YSAQ-282B []Section: SAQ

The next questions ask about how often you felt things during the past month. For each statement, please indicate whether you have felt this way all, most, some or none of the time.

Default Next: YSAQ-282CLead-In: YSAQ-282BB [1:5]

YSAQ-282C [R48936.00]Section: SAQ

How much of the time during the last month have you been a very nervous person?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 None of the time

Default Next: YSAQ-282DLead-In: YSAQ-282B [Default]

YSAQ-282D [R48937.00]Section: SAQ

How much of the time during the last month have you felt calm and peaceful?

- 1 All of the time

- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 None of the time

Default Next: YSAQ-282ELead-In: YSAQ-282C [Default]

YSAQ-282E [R48938.00]Section: SAQ

How much of the time during the last month have you felt downhearted and blue?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 None of the time

Default Next: YSAQ-282FLead-In: YSAQ-282D [Default]

YSAQ-282F [R48939.00]Section: SAQ

How much of the time during the last month have you been a happy person?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 None of the time

Default Next: YSAQ-282GLead-In: YSAQ-282E [Default]

YSAQ-282G [R48940.00]Section: SAQ

How much of the time during the last month have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 None of the time

Default Next: YSAQ-283Lead-In: YSAQ-282F [Default]

YSAQ-283 [R48941.00]Section: SAQ

([gender] = 2); /\* R is female \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-285C

Default Next: YSAQ-283CLead-In: YSAQ-282BB [Default], YSAQ-282G [Default], YSAQ-272 [1:9], YSAQ-280 [9:9]

YSAQ-283C [R48942.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-284] = 4); /\* R said puberty changes seem completed at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-284C

Default Next: YSAQ-284Lead-In: YSAQ-283 [Default]

YSAQ-284 [R48943.00]Section: SAQ

People reach puberty at different ages. Signs of puberty for males include physical changes such as developing pubic or facial hair, or the voice cracking or lowering. Would you say these changes:

- 1 HAVE NOT YET BEGUN? ...(Go To YSAQ-291)
- 2 HAVE BARELY STARTED?
- 3 ARE DEFINITELY UNDERWAY?
- 4 SEEM COMPLETED?

Default Next: YSAQ-284CLead-In: YSAQ-283C [Default]

YSAQ-284C [R48944.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-285] > 0); /\* R answered what age puberty began at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-291

Default Next: YSAQ-285Lead-In: YSAQ-284 [Default], YSAQ-283C  
[1:9]

YSAQ-285 [R48945.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when you entered puberty (that is, when these changes began)?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-291Lead-In: YSAQ-284C [Default]

YSAQ-285C [R48946.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-286] = 1); /\* R has had menstrual period by DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-291

Default Next: YSAQ-286Lead-In: YSAQ-283 [1:9]

YSAQ-286 [R48947.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever had a menstrual period?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-287)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-291Lead-In: YSAQ-285C [Default]

YSAQ-287 [R48948.00]Section: SAQ

In what month did you have your first period?

- 1 JANUARY  
2 FEBRUARY  
3 MARCH  
4 APRIL  
5 MAY  
6 JUNE  
7 JULY  
8 AUGUST  
9 SEPTEMBER  
10 OCTOBER  
11 NOVEMBER  
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-288Lead-In: YSAQ-286 [1:1]

YSAQ-288 [R48949.00]Section: SAQ

In what year did you have your first period?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-289Lead-In: YSAQ-287 [Default]

YSAQ-289 [R48950.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-287] = -2) or ([YSAQ-288] = -2); /\* Month or Year R began manstrual period is don't know \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-290

Default Next: YSAQ-291Lead-In: YSAQ-288 [Default]

YSAQ-290 [R48951.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when you had your first menstrual period?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-291Lead-In: YSAQ-289 [1:4]

YSAQ-291 [R48952.00]Section: SAQ

([gender]=2); /\* R is female \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-294AA

Default Next: YSAQ-291AALead-In: YSAQ-286 [Default], YSAQ-290  
[Default], YSAQ-285 [Default], YSAQ-289 [Default], YSAQ-284C [1:9],  
YSAQ-285C [1:9], YSAQ-284 [1:9]

YSAQ-291AA [R48953.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-291A] <= 0); /\* R had not dated by DLI, refused or don't know \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-291A

Default Next: YSAQ-293Lead-In: YSAQ-291 [Default]

YSAQ-291A [R48954.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever been on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a girlfriend?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-292)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-298CLead-In: YSAQ-291AA [1:1]

YSAQ-292 [R48955.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you the FIRST TIME you went out on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a girlfriend?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-293Lead-In: YSAQ-291A [1:4]

YSAQ-293 [R48956.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking back since the last interview date on [date of last interview], how often have you had a date or gone out with someone of the opposite sex in an unsupervised social outing?

1 NEVER THIS YEAR  
2 FEW TIMES (1-3 TIMES) ... (Go To YSAQ-294)  
3 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH (4-11 TIMES) ... (Go To YSAQ-294)  
4 ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH (12-25 TIMES) ... (Go To YSAQ-294)  
5 ONCE A WEEK OR MORE (MORE THAN 50 TIMES) ... (Go To YSAQ-294)  
6 CURRENTLY MARRIED

Default Next: YSAQ-298CLead-In: YSAQ-291AA [Default], YSAQ-292  
[Default]

YSAQ-294 [R48957.00]Section: SAQ

About how many different persons have you had a date with or gone out with since the last interview on [date of last interview], including any current girlfriend you might have?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-298Lead-In: YSAQ-293 [2:4]

YSAQ-294AA [R48958.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-294A] <= 0); /\* R had not dated by DLI, refused or don't know \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-294A

Default Next: YSAQ-296Lead-In: YSAQ-291 [1:9]

YSAQ-294A [R48959.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever been on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a boyfriend?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-295)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-298Lead-In: YSAQ-294AA [1:1]

YSAQ-295 [R48960.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you the FIRST TIME you went out on a date or an unsupervised social outing with a boyfriend?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-296Lead-In: YSAQ-294A [1:4]

YSAQ-296 [R48961.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking back since the last interview on [date of last interview], how often have you had a date or gone out with someone of the opposite sex in an unsupervised social outing?

1 NEVER THIS YEAR

2 FEW TIMES (1-3 TIMES) ...(Go To YSAQ-298)

3 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH (4-11 TIMES) ...(Go To YSAQ-298)

4 ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH (12-25 TIMES) ...(Go To YSAQ-298)

5 ONCE A WEEK OR MORE (MORE THAN 50 TIMES) ...(Go To YSAQ-298)

6 CURRENTLY MARRIED

Default Next: YSAQ-298Lead-In: YSAQ-295 [Default], YSAQ-294AA [Default]

YSAQ-298 [R48962.00]Section: SAQ

About how many different persons have you had a date with or gone out with since [date of last interview], including any current boyfriend you might have?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-298CLead-In: YSAQ-296 [2:4]

YSAQ-298C [R48963.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-299] >= 0); /* R answered question about ever having intercourse at DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-299B
```

Default Next: YSAQ-299Lead-In: YSAQ-291A [Default], YSAQ-293  
[Default], YSAQ-294A [Default], YSAQ-296 [Default], YSAQ-298 [Default],  
YSAQ-294 [Default]

YSAQ-299 [R48964.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever had sexual intercourse, that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way with a person of the opposite sex?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-300)
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLead-In: YSAQ-298C [Default]

YSAQ-299B [R48965.00]Section: SAQ

Have you had sexual intercourse since the last interview on [date of last interview], that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way with a person of the opposite sex?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-299C)
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-299DLead-In: YSAQ-298C [1:1]

YSAQ-299C [R48966.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-299] = 1); /* R had intercourse by DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-306
```

Default Next: YSAQ-300Lead-In: YSAQ-299B [1:9]

YSAQ-299D [R48967.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-299]=1); /* R had intercourse by DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-312K

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLead-In: YSAQ-299B [Default]

YSAQ-300 [R48968.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about the very first time in your life that you had sexual intercourse with a person of the opposite sex, how old were you?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-300ALeading-In: YSAQ-299C [Default], YSAQ-299  
[1:4]

YSAQ-300A [R48969.00]Section: SAQ

What month and year was it when you first had sexual intercourse?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YSAQ-300BLead-In: YSAQ-300 [Default]

YSAQ-300B [R48970.00]Section: SAQ

How old was your partner at that time?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-300CLeading-In: YSAQ-300A [Default]

YSAQ-300C [R48971.00]Section: SAQ

Where did you have sex that first time that you had sex?

- 1 Your family's home
- 2 Your own home/apartment/dorm room
- 3 Your partner's family's home
- 4 Your partner's own home/apartment/dorm room
- 5 Friend's house
- 6 A car or truck
- 7 A hotel or motel
- 8 A park or another outdoor place
- 9 Someplace else

Default Next: YSAQ-300DLead-In: YSAQ-300B [Default]

YSAQ-300D [R48972.00]Section: SAQ

What time of day did you have sex the first time you had sex?

- 1 Morning (between 7 am and noon)

- 2 Early afternoon (between noon and 3 pm)
- 3 Late afternoon (between 3 pm and 6 pm)
- 4 Evening (between 6 pm and 10 pm)
- 5 Night (between 10 pm and 7 am)

Default Next: YSAQ-300ELead-In: YSAQ-300C [Default]

YSAQ-300E [R48973.00]Section: SAQ

At the time you first had sexual intercourse, how would you describe your relationship with your first sexual partner? Would you say you ...

- 1 Had just met
- 2 Were just friends
- 3 Went out once in a while
- 4 Were going together or going steady, but not living together
- 5 Were engaged, but not living together
- 6 Were living together in a marriage-like relationship
- 7 Were married
- 8 Had some other relationship

Default Next: YSAQ-300FLead-In: YSAQ-300D [Default]

YSAQ-300F [R48974.00]Section: SAQ

Is your first sexual partner of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-300GLead-In: YSAQ-300E [Default]

YSAQ-300G [R48975.00]Section: SAQ

Which of the following is your first sexual partner?

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- 4 Asian or Pacific Islander
- 5 Something else?

Default Next: YSAQ-300HLead-In: YSAQ-300F [Default]

YSAQ-300H [R48976.00]Section: SAQ

Before the first time you had sexual intercourse, did you ever talk with your first sexual partner about using birth control?

- 1 Yes, talked a lot
- 2 Yes, talked some
- 3 Yes, talked but only a little
- 4 No, didn't ever talk about birth control together

Default Next: YSAQ-301Lead-In: YSAQ-300G [Default]

YSAQ-301 [R48977.00]Section: SAQ

Did you or your sexual partner use any birth control method, or do anything to avoid pregnancy such as natural family planning, the FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?

- 1 YES ... (Go To YSAQ-302L)
- 0 NO
- 3 DIDN'T NEED TO, ONE OF US WAS UNABLE TO HAVE CHILDREN ... (Go To YSAQ-302M)

Default Next: YSAQ-302Lead-In: YSAQ-300H [Default]

YSAQ-302 [R48978.00]Section: SAQ

At that time did you want a pregnancy?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 3 DIDN'T CARE
- 4 DIDN'T THINK ABOUT IT

Default Next: YSAQ-303Lead-In: YSAQ-301 [Default]

YSAQ-302L [R48979.00]Section: SAQ

That first time you had sexual intercourse, what methods did you or your partner use? If you used more than one method, select the one that is listed lower down on the list.

- 1 CONDOM (RUBBER)
- 2 FOAM, JELLY, CREME, SPONGE OR SUPPOSITORIES
- 3 WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
- 4 DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)
- 5 RHYTHM (SAFE TIME)
- 6 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- 7 IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)
- 8 NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES
- 9 ANY OTHER METHOD

Default Next: YSAQ-302MLead-In: YSAQ-301 [1:1]

YSAQ-302M [R48980.00]Section: SAQ

Still thinking about that first time that you had sexual intercourse, did you or your sexual partner use a condom, either to avoid pregnancy or for some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-303Lead-In: YSAQ-302L [Default], YSAQ-301 [3:1]

YSAQ-303 [R48981.00]Section: SAQ

Have you had intercourse more than once?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-304)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-313Lead-In: YSAQ-302 [Default], YSAQ-302M  
[Default]

YSAQ-304 [R48982.00]Section: SAQ

How many partners have you EVER had intercourse with? This includes any person you had intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him or her well.

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-305

Default Next: YSAQ-306Lead-In: YSAQ-303 [1:4]

YSAQ-305 [R48983.00]Section: SAQ

Would you say it was ...

- 1 1
- 2 2-5
- 3 6-9
- 4 10 OR MORE

Default Next: YSAQ-306Lead-In: YSAQ-304 [-2:1]

YSAQ-306 [R48984.00]Section: SAQ

How many PARTNERS have you had sexual intercourse with since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-307

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-313

Default Next: YSAQ-307ALeading-In: YSAQ-305 [Default], YSAQ-304  
[Default], YSAQ-299C [1:4]

YSAQ-307 [R48985.00]Section: SAQ

How many partners have you had sexual intercourse with since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

- 1 1 Partner
- 2 2-5 Partners
- 3 6-9 Partners
- 4 10 or more Partners

Default Next: YSAQ-307ALeading-In: YSAQ-306 [-2:1]

YSAQ-307A [R48986.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, have you had sex with someone who was a stranger to you?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-307BLead-In: YSAQ-306 [Default], YSAQ-307  
[Default]

YSAQ-307B [R48987.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, have you had sex with an I-V drug user - a person who takes/shoots street drugs using a needle?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-308Lead-In: YSAQ-307A [Default]

YSAQ-308 [R48988.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about any partner you have had intercourse with since the last interview on [date of last interview], about HOW MANY TIMES have you had sexual intercourse since the last interview?

Enter Answer:

- If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-309
- If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-309

Default Next: YSAQ-308MLead-In: YSAQ-307B [Default]

YSAQ-308M [R48989.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about ALL THE TIMES that you have had sexual intercourse since the last interview, how many of those times did you or your sexual partner or partners use a condom?

Enter Answer:

- If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-309M
- If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-309M

Default Next: YSAQ-310Lead-In: YSAQ-308 [Default]

YSAQ-309 [R48990.00]Section: SAQ

Which of these is closest to the number of times you had sexual intercourse since the last interview?

- 1 ONCE
- 2 TWICE
- 3 3-10
- 4 11-25
- 5 26-50
- 6 51-100

7 101-200  
8 201 OR MORE

Default Next: YSAQ-309MLead-In: YSAQ-308 [-2:1], YSAQ-308 [-1:1]

YSAQ-309M [R48991.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about all the times that you have had sexual intercourse since the last interview, about what percent of the time, from 0 to 100, have you or your sexual partner or partners used a condom?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-311Lead-In: YSAQ-309 [Default], YSAQ-308M  
[-2:4], YSAQ-308M [-1:4]

YSAQ-310 [R48992.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about ALL THE TIMES that you have had sexual intercourse since the last interview, how many of those times did you or your sexual partner or partners use any method of birth control, including a condom?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-311  
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-313

Default Next: YSAQ-312Lead-In: YSAQ-308M [Default]

YSAQ-311 [R48993.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about all the times that you have had sexual intercourse since the last interview, about what percent of the time, from 0 to 100, have you or your sexual partner or partners used any method of birth control, including a condom?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-312A

Default Next: YSAQ-312Lead-In: YSAQ-309M [Default], YSAQ-310  
[-2:4]

YSAQ-312 [R48994.00]Section: SAQ

When you used birth control, which one method did you or your partner use most often? (If you used more than one option equally often, select the one that is listed lower down on the list.)

- 1 CONDOM (RUBBER)
- 2 FOAM, JELLY, CREME, SPONGE OR SUPPOSITORIES
- 3 WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
- 4 DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)
- 5 RHYTHM (SAFE TIME)
- 6 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- 7 IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)
- 8 NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES
- 9 ANY OTHER METHOD

Default Next: YSAQ-312ALead-In: YSAQ-311 [Default], YSAQ-310  
[Default]

YSAQ-312A [R48995.00]Section: SAQ

About how many times have you had sexual intercourse in the past four weeks?

Enter number:  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-312BLead-In: YSAQ-312 [Default], YSAQ-311  
[0:4]

YSAQ-312B [R48996.00]Section: SAQ

In what month and year did you last have sexual intercourse?

Enter month and year:  
Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YSAQ-312CLead-In: YSAQ-312A [Default]

YSAQ-312C [R48997.00]Section: SAQ

What was your relationship to the person you last had sexual intercourse with.  
At the time, was that person ...

- 1 Your spouse ...(Go To YSAQ-312H)
- 2 Someone you were living with in a marriage-like relationship ...(Go  
To YSAQ-312I)
- 3 Someone else

Default Next: YSAQ-312DLead-In: YSAQ-312B [Default]

YSAQ-312D [R48998.00]Section: SAQ

At that time how old was the person you last had sexual intercourse with?

Age:  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-312ELead-In: YSAQ-312C [Default]

YSAQ-312E [R48999.00]Section: SAQ

Is that person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-312FLead-In: YSAQ-312D [Default]

YSAQ-312F [R49000.00]Section: SAQ

Which of the following is that person?

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- 4 Asian or Pacific Islander
- 5 Something else? (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSAQ-312GLead-In: YSAQ-312E [Default]

YSAQ-312G [R49001.00]Section: SAQ

At that time was that person working for pay, unemployed, going to school, keeping house, or something else?

- 1 Working for pay, full or part time
- 2 With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, sick leave, vacation, labor dispute, bad weather
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Keeping house
- 5 Going to school
- 6 Unable to work
- 7 Something else

Default Next: YSAQ-312HLead-In: YSAQ-312F [Default]

YSAQ-312H [R49002.00]Section: SAQ

What is the highest grade or year of school that person has completed?

- 1 Less than sixth grade
- 2 Seventh grade
- 3 Eighth grade
- 4 Ninth grade
- 5 Tenth grade
- 6 Eleventh grade
- 7 High school graduate or GED
- 8 Some college but no degree
- 9 2-year college degree (e.g. Associates degree)
- 10 4-year college graduate (e.g. B.A. or B.S.)
- 11 Some graduate or professional school, with or without a degree

Default Next: YSAQ-312ILead-In: YSAQ-312G [Default], YSAQ-312C  
[1:1]

YSAQ-312I [R49003.00]Section: SAQ

That last time you had sexual intercourse, did you or your sexual partner use any birth control method?

- 1 YES ... (Go To YSAQ-312J)
- 0 NO
- 3 DIDN'T NEED TO, ONE OF US WAS UNABLE TO HAVE CHILDREN

Default Next: YSAQ-313Lead-In: YSAQ-312H [Default], YSAQ-312C  
[2:1]

YSAQ-312J [R49004.00]Section: SAQ

What methods did you or your partner use? If you used more than one method, please code the one that is further down on the list.

- 1 CONDOM (RUBBER)
- 2 FOAM, JELLY, CREME, SPONGE OR SUPPOSITORIES
- 3 WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
- 4 DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)
- 5 RHYTHM (SAFE TIME)
- 6 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- 7 IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)
- 8 NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES
- 9 ANY OTHER METHOD

Default Next: YSAQ-312KLead-In: YSAQ-312I [1:1]

YSAQ-312K [R49005.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-299] > 0); /\* respondent had sexual intercourse by DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-312L

Default Next: YSAQ-313Lead-In: YSAQ-312J [Default], YSAQ-299D  
[1:9]

YSAQ-312L []Section: SAQ

These questions are about the first time that you ever had sexual intercourse. Please think back to that time, which may have been a couple of years ago.

Default Next: YSAQ-312MLead-In: YSAQ-312K [1:5]

YSAQ-312M [R49006.00]Section: SAQ

In what month and year did you first have sexual intercourse with a person of the opposite sex?

Enter date:

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YSAQ-312NLead-In: YSAQ-312L [Default]

YSAQ-312N [R49007.00]Section: SAQ

Thinking about the first time that you had sexual intercourse, how old was your partner at that time?

Enter age:

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-3120Lead-In: YSAQ-312M [Default]

YSAQ-3120 [R49008.00]Section: SAQ

Where did you have sex that first time you had sex?

- 1 Your family's home
- 2 Your own home/apartment/dorm room
- 3 Your partner's family's home
- 4 Your partner's own home/apartment/dorm room
- 5 Friend's house
- 6 A car or truck
- 7 A hotel or motel
- 8 A park or another outdoor place
- 9 Someplace else

Default Next: YSAQ-312PLead-In: YSAQ-312N [Default]

YSAQ-312P [R49009.00]Section: SAQ

What time of day did you have sex the first time you had sex?

- 1 Morning (between 7 am and noon)
- 2 Early afternoon (between noon and 3 pm)
- 3 Late afternoon (between 3 pm and 6 pm)
- 4 Evening (between 6 pm and 10 pm)
- 5 Night (between 10 pm and 7 am)

Default Next: YSAQ-312QLead-In: YSAQ-312O [Default]

YSAQ-312Q [R49010.00]Section: SAQ

At the time you first had sexual intercourse, how would you describe your relationship with your first sexual partner? Would you say you

- 1 Had just met
- 2 Were just friends
- 3 Went out once in a while
- 4 Were going together or going steady, but not living together
- 5 Were engaged, but not living together
- 6 Were living together in a marriage-like relationship
- 7 Were married
- 8 Had some other relationship

Default Next: YSAQ-312RLead-In: YSAQ-312P [Default]

YSAQ-312R [R49011.00]Section: SAQ

Is your first sexual partner of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-312SLead-In: YSAQ-312Q [Default]

YSAQ-312S [R49012.00]Section: SAQ

Which of the following is your first sexual partner?

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- 4 Asian or Pacific Islander
- 5 Something else? (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSAQ-312TLead-In: YSAQ-312R [Default]

YSAQ-312T [R49013.00]Section: SAQ

Before the first time you had sexual intercourse, did you ever talk with your first sexual partner about using birth control?

- 1 Yes, talked a lot
- 2 Yes, talked some
- 3 Yes, talked but only a little
- 4 No, didn't ever talk about birth control together

Default Next: YSAQ-312T1Lead-In: YSAQ-312S [Default]

YSAQ-312T1 [R49014.00]Section: SAQ

Did you or your sexual partner use any birth control method, or do anything to avoid pregnancy such as natural family planning, the FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?

- 1 YES ... (Go To YSAQ-312U)
- 0 NO
- 3 DIDN'T NEED TO, ONE OF US WAS UNABLE TO HAVE CHILDREN

Default Next: YSAQ-312T2Lead-In: YSAQ-312T [Default]

YSAQ-312T2 [R49015.00]Section: SAQ

At that time did you want a pregnancy?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 3 DIDN'T CARE
- 4 DIDN'T THINK ABOUT IT

Default Next: YSAQ-312ULead-In: YSAQ-312T1 [Default]

YSAQ-312U [R49016.00]Section: SAQ

That first time you had sexual intercourse, what methods did you or your partner use? If you used more than one method, select the one that is lower down on the list.

- 1 CONDOM (RUBBER)

- 2 FOAM, JELLY, CREME, SPONGE OR SUPPOSITORIES
- 3 WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
- 4 DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)
- 5 RHYTHM (SAFE TIME)
- 6 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
- 7 IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)
- 8 NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES
- 9 ANY OTHER METHOD
- 0 DIDNT USE ANY METHOD

Default Next: YSAQ-313Lead-In: YSAQ-312T2 [Default], YSAQ-312T1  
[1:1]

YSAQ-313 [R49017.00]Section: SAQ

([gender]=2); /\* R is female \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-313C

Default Next: YSAQ-339Lead-In: YSAQ-312I [Default], YSAQ-312K  
[Default], YSAQ-303 [Default], YSAQ-312U [Default], YSAQ-306 [0:9],  
YSAQ-310 [0:9]

YSAQ-313C [R49018.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-314] < 0); /\* R answered refused/don't know ever pregnant by DLI - R is  
going through questions for first time \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-314

Default Next: YSAQ-314CLead-In: YSAQ-313 [1:9]

YSAQ-314 [R49019.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever been pregnant? (Consider all pregnancies even if no child was  
born).

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-315)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLead-In: YSAQ-313C [1:1]

YSAQ-314C [R49020.00]Section: SAQ

Have you been pregnant since the last interview? (Consider all pregnancies, even  
if no child was born, as well as any pregnancy that was current at the time of  
the last interview).

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-315)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLead-In: YSAQ-313C [Default]

YSAQ-315 [R49021.00]Section: SAQ

Are you pregnant now?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-316)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-321CLead-In: YSAQ-314C [1:1], YSAQ-314 [1:1]

YSAQ-316 [R49022.00]Section: SAQ

How many weeks along are you in your pregnancy?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 40 Then GoTo YSAQ-321C

Default Next: YSAQ-317Lead-In: YSAQ-315 [1:4]

YSAQ-317 []Section: SAQ

What month did your most recent period begin?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-318Lead-In: YSAQ-316 [Default]

YSAQ-318 []Section: SAQ

What day did your most recent period begin?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-319Lead-In: YSAQ-317 [Default]

YSAQ-319 []Section: SAQ

What year did your most recent period begin?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-320Lead-In: YSAQ-318 [Default]

YSAQ-320 []Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-317]=-2 or [YSAQ-318]=-2 or [YSAQ-319]=-2); /\* R did not know month, day or year first menstrual cycle began \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-321

Default Next: YSAQ-321CLead-In: YSAQ-319 [Default]

YSAQ-321 []Section: SAQ

About how many weeks ago did your most recent period begin?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-321CLead-In: YSAQ-320 [1:4]

YSAQ-321C [R49023.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-314] < 0); /\* R is going through questions for first time \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-322

Default Next: YSAQ-326CLead-In: YSAQ-315 [Default], YSAQ-320 [Default], YSAQ-321 [Default], YSAQ-316 [1:9]

YSAQ-322 [R49024.00]Section: SAQ

Not counting a current pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant? (Please include pregnancies that did not result in live births.)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-357B

Default Next: YSAQ-324Lead-In: YSAQ-321C [1:4]

YSAQ-324 [R49025.00]Section: SAQ

Now we would like to know about the outcomes of your previous pregnancies. How many of your pregnancies have resulted in children born alive to you?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-326Lead-In: YSAQ-322 [Default]

YSAQ-326 [R49026.00]Section: SAQ

How many of your pregnancies were not live births, that is, they ended in a stillbirth, a miscarriage or an abortion?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-357B

Default Next: YSAQ-328Lead-In: YSAQ-324 [Default]

YSAQ-326C [R49027.00]Section: SAQ

Not counting a current pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant since the last interview date on [date of last interview]? (Please include pregnancies that did not result in live births, as well as a pregnancy that was current at the time of the last interview.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-326DLead-In: YSAQ-321C [Default]

YSAQ-326D [R49028.00]Section: SAQ

Now we would like to know about the outcomes of your previous pregnancies since the last interview. How many of these pregnancies have resulted in children born alive to you?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-326FLead-In: YSAQ-326C [Default]

YSAQ-326F [R49029.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, how many of your pregnancies were not live births, that is, they ended in a stillbirth, a miscarriage or an abortion?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-339

Default Next: YSAQ-328Lead-In: YSAQ-326D [Default]

YSAQ-328 [R49030.00]Section: SAQ

([not live birth(s)]=1); /\* this is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-329

Default Next: YSAQ-332Lead-In: YSAQ-326F [Default], YSAQ-326  
[Default]

YSAQ-329 [R49033.00]Section: SAQ

In which month did you have the first stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that

is, when did the pregnancy end?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-330Lead-In: YSAQ-328 [1:1]

YSAQ-330 [R49034.00]Section: SAQ

In which year did you have the first stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that is, when did the pregnancy end?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-331Lead-In: YSAQ-329 [Default]

YSAQ-331 [R49035.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-329()]=-2) OR ([YSAQ-330()]=-2); /\* R did not know month or year pregnancy ended \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-335

Default Next: YSAQ-336Lead-In: YSAQ-330 [Default]

YSAQ-332 [R49036.00]Section: SAQ

In which month did you have the next stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that is, when did the pregnancy end?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-333Lead-In: YSAQ-328 [Default]

YSAQ-333 [R49038.00]Section: SAQ

In what year did you have the next stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that is, when did the pregnancy end?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-334Lead-In: YSAQ-332 [Default]

YSAQ-334 [R49040.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-332()]=-2) or ([YSAQ-333()]=-2); /\* Month or year pregnancy ended is don't know \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-335

Default Next: YSAQ-336Lead-In: YSAQ-333 [Default]

YSAQ-335 [R49042.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when the stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion occurred?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-336Lead-In: YSAQ-334 [1:4], YSAQ-331 [1:4]

YSAQ-336 [R49043.00]Section: SAQ

How many months pregnant were you at the time the pregnancy ended?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-337Lead-In: YSAQ-334 [Default], YSAQ-335 [Default], YSAQ-331 [Default]

YSAQ-337 [R49046.00]Section: SAQ

What was the outcome of the pregnancy? Was it a

1 STILLBIRTH

2 MISCARRIAGE

3 ABORTION

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLead-In: YSAQ-336 [Default]

YSAQ-339 [R49052.00]Section: SAQ

([gender]=1); /\* R is male \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-357B

Default Next: YSAQ-339ALeading-In: YSAQ-313 [Default], YSAQ-326F  
[0:9]

YSAQ-339A [R49053.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-340] < 0); /\* R is male and going through pregnancy questions for the  
first time \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-340

Default Next: YSAQ-340CLeading-In: YSAQ-339 [Default]

YSAQ-340 [R49054.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever gotten someone pregnant?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-341)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLEading-In: YSAQ-339A [1:1]

YSAQ-340C [R49055.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview, have you gotten someone pregnant or found out that  
you've gotten someone pregnant?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-342)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLEading-In: YSAQ-339A [Default]

YSAQ-341 [R49056.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you the first time you got someone pregnant?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-342Leading-In: YSAQ-340 [1:4]

YSAQ-342 [R49057.00]Section: SAQ

Is anyone currently pregnant with your child?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-343Leading-In: YSAQ-341 [Default], YSAQ-340C  
[1:1]

YSAQ-343 [R49058.00]Section: SAQ

Not counting any current pregnancies, how many different women have you gotten pregnant in total?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-357B

Default Next: YSAQ-344Lead-In: YSAQ-342 [Default]

YSAQ-344 [R49059.00]Section: SAQ

Counting all of the pregnancies these women have had by you, but not counting current pregnancies, how many pregnancies in total have there been?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-345

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-357B

Default Next: YSAQ-345Lead-In: YSAQ-343 [Default]

YSAQ-345 [R49060.00]Section: SAQ

How many of these pregnancies led to a live birth?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-346Lead-In: YSAQ-344 [Default], YSAQ-344 [-2:4]

YSAQ-346 [R49061.00]Section: SAQ

How many of these pregnancies ended in abortion?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-357BLead-In: YSAQ-345 [Default]

YSAQ-357B []Section: SAQ

Now we would like to ask you a few questions about smoking habits.

Default Next: YSAQ-358Lead-In: YSAQ-337 [Default], YSAQ-340 [Default], YSAQ-346 [Default], YSAQ-299D [Default], YSAQ-299 [Default], YSAQ-314C [Default], YSAQ-340C [Default], YSAQ-314 [Default], YSAQ-339 [0:5], YSAQ-343 [0:5], YSAQ-326 [-2:5], YSAQ-322 [0:5], YSAQ-344 [0:5]

YSAQ-358 [R49062.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-359] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about smoking at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-359

Default Next: YSAQ-358BLead-In: YSAQ-357B [Default]

YSAQ-358B [R49063.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-359] = 0); /\* R had never smoked as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-360C

Default Next: YSAQ-359CLead-In: YSAQ-358 [Default]

YSAQ-359 [R49064.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever smoked a cigarette?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-360)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-362BLead-In: YSAQ-358 [1:1]

YSAQ-359C [R49065.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-360] < 0); /\* R did not answer or answered refused/don't know age started smoking at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-360

Default Next: YSAQ-360CLead-In: YSAQ-358B [Default]

YSAQ-360 []Section: SAQ

How old were you when you smoked your first cigarette?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-360CLead-In: YSAQ-359 [1:4], YSAQ-359C [1:4]

YSAQ-360C [R49066.00]Section: SAQ

Have you smoked a cigarette since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-361)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-362BLead-In: YSAQ-360 [Default], YSAQ-359C [Default], YSAQ-358B [1:1]

YSAQ-361 [R49067.00]Section: SAQ

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a cigarette?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-362B

Default Next: YSAQ-362Lead-In: YSAQ-360C [1:4]

YSAQ-362 [R49068.00]Section: SAQ

When you smoked a cigarette during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-362BLead-In: YSAQ-361 [Default]

YSAQ-362B []Section: SAQ

Next we would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine or liquor.

Default Next: YSAQ-362CLead-In: YSAQ-359 [Default], YSAQ-362 [Default], YSAQ-360C [Default], YSAQ-361 [0:5]

YSAQ-362C [R49069.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-363] <0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about alcohol at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-363

Default Next: YSAQ-362DLead-In: YSAQ-362B [Default]

YSAQ-362D [R49070.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-363] = 0); /\* R hadn't used alcohol as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-364D

Default Next: YSAQ-363CLead-In: YSAQ-362C [Default]

YSAQ-363 [R49071.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? (By a drink we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine, a mixed drink, or a shot of liquor. Do not include childhood sips that you might have had from an older person's drink.)

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-364)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-368CLead-In: YSAQ-362C [1:1]

YSAQ-363C [R49072.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-364] <=0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about age started drinking alcohol at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-364

Default Next: YSAQ-364DLead-In: YSAQ-362D [Default]

YSAQ-364 [R49073.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you the first time you had a glass of beer or wine or a drink of liquor such as whiskey, gin, scotch, etc?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-364DLead-In: YSAQ-363C [1:4], YSAQ-363 [1:4]

YSAQ-364D [R49074.00]Section: SAQ

Have you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage since the last interview on [date of last interview]? (By a drink we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine, a mixed drink, or a shot of liquor.)

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-365)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-368CLead-In: YSAQ-363C [Default], YSAQ-364 [Default], YSAQ-362D [1:1]

YSAQ-365 [R49075.00]Section: SAQ

During the last 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-366

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-368C

Default Next: YSAQ-366Lead-In: YSAQ-364D [1:4]

YSAQ-366 [R49076.00]Section: SAQ

In the past 30 days, on the days you drank alcohol, about how many drinks did you usually have?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-367Lead-In: YSAQ-365 [Default], YSAQ-365  
[-2:4]

YSAQ-367 [R49077.00]Section: SAQ

On how many days did you have five or more drinks on the same occasion during the past 30 days? By occasion we mean at the same time or within hours of each other.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-368Lead-In: YSAQ-366 [Default]

YSAQ-368 [R49078.00]Section: SAQ

In the LAST 30 DAYS, how many days have you had something alcoholic to drink, such as beer, wine or hard liquor, right before or during school or work hours?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-368CLead-In: YSAQ-367 [Default]

YSAQ-368C [R49079.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-369] <0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about using marijuana at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-369

Default Next: YSAQ-368DLead-In: YSAQ-363 [Default], YSAQ-364D  
[Default], YSAQ-368 [Default], YSAQ-365 [0:9]

YSAQ-368D [R49080.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-369] = 0); /\* R had not used marijuana as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-370C

Default Next: YSAQ-369CLead-In: YSAQ-368C [Default]

YSAQ-369 [R49081.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever used marijuana, for example: grass or pot, in your lifetime?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-370)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-372XLead-In: YSAQ-368C [1:1]

YSAQ-369C [R49082.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-370] <= 0); /\* check if youth didn't answer questions about age first used marijuana \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YSAQ-370

Default Next:   YSAQ-370CLead-In:                    YSAQ-368D [Default]

YSAQ-370 [R49083.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when you first used marijuana?  
Enter Answer:

Default Next:   YSAQ-370CLead-In:                    YSAQ-369 [1:4], YSAQ-369C [1:4]

YSAQ-370C [R49084.00]Section: SAQ

Since the date of last interview, have you used marijuana, even if only once, for example: grass or pot?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YSAQ-371)  
0    No

Default Next:   YSAQ-372XLead-In:                    YSAQ-369C [Default], YSAQ-370  
                  [Default], YSAQ-368D [1:1]

YSAQ-371 [R49085.00]Section: SAQ

On how many days have you used marijuana in the last 30 days?  
Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo   YSAQ-372  
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo   YSAQ-372X

Default Next:   YSAQ-372Lead-In:                    YSAQ-370C [1:4]

YSAQ-372 [R49086.00]Section: SAQ

In the last 30 days, how many times have you used marijuana right before or during school or work hours?

Enter Answer:

Default Next:   YSAQ-372XLead-In:                    YSAQ-371 [Default], YSAQ-371  
                  [-2:4]

YSAQ-372X []Section: SAQ

Next we would like to ask you some questions about drug use.

Default Next: YSAQ-372ALeading-In: YSAQ-369 [Default], YSAQ-372  
[Default], YSAQ-370C [Default], YSAQ-371 [0:5]

YSAQ-372A [R49087.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-372B] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about ever  
using cocaine/hard drugs at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-372B

Default Next: YSAQ-372AALeading-In: YSAQ-372X [Default]

YSAQ-372AA [R49088.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-372B] = 0); /\* R had not used cocaine/hard drugs as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-372CC

Default Next: YSAQ-372BBLeading-In: YSAQ-372A [Default]

YSAQ-372B [R49089.00]Section: SAQ

Excluding marijuana and alcohol, have you ever used any drugs like cocaine or  
crack or heroin, or any other substance not prescribed by a doctor, in order to  
get high or to achieve an altered state?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-372C)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-373Leading-In: YSAQ-372A [1:1]

YSAQ-372BB [R49090.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-372C] <= 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about age  
started using cocaine/crack \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-372C

Default Next: YSAQ-372CCLeading-In: YSAQ-372AA [Default]

YSAQ-372C [R49091.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when you first used a drug such as crack or cocaine or heroin  
or some other substance?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-372DLead-In: YSAQ-372BB [1:4], YSAQ-372B [1:4]

YSAQ-372CC [R49092.00]Section: SAQ

Excluding marijuana and alcohol, since the date of last interview, have you used any drugs like cocaine or crack or heroin, or any other substance not prescribed by a doctor, in order to get high or to achieve an altered state?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-372D)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-373Lead-In: YSAQ-372BB [Default], YSAQ-372AA [1:1]

YSAQ-372D [R49093.00]Section: SAQ

Since the date of last interview, how many times would you estimate that you took this drug or other substance?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-373

Default Next: YSAQ-372ELead-In: YSAQ-372C [Default], YSAQ-372CC [1:4]

YSAQ-372E [R49094.00]Section: SAQ

In the last 30 days, how many times, if any, did you use this drug or other substance right before school or during school or work hours?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-373Lead-In: YSAQ-372D [Default]

YSAQ-373 [R49095.00]Section: SAQ

How do you describe your weight?

- 1 VERY UNDERWEIGHT
- 2 SLIGHTLY UNDERWEIGHT
- 3 ABOUT THE RIGHT WEIGHT
- 4 SLIGHTLY OVERWEIGHT
- 5 VERY OVERWEIGHT

Default Next: YSAQ-374Lead-In: YSAQ-372E [Default], YSAQ-372B [Default], YSAQ-372CC [Default], YSAQ-372D [0:1]

YSAQ-374 [R49096.00]Section: SAQ

Which of the following are you trying to do now about your weight?

- 1 LOSE WEIGHT
- 2 GAIN WEIGHT
- 3 STAY THE SAME WEIGHT
- 4 NOT TRYING TO DO ANYTHING ABOUT MY WEIGHT

Default Next: YSAQ-374CLead-In: YSAQ-373 [Default]

YSAQ-374C [R49097.00]Section: SAQ

([parent/guardian]=0) OR ([age at DLI] >=17); /\* R is over 17 as of DLI or not living with any parents \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-377E

Default Next: YSAQ-374DLead-In: YSAQ-374 [Default]

YSAQ-374D [R49098.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-375] <0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about running away at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-375

Default Next: YSAQ-374ELead-In: YSAQ-374C [Default]

YSAQ-374E [R49099.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-375] = 0); /\* R had not run away as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-377C

Default Next: YSAQ-376CLead-In: YSAQ-374D [Default]

YSAQ-375 [R49100.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever run away, that is, left home and stayed away at least overnight without your parent's prior knowledge or permission?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-376)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-377ELead-In: YSAQ-374D [1:1]

YSAQ-376 []Section: SAQ

How many times have you run away?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-376CLead-In: YSAQ-375 [1:4]

YSAQ-376C [R49101.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-377] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about age first ran away \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-377

Default Next: YSAQ-377CLead-In: YSAQ-374E [Default], YSAQ-376  
[Default]

YSAQ-377 [R49102.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you the first time you ran away?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-377CLead-In: YSAQ-376C [1:4]

YSAQ-377C [R49103.00]Section: SAQ

Have you run away, that is, left home and stayed away at least overnight without your parent's prior knowledge or permission since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-377D)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-377ELead-In: YSAQ-376C [Default], YSAQ-377  
[Default], YSAQ-374E [1:1]

YSAQ-377D [R49104.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you run away since the last interview?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-377ELead-In: YSAQ-377C [1:4]

YSAQ-377E [R49105.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-378] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about carrying a gun at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-378

Default Next: YSAQ-377FLead-In: YSAQ-377D [Default], YSAQ-377C  
[Default], YSAQ-375 [Default], YSAQ-374C [1:9]

YSAQ-377F [R49106.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-378] = 0); /* R had never carried a handgun as of DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-380

Default Next: YSAQ-378BLead-In: YSAQ-377E [Default]

YSAQ-378 [R49107.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever carried a hand gun? When we say hand gun, we mean any firearm other than a rifle or shotgun.

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-378B)
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-383Lead-In: YSAQ-377E [1:1]

YSAQ-378B [R49108.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-379] < 0); /* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about age
first carried a hand gun at DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-379

Default Next: YSAQ-380Lead-In: YSAQ-377F [Default], YSAQ-378 [1:9]

YSAQ-379 [R49109.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when you first carried a hand gun?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-380Lead-In: YSAQ-378B [1:4]

YSAQ-380 [R49110.00]Section: SAQ

Have you carried a hand gun since the last interview on [date of last interview]? When we say hand gun, we mean any firearm other than a rifle or shotgun.

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-381)
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-383Lead-In: YSAQ-379 [Default], YSAQ-378B [Default], YSAQ-377F [1:1]

YSAQ-381 [R49111.00]Section: SAQ

How many days have you carried a hand gun in the last 30 days?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-383

Default Next: YSAQ-382Lead-In: YSAQ-380 [1:4]

YSAQ-382 [R49112.00]Section: SAQ

In the last 30 days, did you carry the hand gun to school?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-383Lead-In: YSAQ-381 [Default]

YSAQ-383 [R49113.00]Section: SAQ

Are there any gangs in your neighborhood or where you go to school? By gangs, we mean a group that hangs out together, wears gang colors or clothes, has set clear boundaries of its territory or turf, and protects its members and turf against other rival gangs through fighting or threats.

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-384Lead-In: YSAQ-382 [Default], YSAQ-380 [Default], YSAQ-378 [Default], YSAQ-381 [0:1]

YSAQ-384 [R49114.00]Section: SAQ

Do any of your brothers, sisters, cousins or friends belong to a gang?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-384BLead-In: YSAQ-383 [Default]

YSAQ-384B [R49115.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-386] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about belonging to a gang at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-385

Default Next: YSAQ-384CLead-In: YSAQ-384 [Default]

YSAQ-384C [R49116.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-386] = 0); /\* R had never belonged in a gang as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-387

Default Next: YSAQ-385BLead-In: YSAQ-384B [Default]

YSAQ-385 [R49117.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever belonged to a gang?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-386)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-389Lead-In: YSAQ-384B [1:1]

YSAQ-385B [R49118.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-386] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about age first belonged to a gang at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-386

Default Next: YSAQ-387Lead-In: YSAQ-384C [Default]

YSAQ-386 [R49119.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when you first joined a gang?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-387Lead-In: YSAQ-385 [1:4], YSAQ-385B [1:4]

YSAQ-387 [R49120.00]Section: SAQ

Have you been a member of a gang since the last interview date on [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-389)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-387BLead-In: YSAQ-385B [Default], YSAQ-386 [Default], YSAQ-384C [1:1]

YSAQ-387B [R49121.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-385] = 1); /\* R has ever belonged to a gang \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-388

Default Next: YSAQ-389Lead-In: YSAQ-387 [Default]

YSAQ-388 [R49122.00]Section: SAQ

How old were you when you last belonged to a gang?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-389Lead-In: YSAQ-387B [1:4]

YSAQ-389 []Section: SAQ

Now we would like to ask you about some different activities you may or may not have been involved in.

Default Next: YSAQ-389BLead-In: YSAQ-385 [Default], YSAQ-387B [Default], YSAQ-388 [Default], YSAQ-387 [1:5]

YSAQ-389B [R49123.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-389] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about destroying property at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-389C

Default Next: YSAQ-389DLead-In: YSAQ-389 [Default]

YSAQ-389C [R49124.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-389D)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-389ELead-In: YSAQ-389B [1:1]

YSAQ-389D [R49125.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-389ELead-In: YSAQ-389B [Default], YSAQ-389C [1:1]

YSAQ-389E [R49126.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-390] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about ever stealing something less than fifty dollars \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YSAQ-390

Default Next:   YSAQ-390BLead-In:                    YSAQ-389D [Default], YSAQ-389C  
                  [Default]

YSAQ-390 [R49127.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever stolen something from a store or something that did not belong to  
you worth less than 50 dollars?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YSAQ-390B)  
0    No

Default Next:   YSAQ-390CLead-In:                    YSAQ-389E [1:1]

YSAQ-390B [R49128.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you stolen something  
from a store or something that did not belong to you worth less than 50 dollars?

1    Yes  
0    No

Default Next:   YSAQ-390CLead-In:                    YSAQ-389E [Default], YSAQ-390  
                  [1:1]

YSAQ-390C [R49129.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-391] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about ever  
stealing something worth more than fifty dollars \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YSAQ-391

Default Next:   YSAQ-391BLead-In:                    YSAQ-390B [Default], YSAQ-390  
                  [Default]

YSAQ-391 [R49130.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever stolen something from a store, person or house, or something that  
did not belong to you worth 50 dollars or more, including stealing a car?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YSAQ-391B)  
0    No

Default Next:   YSAQ-391CLead-In:                    YSAQ-390C [1:1]

YSAQ-391B [R49131.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you stolen something  
from a store, person or house, or something that did not belong to you worth 50

dollars or more including stealing a car?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-391CLead-In: YSAQ-390C [Default], YSAQ-391  
[1:1]

YSAQ-391C [R49132.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-392] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about other  
property crimes \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-392

Default Next: YSAQ-392BLead-In: YSAQ-391 [Default], YSAQ-391B  
[Default]

YSAQ-392 [R49133.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever committed other property crimes such as fencing, receiving,  
possessing or selling stolen property, or cheated someone by selling them  
something that was worthless or worth much less than what you said it was?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-392B)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-392CLead-In: YSAQ-391C [1:1]

YSAQ-392B [R49134.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you committed other  
property crimes such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen  
property, or cheated someone by selling them something that was worthless or  
worth much less than what you said it was?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-392CLead-In: YSAQ-391C [Default], YSAQ-392  
[1:1]

YSAQ-392C [R49135.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-393] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about ever  
attacking someone \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-393

Default Next: YSAQ-393BLead-In: YSAQ-392 [Default], YSAQ-392B  
[Default]

YSAQ-393 [R49136.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting them or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-393B)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-393CLead-In: YSAQ-392C [1:1]

YSAQ-393B [R49137.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting them or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-393CLead-In: YSAQ-392C [Default], YSAQ-393  
[1:1]

YSAQ-393C [R49138.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-394] < 0); /\* R didn't answer or answered refused/don't know about ever selling drugs \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-394

Default Next: YSAQ-394BLead-In: YSAQ-393B [Default], YSAQ-393  
[Default]

YSAQ-394 [R49139.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever sold or helped to sell marijuana (pot, grass), hashish (hash) or other hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine or LSD?

1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-394B)  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-395Lead-In: YSAQ-393C [1:1]

YSAQ-394B [R49140.00]Section: SAQ

Since the last interview on [date of last interview], have you sold or helped to sell marijuana (pot, grass), hashish (hash) or other hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine or LSD?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-395Lead-In: YSAQ-393C [Default], YSAQ-394  
[1:1]

YSAQ-395 [R49141.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-389c]=1) OR ([YSAQ-389d]=1); /\* R purposely damaged or destroyed property \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-397

Default Next: YSAQ-400Lead-In: YSAQ-394 [Default], YSAQ-394B  
[Default]

YSAQ-397 [R49142.00]Section: SAQ

You indicated earlier that you had purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you. How many times have you purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you since the last interview?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo YSAQ-400

Default Next: YSAQ-398Lead-In: YSAQ-395 [1:4]

YSAQ-398 [R49143.00]Section: SAQ

Was it 3 or more times?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-400Lead-In: YSAQ-397 [Default]

YSAQ-400 [R49144.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-390] = 1) OR ([YSAQ-390b] = 1); /\* R has stolen something worth less than 50 dollars \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-401

Default Next: YSAQ-406Lead-In: YSAQ-395 [Default], YSAQ-398  
[Default], YSAQ-397 [0:9]

YSAQ-401 [R49145.00]Section: SAQ

You indicated earlier that you had stolen something from a store or something that did not belong to you worth less than 50 dollars. Did you take something from a store without paying for it?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-403Lead-In: YSAQ-400 [1:1]

YSAQ-403 [R49146.00]Section: SAQ

Did you snatch someone's purse or wallet or pick someone's pocket?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-404Lead-In: YSAQ-401 [Default]

YSAQ-404 [R49147.00]Section: SAQ

Did you go into a locked house or building to steal something?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-405Lead-In: YSAQ-403 [Default]

YSAQ-405 [R49148.00]Section: SAQ

Did you use a weapon to steal something?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-405BLead-In: YSAQ-404 [Default]

YSAQ-405B [R49149.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you stolen something from a store or something that did not belong to you worth less than 50 dollars since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo YSAQ-406

Default Next: YSAQ-405CLead-In: YSAQ-405 [Default]

YSAQ-405C [R49150.00]Section: SAQ

Was it 3 or more times?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-416Lead-In: YSAQ-405B [Default]

YSAQ-406 [R49151.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-391] = 1) OR ([YSAQ-391b] = 1); /\* R has stolen something worth more than

50 dollars \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-407

Default Next: YSAQ-418Lead-In: YSAQ-400 [Default], YSAQ-405B  
[0:9]

YSAQ-407 [R49152.00]Section: SAQ

You indicated earlier that you had stolen something from a store, person or house, or something that did not belong to you worth 50 dollars or more including a car. Did you take something from a store without paying for it?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-408Lead-In: YSAQ-406 [1:1]

YSAQ-408 [R49153.00]Section: SAQ

Did you snatch someone's purse or wallet or pick someone's pocket?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-409Lead-In: YSAQ-407 [Default]

YSAQ-409 [R49154.00]Section: SAQ

Did you go into a locked house or building to steal something?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-410Lead-In: YSAQ-408 [Default]

YSAQ-410 [R49155.00]Section: SAQ

Did you steal a motor vehicle such as a car or motorcycle for your own use or to sell it?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-411Lead-In: YSAQ-409 [Default]

YSAQ-411 [R49156.00]Section: SAQ

Did you use a weapon to steal something?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-413Lead-In: YSAQ-410 [Default]

YSAQ-413 [R49157.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you stolen something from a store, person or house, or something that did not belong to you worth 50 dollars or more including stealing a car since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo YSAQ-416

Default Next: YSAQ-414Lead-In: YSAQ-411 [Default]

YSAQ-414 [R49158.00]Section: SAQ

Was it 3 or more times?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-416Lead-In: YSAQ-413 [Default]

YSAQ-416 [R49159.00]Section: SAQ

In 1999, what was the amount of cash you received for the items you stole or would have received if you had sold them?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-417

Default Next: YSAQ-418Lead-In: YSAQ-405C [Default], YSAQ-414  
[Default], YSAQ-413 [0:4]

YSAQ-417 [R49160.00]Section: SAQ

Would you say it was ...

- 1 LESS THAN \$50
- 2 \$50 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$100
- 3 \$100 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$500
- 4 \$500 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$1000
- 5 \$1000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$5000
- 6 \$5000 OR MORE

Default Next: YSAQ-418Lead-In: YSAQ-416 [-2:1]

YSAQ-418 [R49161.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-392] = 1) OR ([YSAQ-392b] = 1); /\* R has committed other property crimes \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-420

Default Next: YSAQ-425Lead-In: YSAQ-406 [Default], YSAQ-416  
[Default], YSAQ-417 [Default]

YSAQ-420 [R49162.00]Section: SAQ

You indicated earlier that you had committed other property crimes such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property, or cheating someone by selling them something that was worthless or worth much less than what you said. How many times have you committed other property crimes since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-421  
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-423

Default Next: YSAQ-423Lead-In: YSAQ-418 [1:4]

YSAQ-421 [R49163.00]Section: SAQ

Was it 3 or more times?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-423Lead-In: YSAQ-420 [-2:1]

YSAQ-423 [R49164.00]Section: SAQ

In 1999, what was your total cash income from other property crimes such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-424

Default Next: YSAQ-425Lead-In: YSAQ-421 [Default], YSAQ-420  
[Default], YSAQ-420 [0:4]

YSAQ-424 [R49165.00]Section: SAQ

Would you say it was ...

- 1 LESS THAN \$50
- 2 \$50 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$100
- 3 \$100 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$500
- 4 \$500 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$1000
- 5 \$1000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$5000
- 6 \$5000 OR MORE

Default Next: YSAQ-425Lead-In: YSAQ-423 [-2:1]

YSAQ-425 [R49166.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-393]=1) OR ([YSAQ-393b]=1); /* R has attacked someone */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-427

Default Next: YSAQ-430Lead-In: YSAQ-418 [Default], YSAQ-424  
[Default], YSAQ-423 [Default]

YSAQ-427 [R49167.00]Section: SAQ

You indicated earlier that you attacked someone with the idea of seriously hurting them or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind. How many times have you attacked someone or have had a situation end up in a serious fight or assault of some kind since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

```
If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-428
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-430
```

Default Next: YSAQ-430Lead-In: YSAQ-425 [1:4]

YSAQ-428 [R49168.00]Section: SAQ

Was it 3 or more times?

```
1 Yes
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-430Lead-In: YSAQ-427 [-2:1]

YSAQ-430 [R49169.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-394]=1) OR ([YSAQ-394b]=1); /* R has sold drugs */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-431

Default Next: YSAQ-439Lead-In: YSAQ-425 [Default], YSAQ-428  
[Default], YSAQ-427 [Default], YSAQ-427 [0:9]

YSAQ-431 [R49170.00]Section: SAQ

You indicated earlier that you had sold or helped to sell marijuana, hashish, or other hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine, or LSD. Did you sell marijuana or hashish, that is pot, grass, or hash?

```
1 Yes
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-432Lead-In: YSAQ-430 [1:1]

YSAQ-432 [R49171.00]Section: SAQ

Did you sell or help to sell hard drugs such as heroin, cocaine, LSD or other drugs?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-434Lead-In: YSAQ-431 [Default]

YSAQ-434 [R49172.00]Section: SAQ

How many times have you sold or helped to sell marijuana, hashish or other hard drugs since the last interview on [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

- If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-435
- If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YSAQ-437

Default Next: YSAQ-437Lead-In: YSAQ-432 [Default]

YSAQ-435 [R49173.00]Section: SAQ

Was it 3 or more times?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-437Lead-In: YSAQ-434 [-2:1]

YSAQ-437 [R49174.00]Section: SAQ

In 1999, about how much cash income did you make from selling or helping to sell marijuana, cocaine or other drugs?

Enter Answer:

- If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YSAQ-438

Default Next: YSAQ-439Lead-In: YSAQ-435 [Default], YSAQ-434 [Default], YSAQ-434 [0:4]

YSAQ-438 [R49175.00]Section: SAQ

Would you say it was ...

- 1 LESS THAN \$50
- 2 \$50 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$100
- 3 \$100 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$500
- 4 \$500 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$1000
- 5 \$1000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$5000
- 6 \$5000 OR MORE

Default Next: YSAQ-439Lead-In: YSAQ-437 [-2:1]

YSAQ-439 [R49176.00]Section: SAQ

```
([YSAQ-439] < 0); /* R did not answer questions about being arrested at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-439B

Default Next: YSAQ-441Lead-In: YSAQ-438 [Default], YSAQ-437  
[Default], YSAQ-430 [Default]

YSAQ-439B [R49177.00]Section: SAQ

Have you ever been arrested by the police or taken into custody for an illegal or delinquent offense (do not include arrests for minor traffic violations)?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-440)
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-439 [1:1]

YSAQ-440 []Section: SAQ

In total, how many times have you been arrested?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-441

Default Next: YSAQ-441Lead-In: YSAQ-439B [1:4]

YSAQ-441 [R49178.00]Section: SAQ

Since the date of last interview on [date of last interview], have you been arrested by the police or taken into custody for an illegal or delinquent offense (do not include arrests for minor traffic violations)?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-443)
0 No
```

Default Next: YSAQ-442Lead-In: YSAQ-439 [Default], YSAQ-440  
[Default], YSAQ-440 [-2:1]

YSAQ-442 [R49179.00]Section: SAQ

```
([R has ever been arrested] = 1); /* R has ever been arrested */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-447

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-441 [Default]

YSAQ-443 [R49180.00]Section: SAQ

In total, how many times have you been arrested since the last interview on  
[date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YSAQ-447

Default Next: YSAQ-447Lead-In: YSAQ-441 [1:4]

YSAQ-447 [R49181.00]Section: SAQ

([number of arrests] + [never arrested]); /\* arrest loop counter \*/

11

22

33

44

55

66

77

88

99

1010

1111

1212

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-449

Default Next: YSAQ-452Lead-In: YSAQ-443 [Default], YSAQ-442  
[1:9], YSAQ-443 [-2:9]

YSAQ-449 []Section: SAQ

The next questions are about the first time you were ever arrested.

Default Next: YSAQ-450Lead-In: YSAQ-447 [1:5]

YSAQ-450 []Section: SAQ

What month was your first arrest?

1 JANUARY

2 FEBRUARY

3 MARCH

4 APRIL

5 MAY

6 JUNE

7 JULY

8 AUGUST

9 SEPTEMBER

10 OCTOBER

11 NOVEMBER

12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-451Lead-In: YSAQ-449 [Default]

YSAQ-451 [ ]Section: SAQ

What year was your first arrest?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-455Lead-In: YSAQ-450 [Default]

YSAQ-452 [ ]Section: SAQ

The next questions are about your [(number)] arrest since the last interview on [date of last interview].

Default Next: YSAQ-453Lead-In: YSAQ-447 [Default]

YSAQ-453 [R49190.00]Section: SAQ

What month was your [(number)] arrest since the last interview?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-454Lead-In: YSAQ-452 [Default]

YSAQ-454 [R49199.00]Section: SAQ

What year was your [(number)] arrest since last interview?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-455Lead-In: YSAQ-453 [Default]

YSAQ-455 [R49208.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with an offense?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-456)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-451 [Default], YSAQ-454 [Default]

YSAQ-456 [R49217.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with assault, that is, an attack with a weapon or your

hands, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, or manslaughter?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-457Lead-In: YSAQ-455 [1:1]

YSAQ-457 [R49226.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with robbery, that is taking something from someone using a weapon or force?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-458Lead-In: YSAQ-456 [Default]

YSAQ-458 [R49235.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with burglary or breaking and entering, that is, breaking into private property without permission in order to steal?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-459Lead-In: YSAQ-457 [Default]

YSAQ-459 [R49244.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with theft, that is, stealing something without the use of force, such as auto theft, larceny, or shoplifting?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-460Lead-In: YSAQ-458 [Default]

YSAQ-460 [R49253.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with destruction of property, that is, vandalism, arson, malicious destruction, or shoplifting?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-461Lead-In: YSAQ-459 [Default]

YSAQ-461 [R49262.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with other property offenses, such as, fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-462Lead-In: YSAQ-460 [Default]

YSAQ-462 [R49271.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with possession or use of illicit drugs?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-463Lead-In: YSAQ-461 [Default]

YSAQ-463 [R49280.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with the sale or trafficking of illicit drugs?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-464Lead-In: YSAQ-462 [Default]

YSAQ-464 [R49289.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with a major traffic offense, such as, driving under the influence of alcohol or other drugs, reckless driving, or driving without a license?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-465Lead-In: YSAQ-463 [Default]

YSAQ-465 [R49298.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with a public order offense, such as, drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age, disorderly conduct, or a sex offense?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-466Lead-In: YSAQ-464 [Default]

YSAQ-466 [R49307.00]Section: SAQ

Did the police charge you with any other offense we have not talked about?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-467Lead-In: YSAQ-465 [Default]

YSAQ-467 [R49316.00]Section: SAQ

As a result of these charges, did you go to juvenile or adult court?

- 1 JUVENILE COURT
- 2 ADULT COURT

- 3 JUVENILE AND ADULT COURT
- 4 NO COURT ... (Go To YSAQ-492)

Default Next: YSAQ-468Lead-In: YSAQ-466 [Default]

YSAQ-468 [R49325.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of, or found delinquent (adjudicated delinquent) of any charges, or did you plead guilty to any charges?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-469)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-492Lead-In: YSAQ-467 [Default]

YSAQ-469 [R49334.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-456()]=1); /\* R was charged with assault \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-470

Default Next: YSAQ-471Lead-In: YSAQ-468 [1:9]

YSAQ-470 [R49343.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to assault, that is, an attack with a weapon or your hands, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, or manslaughter?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-471Lead-In: YSAQ-469 [1:1]

YSAQ-471 [R49349.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-457()]=1); /\* R was charged with robbery \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-472

Default Next: YSAQ-473Lead-In: YSAQ-470 [Default], YSAQ-469 [Default]

YSAQ-472 [R49358.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to robbery, that is taking something from someone using a weapon or force?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-473Lead-In: YSAQ-471 [1:1]

YSAQ-473 [R49364.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-458()]=1); /\* R was charged with burglary \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-474

Default Next: YSAQ-475Lead-In: YSAQ-471 [Default], YSAQ-472  
[Default]

YSAQ-474 [R49373.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to burglary and breaking and entering, that is, breaking into private property without permission in order to steal?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-475Lead-In: YSAQ-473 [1:1]

YSAQ-475 [R49378.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-459()]=1); /\* R was charged with theft \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-476

Default Next: YSAQ-477Lead-In: YSAQ-473 [Default], YSAQ-474  
[Default]

YSAQ-476 [R49387.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to theft, that is, stealing something without the use of force, such as auto theft, larceny, or shoplifting?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-477Lead-In: YSAQ-475 [1:1]

YSAQ-477 [R49393.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-460()]=1); /\* R was charged with destruction of property \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-478

Default Next: YSAQ-479Lead-In: YSAQ-475 [Default], YSAQ-476  
[Default]

YSAQ-478 [R49402.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to destruction of property, that is, vandalism, arson, malicious destruction, or shoplifting?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-479Lead-In: YSAQ-477 [1:1]

YSAQ-479 [R49408.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-461()]=1); /\* R was charged with other property offenses \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-480

Default Next: YSAQ-481Lead-In: YSAQ-477 [Default], YSAQ-478  
[Default]

YSAQ-480 [R49417.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to other property offenses, such as, fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-481Lead-In: YSAQ-479 [1:1]

YSAQ-481 [R49422.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-462()]=1); /\* R was charged with possession of use of illicit drugs \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-482

Default Next: YSAQ-483Lead-In: YSAQ-479 [Default], YSAQ-480  
[Default]

YSAQ-482 [R49431.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to possession or use of illicit drugs?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-483Lead-In: YSAQ-481 [1:1]

YSAQ-483 [R49439.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-463()]=1); /\* R was charged with sale or trafficking of illicit drugs \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-484

Default Next: YSAQ-485Lead-In: YSAQ-481 [Default], YSAQ-482  
[Default]

YSAQ-484 [R49448.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to the sale or trafficking of  
illicit drugs?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-485Lead-In: YSAQ-483 [1:1]

YSAQ-485 [R49453.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-464()]=1); /\* R was charged with a major traffic offense \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-486

Default Next: YSAQ-487Lead-In: YSAQ-483 [Default], YSAQ-484  
[Default]

YSAQ-486 [R49462.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to a major traffic offense, such  
as, driving under the influence of alcohol or other drugs, reckless driving, or  
driving without a license?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-487Lead-In: YSAQ-485 [1:1]

YSAQ-487 [R49468.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-465()]=1); /\* R was charged with a public order offense \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-488

Default Next: YSAQ-489Lead-In: YSAQ-485 [Default], YSAQ-486  
[Default]

YSAQ-488 [R49477.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to a public order offense, such as, drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age, disorderly conduct, or a sex offense?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-489Lead-In: YSAQ-487 [1:1]

YSAQ-489 [R49483.00]Section: SAQ

([YSAQ-466()]=1); /\* R was charged with other offenses \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-490

Default Next: YSAQ-491Lead-In: YSAQ-487 [Default], YSAQ-488  
[Default]

YSAQ-490 [R49492.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to the other offenses you told us about?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-491Lead-In: YSAQ-489 [1:1]

YSAQ-491 [R49499.00]Section: SAQ

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to any other offenses we have not talked about?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-493Lead-In: YSAQ-490 [Default], YSAQ-489  
[Default]

YSAQ-492 [R49508.00]Section: SAQ

What was the outcome?

- 1 BROUGHT HOME OR NO FURTHER ACTION
- 2 PRE-COURT DIVERSION PROGRAM OR COUNSELING
- 3 COURT APPEARANCE - NO FURTHER ACTION
- 4 OTHER

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-468 [Default], YSAQ-467 [4:1]

YSAQ-493 [R49516.00]Section: SAQ

(([YSAQ-470]=1) OR ([YSAQ-472]=1) OR ([YSAQ-474]=1) OR ([YSAQ-476]=1) OR  
([YSAQ-478]=1) OR ([YSAQ-480]=1) OR ([YSAQ-482]=1) OR ([YSAQ-484]=1) OR  
([YSAQ-486]=1)OR ([YSAQ-488]=1) OR ([YSAQ-491]=1)); /\* R was convicted of at  
least one of the previous offenses \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-494

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-491 [Default]

YSAQ-494 [R49525.00]Section: SAQ

Were you sentenced to spend time in a corrections institution, like a jail,  
prison or a youth institution like juvenile hall or reform school or training  
school or to perform community service?

- 0 NOT SENTENCED TO A CORRECTIONS INSTITUTION ...(Go To YSAQ-505)
- 1 JAIL ...(Go To YSAQ-495)
- 2 ADULT CORRECTIONS INSTITUTION ...(Go To YSAQ-495)
- 3 JUVENILE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTION ...(Go To YSAQ-495)
- 4 REFORM SCHOOL OR TRAINING SCHOOL ...(Go To YSAQ-495)
- 5 COMMUNITY SERVICE ...(Go To YSAQ-500)
- 6 OTHER ...(Go To YSAQ-505)

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-493 [1:1]

YSAQ-495 [R49534.00]Section: SAQ

What month did you begin your sentence?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-496Lead-In: YSAQ-494 [1:1]

YSAQ-496 [R49543.00]Section: SAQ

What year did you begin your sentence?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-497Lead-In: YSAQ-495 [Default]

YSAQ-497 [R49552.00]Section: SAQ

Are you still in a corrections facility?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-513)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-498Lead-In: YSAQ-496 [Default]

YSAQ-498 [R49561.00]Section: SAQ

What month were you released?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-499Lead-In: YSAQ-497 [Default]

YSAQ-499 [R49570.00]Section: SAQ

What year were you released?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-498 [Default]

YSAQ-500 [R49579.00]Section: SAQ

What month did you begin your community service?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-501Lead-In: YSAQ-494 [5:1]

YSAQ-501 [R49583.00]Section: SAQ

What year did you begin your community service?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-502Lead-In: YSAQ-500 [Default]

YSAQ-502 [R49587.00]Section: SAQ

Are you still performing community service?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-505)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-503Lead-In: YSAQ-501 [Default]

YSAQ-503 [R49591.00]Section: SAQ

What month did you complete your community service?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-504Lead-In: YSAQ-502 [Default]

YSAQ-504 [R49594.00]Section: SAQ

What year did you complete your community service?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-503 [Default]

YSAQ-505 [R49597.00]Section: SAQ

Were you put on probation?

1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-506)

0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-494 [6:1], YSAQ-494 [0:1],  
YSAQ-502 [1:1]

YSAQ-506 [R49603.00]Section: SAQ

What month did you begin your probation?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-507Lead-In: YSAQ-505 [1:1]

YSAQ-507 [R49608.00]Section: SAQ

What year did you begin your probation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-506BLead-In: YSAQ-506 [Default]

YSAQ-506B [R49613.00]Section: SAQ

Are you still on probation?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YSAQ-513)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-508Lead-In: YSAQ-507 [Default]

YSAQ-508 [R49618.00]Section: SAQ

What month did you end your probation?

- 1 JANUARY
- 2 FEBRUARY
- 3 MARCH
- 4 APRIL
- 5 MAY
- 6 JUNE
- 7 JULY
- 8 AUGUST
- 9 SEPTEMBER
- 10 OCTOBER
- 11 NOVEMBER
- 12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQ-509Lead-In: YSAQ-506B [Default]

YSAQ-509 [R49621.00]Section: SAQ

What year did you end your probation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-513Lead-In: YSAQ-508 [Default]

YSAQ-513 [R49633.00]Section: SAQ

What is the percent chance that you would be arrested if you stole a car?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-514Lead-In: YSAQ-442 [Default], YSAQ-455  
[Default], YSAQ-494 [Default], YSAQ-499 [Default], YSAQ-504 [Default],  
YSAQ-509 [Default], YSAQ-493 [Default], YSAQ-439B [Default], YSAQ-505  
[Default], YSAQ-492 [Default], YSAQ-497 [1:4], YSAQ-506B [1:4]

YSAQ-514 [R49634.00]Section: SAQ

Suppose you were arrested for stealing a car, what is the percent chance that you would be released by the police without charges or dismissed at court?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-515Lead-In: YSAQ-513 [Default]

YSAQ-515 [R49635.00]Section: SAQ

Suppose you were arrested for stealing a car, what is the percent chance that you would pay a fine and be released?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-516Lead-In: YSAQ-514 [Default]

YSAQ-516 [R49636.00]Section: SAQ

Suppose you were arrested for stealing a car, what is the percent chance that you would serve time in jail?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YSAQ-516ALeAD-In: YSAQ-515 [Default]

YSAQ-516A [R49637.00]Section: SAQ

(([check R has answered violence series previously] = 0) AND ([age as of  
12/31/1999]>=18)); /\* R has not already received these questions and age as of  
12/31/99 >= 18 \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YSAQ-517

Default Next: YSAQ-521Lead-In: YSAQ-516 [Default]

YSAQ-517 [R49638.00]Section: SAQ

The following questions are about things you may have experienced between the ages of 12 and 18.

Between these ages, did you ever have your house or apartment broken into?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-518Lead-In: YSAQ-516A [1:1]

YSAQ-518 [R49639.00]Section: SAQ

Between the ages of 12 and 18, were you ever the victim of repeated bullying?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-519Lead-In: YSAQ-517 [Default]

YSAQ-519 [R49640.00]Section: SAQ

Between the ages of 12 and 18, have you ever been shot at, or seen someone get shot or shot at with a gun?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YSAQ-520)
- 0 No

Default Next: YSAQ-521Lead-In: YSAQ-518 [Default]

YSAQ-520 [R49641.00]Section: SAQ

What was your relationship to the person who was shot or shot at?

- 1 MYSELF
- 2 RELATIVE
- 3 FRIEND
- 4 STRANGER

Default Next: YSAQ-521Lead-In: YSAQ-519 [1:1]

YSAQ-521 []Section: SAQ

Thank you for answering these questions.

Please give the computer back to the interviewer for the rest of the interview.

Default Next: YMAR-610Lead-In: YSAQ-516A [Default], YSAQ-520  
[Default], YSAQ-519 [Default]

YMAR-610 [R49642.00]Section: Marriage

([age as of 12/31/1999] < 16); /\* R's age as of 12/31/99 < 16 \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-050

Default Next: YMAR-620Lead-In: YSAQ-521 [Default]

YMAR-620 [R49643.00]Section: Marriage

Now we want to ask you about marriages and marriage-like relationships. What is your current marital status?

- 0 Never-married
- 1 Married
- 2 Separated
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Widowed

Default Next: YMAR-630Lead-In: YMAR-610 [Default]

YMAR-630 [R49644.00]Section: Marriage

([marital status] != 1)AND([R's spouse is in the household]=1); /\* R reported a spouse in the HH and is now denying being married /

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-640

Default Next: YMAR-700Lead-In: YMAR-620 [Default]

YMAR-640 [R49645.00]Section: Marriage

Earlier you said that you had a spouse in the household but now you are reporting that you are [single/married/separated/divorced/widowed]. Can you please explain this discrepancy?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YMAR-650Lead-In: YMAR-630 [1:3]

YMAR-650 [R49646.00]Section: Marriage

Just to confirm our information, what is your current marital status?

- 0 Never-married
- 1 Married
- 2 Separated
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Widowed

Default Next: YMAR-700Lead-In: YMAR-640 [Default]

YMAR-700 [R49647.00]Section: Marriage

```
([age as of 12/31/1999] = 16); /* R's age as of 12/31/99 = 16 /
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-800
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-706Lead-In: YMAR-630 [Default], YMAR-650
 [Default]
```

```
YMAR-706 [R49648.00]Section: Marriage
```

```
([number of DLI partners] <=0); /* R was not married/had no partner or answered
refused/don't know at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-710
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-707Lead-In: YMAR-700 [Default]
```

```
YMAR-707 [R49649.00]Section: Marriage
```

```
(([R had a partner at DLI] =0) and ([R had a spouse at dli] = 0)); /* R was not
married and had no spouse at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-712
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-708Lead-In: YMAR-706 [Default]
```

```
YMAR-708 [R49650.00]Section: Marriage
```

```
([R had a partner at DLI] = 1); /* R was living with a partner at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-714
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-716Lead-In: YMAR-707 [Default]
```

```
YMAR-710 [R49652.00]Section: Marriage
```

In this study we define a marriage-like relationship as a sexual relationship in which partners of the opposite sex live together for one month or more. When we talked to you during our last interview, my computer tells me that you had not ever been married or lived in a marriage-like relationship at that time. Is that correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YMAR-740)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-718Lead-In: YMAR-706 [1:1]
```

YMAR-712 [R49653.00]Section: Marriage

In this study we define a marriage-like relationship as a sexual relationship in which partners of the opposite sex live together for one month or more. When we talked to you during our last interview, my computer tells me that you had had a marriage/marriage-like relationship before our interview, but that you were not in one at the time of that interview. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-740)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-718Lead-In: YMAR-707 [1:1]

YMAR-714 [R49654.00]Section: Marriage

In this study we define a marriage-like relationship as a sexual relationship in which partners of the opposite sex live together for one month or more. When we talked to you during our last interview, my computer tells me that you were in a marriage-like relationship at that time. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-729E)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-718Lead-In: YMAR-708 [1:1]

YMAR-716 [R49655.00]Section: Marriage

In this study we define a marriage-like relationship as a sexual relationship in which partners of the opposite sex live together for one month or more. When we talked to you during our last interview, my computer tells me that you were married at that time. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-729E)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-718Lead-In: YMAR-708 [Default]

YMAR-718 [R49656.00]Section: Marriage

If my information from last year is incorrect, then were you living either in a marriage or in a marriage-like relationship at the time of our last interview in [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-720)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-740Lead-In: YMAR-710 [Default], YMAR-716 [Default], YMAR-714 [Default], YMAR-712 [Default]

YMAR-720 []Section: Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of that partner you were living with at the time of our last interview.

(ENTER NAME)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YMAR-729ELead-In: YMAR-718 [1:3]

YMAR-729E [R49658.00]Section: Marriage

XFER(ROS=HHI,DIR=OUT,COND=(RELY=1 OR RELY=2 OR RELY=69),FIELDS=(NAME=[(name)]));  
/\* Get the spouse or partner off of the HHI Roster \*/

0 - 00  
1 - 11  
2 - 22  
3 - 33  
4 - 44  
5 - 55  
6 - 66  
7 - 77  
8 - 88  
9 - 99  
10 - 1010  
11 - 1111  
12 - 1212  
13 - 1313  
14 - 1414  
15 - 1515  
16 - 1616  
17 - 1717  
18 - 1818  
19 - 1919  
20 - 99999920+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YMAR-730

Default Next: YMAR-729DLead-In: YMAR-720 [Default], YMAR-716  
[1:9], YMAR-714 [1:9]

YMAR-729D [R49659.00]Section: Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IS [this partner], THE PERSON R WAS LIVING WITH AT THE TIME OF THE  
LAST INTERVIEW, THE SAME PERSON AS [(name)]1, WHO WAS REPORTED IN THIS  
INTERVIEW'S HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION SECTION?

1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-730)  
0 No

Default Next: YMAR-730Lead-In: YMAR-729E [Default]

YMAR-730 [R49660.00]Section: Marriage

Before we discuss your relationship with [this partner], tell me please, have  
you had any other marriages or marriage-like relationships since the last  
interview on [date of last interview] that lasted one month or more?

1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-750)  
0 No

Default Next: YMAR-1500Lead-In: YMAR-729D [Default], YMAR-729E

[0:1], YMAR-729D [1:1]

YMAR-740 [R49661.00]Section: Marriage

Since the date of our last interview, have you been married to someone, or lived with someone in a marriage-like relationship?

1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-750)  
0 No

Default Next: YMAR-1500Lead-In: YMAR-718 [Default], YMAR-710  
[1:1], YMAR-712 [1:1]

YMAR-750 []Section: Marriage

Can you tell me the names (initials) of these different partners who aren't already on the list? Please begin with the first partner your lived with and continue to the (most recent/current) partner.

PROBE: AND WHO ELSE?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER ALL NAMES OR INITIALS ON EMPTY LINES IN THE ROSTER BELOW.)

Default Next: YMAR-1500Lead-In: YMAR-740 [1:10], YMAR-730 [1:10]

YMAR-800 []Section: Marriage

In this study we define a marriage-like relationship as a sexual relationship in which partners of the opposite sex live together for one month or more.

Default Next: YMAR-900Lead-In: YMAR-700 [1:5]

YMAR-900 [R49663.00]Section: Marriage

([marital status] >= 1); /\* R has been married \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-1300

Default Next: YMAR-1000Lead-In: YMAR-800 [Default]

YMAR-1000 [R49664.00]Section: Marriage

Have you EVER been married to or lived with someone in a marriage-like relationship?

1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-1300)  
0 No

Default Next: YFER-050Lead-In: YMAR-900 [Default]

YMAR-1300 []Section: Marriage

Can you tell me the names (initials) of all of these different partners with whom you have ever lived in a marriage-like relationship? Please begin with the first partner you ever lived with and continue to the (most recent/current) partner.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER ALL NAMES OR INITIALS ON THE ROSTER BELOW.)

Default Next: YMAR-1500Lead-In: YMAR-900 [1:10], YMAR-1000 [1:10]

YMAR-1500 [R49665.00]Section: Marriage

([number of partners] =0); /\* No partners are listed on the roster \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-2010

Default Next: YMAR-1600Lead-In: YMAR-740 [Default], YMAR-750  
[Default], YMAR-1300 [Default], YMAR-730 [Default]

YMAR-1600 [R49666.00]Section: Marriage

([R has a prtner in the household] = 1) OR ([marital status] = 1); /\* R is married or has a partner \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-1700

Default Next: YMAR-2010Lead-In: YMAR-1500 [Default]

YMAR-1700 [R49667.00]Section: Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE CURRENT (SPOUSE/PARTNER).

HIGHLIGHT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE. IF R'S CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER IS NOT LISTED, RETURN

TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION AND ADD THIS PERSON TO THE ROSTER.

Default Next: YMAR-1900Lead-In: YMAR-1600 [1:10]

YMAR-1900 []Section: Marriage

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED [this spouse/partner] AS THE CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER OF R.

IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, PLEASE RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION AND SELECT ANOTHER LINE FROM THE ROSTER.

Default Next: YMAR-2010Lead-In: YMAR-1700 [Default]

YMAR-2010 [R49668.00]Section: Marriage

([R has a prtner in the household] = 1) OR ([marital status] = 1); /\* R is

married or has a partner \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-2020

Default Next: YMAR-2100Lead-In: YMAR-1900 [Default], YMAR-1600  
[Default], YMAR-1500 [1:9]

YMAR-2020 [ ]Section: Marriage

Now we would like to know about your relationship with your current spouse or partner.

Default Next: YMAR-2030Lead-In: YMAR-2010 [1:5]

YMAR-2030 [R49670.00]Section: Marriage

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not close at all and 10 is very close, how close do you feel towards [this spouse/partner]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YMAR-2040Lead-In: YMAR-2020 [Default]

YMAR-2040 [R49671.00]Section: Marriage

How much do you feel that [this spouse/partner] cares about you? Again, 0 means not close at all and 10 means very close.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YMAR-2050Lead-In: YMAR-2030 [Default]

YMAR-2050 [R49672.00]Section: Marriage

Overall what is your relationship like with [this spouse/partner]? On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is no conflict and 10 is a lot of conflict, how would you rate your relationship with [this spouse/partner]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YMAR-2100Lead-In: YMAR-2040 [Default]

YMAR-2100 [R49673.00]Section: Marriage

([R's spouse is in the household] =1) AND ([marital status]=1); /\* R has a spouse in the household \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-2200

Default Next: YMAR-2300Lead-In: YMAR-2010 [Default], YMAR-2050  
[Default]

YMAR-2200 [R49674.00]Section: Marriage

We have your spouse [this spouse/partner] as currently living in your household.  
Is that correct?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-2900Lead-In: YMAR-2100 [1:1]

YMAR-2300 [R49675.00]Section: Marriage

([R has a prtner in the household] =1); /\* R has a partner \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-2400

Default Next: YMAR-2500Lead-In: YMAR-2100 [Default]

YMAR-2400 [R49676.00]Section: Marriage

We have your partner [this spouse/partner] as currently living in your household. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-2900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-2500Lead-In: YMAR-2300 [1:1]

YMAR-2500 [R49677.00]Section: Marriage

([R has lived in a marriage/marriage-like relationship] =1) AND ([R's spouse is in the household] =0) AND ([R has a prtner in the household] =0); /\* R has been married, but does not currently have a partner or spouse in the hh \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-2600

Default Next: YMAR-2800Lead-In: YMAR-2300 [Default], YMAR-2400 [Default]

YMAR-2600 [R49678.00]Section: Marriage

Do you have a spouse that currently lives with you?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-2900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-2800Lead-In: YMAR-2500 [1:1]

YMAR-2800 [R49679.00]Section: Marriage

Do you have a partner that currently lives with you?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-2900Lead-In: YMAR-2500 [Default], YMAR-2600  
[Default]

YMAR-2900 [R49680.00]Section: Marriage

([number of partners] = 0) OR ([number of partners] = 0); /\* No one is listed on  
partner roster \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-050

Default Next: YMAR-3050Lead-In: YMAR-2800 [Default], YMAR-2200  
[Default], YMAR-2400 [1:9], YMAR-2600 [1:9]

YMAR-3050 [R49681.00]Section: Marriage

([check] = 2); /\* R had a spouse or partner at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-4670

Default Next: YMAR-3100Lead-In: YMAR-2900 [Default]

YMAR-3100 [R49685.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year did you start living with [this partner] for the first  
time?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW WHEN THEY BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER, TRY TO ASSIST  
R IN CREATING AN ESTIMATE. (E.G. HOW OLD WERE YOU? WHAT SEASON WAS IT?))

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-3200Lead-In: YMAR-3050 [Default]

YMAR-3200 [R49693.00]Section: Marriage

How old was [this partner] when you began living together?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YMAR-3300

Default Next: YMAR-3400Lead-In: YMAR-3100 [Default]

YMAR-3300 [R49697.00]Section: Marriage

What is your best guess? Was your partner ...

- 1 17 or younger?
- 2 18 to 19?
- 3 20 to 24?
- 4 25 to 40?
- 5 Older than 40?

Default Next: YMAR-3400Lead-In: YMAR-3200 [-2:1]

YMAR-3400 [R49699.00]Section: Marriage

([current spouse's or partner's ID] = [(loop)]); /\* Person listed is the current spouse or partner \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-4500

Default Next: YMAR-3500Lead-In: YMAR-3200 [Default], YMAR-3300 [Default]

YMAR-3500 [R49703.00]Section: Marriage

At the time you BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER, what was the highest grade of schooling that [this partner] had COMPLETED?

- 0 None 1 1st grade 2 2nd grade
- 3 3rd grade 4 4th grade 5 5th grade
- 6 6th grade 7 7th grade 8 8th grade
- 9 9th grade10 10th grade11 11th grade
- 12 12th grade13 1st year of college14 2nd year of college
- 15 3rd year of college16 4th year of college17 5th year of college
- 18 6th year of college19 7th year of college20 8th year of college
- 93 Pre-kindergarten94 Kindergarten95 Ungraded

Default Next: YMAR-3600Lead-In: YMAR-3400 [Default]

YMAR-3600 [R49706.00]Section: Marriage

([highest grade completed] <= 11) or ([highest grade completed] = 93) or ([highest grade completed] = 94); /\* The partner's highest grade completed is <= 11th grade \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-3800

Default Next: YMAR-3700Lead-In: YMAR-3500 [Default]

YMAR-3700 [R49709.00]Section: Marriage

What was the highest educational degree/certificate that [this partner] had received?

- 1 None
- 2 GED
- 3 High school diploma (Regular 12 year program)
- 4 Associate/Junior college (AA)
- 5 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS)
- 6 Master's degree (MA, MS)
- 7 PhD
- 8 Professional degree (DDS, JD, MD)

Default Next: YMAR-3800Lead-In: YMAR-3600 [Default]

YMAR-3800 [R49712.00]Section: Marriage

At the time you BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER, was [this partner] ...  
... enrolled in school?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-3900Lead-In: YMAR-3700 [Default], YMAR-3600  
[1:1]

YMAR-3900 [R49715.00]Section: Marriage

... working?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-4000Lead-In: YMAR-3800 [Default]

YMAR-4000 [R49718.00]Section: Marriage

... receiving welfare or some type of government assistance?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-4100Lead-In: YMAR-3900 [Default]

YMAR-4100 [R49721.00]Section: Marriage

(HAND R SHOWCARD AA)

What religion did [this partner] belong to at that time?

- 1 1. Roman Catholic 2 2. Baptist 3 3. Methodist
- 4 4. Lutheran 5 5. Presbyterian 6 6. Episcopal/Anglican
- 7 7. United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical Reformed)
- 8 8. Disciples of Christ (or the Christian Church)
- 9 9. Reform (or Reformed Church in America or Christian Reformed Church)
- 10 10. Holiness (Nazarene, Wesleyan, Free Methodist)
- 11 11.

Pentecostal (Assembly of God, Pentecostal Holiness)12 12.  
 Nondenominational Christian (Bible Church)  
 13 13. Other Protestant14 14. Jewish - Orthodox15 15. Jewish -  
 Conservative  
 16 16. Jewish - Reform17 17. Jewish - Other Jewish18 18.  
 Mormon (all types of Latter Day Saints)  
 19 19. Eastern Orthodox20 20. Unitarian21 21. Muslim (or Moslem  
 or Islam)  
 22 22. Hindu/Buddhist23 23. Native American Tribal Religion24 24.  
 Other organized religion (SPECIFY)  
 25 25. None, no religion - Agnostic (doesn't know if there is a  
 God)26 26. None, no religion - Atheist (confident there is no God)27  
 27. None, no religion - personal philosophy

Default Next: YMAR-4250Lead-In: YMAR-4000 [Default]

YMAR-4250 [R49724.00]Section: Marriage

Is [this partner] Hispanic, Latino or of Spanish origin?

1 Yes  
 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-4300Lead-In: YMAR-4100 [Default]

YMAR-4300 [R49727.00]Section: Marriage

Is [this partner]?

(INTERVIEWER: READ LIST)

1 White  
 2 Black or African American  
 3 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut  
 4 Asian or Pacific Islander  
 5 Something else? (SPECIFY)  
 6 R REFUSES TO CLASSIFY RACE EXCEPT AS HISPANIC/LATINO

Default Next: YMAR-4500Lead-In: YMAR-4250 [Default]

YMAR-4500 [R49730.00]Section: Marriage

Were you legally married to [this partner] when you began living together for  
 the first time?

1 Yes  
 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-4650Lead-In: YMAR-4300 [Default], YMAR-3400  
 [1:1]

YMAR-4650 [R49734.00]Section: Marriage

([check] = 1); /\* R was eligible for the marriage section at DLI \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-4670

Default Next: YMAR-4700Lead-In: YMAR-4500 [Default]

YMAR-4670 [R49738.00]Section: Marriage

Have you lived with [this partner] continuously since our last interview?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-6600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-4800Lead-In: YMAR-4650 [1:1], YMAR-3050 [1:1]

YMAR-4700 [R49739.00]Section: Marriage

Have you lived with [this partner] continuously since [(date)/the time you first started living together]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-6600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-4800Lead-In: YMAR-4650 [Default]

YMAR-4800 [R49743.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year did you first stop living with [this partner]?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-4900Lead-In: YMAR-4700 [Default], YMAR-4670 [Default]

YMAR-4900 [R49746.00]Section: Marriage

During this time that you were living with [this partner], were there any changes in your marital status?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-5400)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-6300Lead-In: YMAR-4800 [Default]

YMAR-5400 [R49753.00]Section: Marriage

What was the [first/next] change in marital status? Did you . . .

- 1 Become legally married ... (Go To YMAR-5700)
- 2 Reunite
- 3 Get a legal separation only ... (Go To YMAR-5600)
- 4 Get a legal divorce ... (Go To YMAR-5600)
- 5 Get an annulment ... (Go To YMAR-5600)

Default Next: YMAR-6100Lead-In: YMAR-4900 [1:1]

YMAR-5600 [R49757.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year was the [legal separation/legal divorce/annulment] obtained?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-6100Lead-In: YMAR-5400 [3:6]

YMAR-5700 [R49760.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year did you [first/next] marry [this partner]([loop])?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-6100Lead-In: YMAR-5400 [1:6]

YMAR-6100 [R49766.00]Section: Marriage

During this time that you were living with [this partner]([loop]), was there another change in your marital status?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YMAR-6300Lead-In: YMAR-5600 [Default], YMAR-5700 [Default], YMAR-5400 [Default]

YMAR-6300 [R49774.00]Section: Marriage

At the time you first stopped living with [this partner], were you and your partner:

0 Not married

1 Married

2 Separated

3 Divorced

4 Widowed ...(Go To YMAR-11400)

Default Next: YMAR-6400Lead-In: YMAR-6100 [Default], YMAR-4900 [Default]

YMAR-6400 [R49777.00]Section: Marriage

Did you ever live with [this partner] again?

1 Yes ...(Go To YMAR-6600)

0 No

Default Next: YMAR-11400Lead-In: YMAR-6300 [Default]

YMAR-6600 [R49780.00]Section: Marriage

```
([continuous partenr]([loop])) = 0); /* this is to handle those people who are
continuous - they will only go through this loop once, and don't need to be
asked the first two questions. */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-7000
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-7250Lead-In: YMAR-4700 [1:9], YMAR-6400 [1:9],
 YMAR-4670 [1:9]
```

```
YMAR-7000 [R49791.00]Section: Marriage
```

```
When did you next start living with [this partner]([loop]) again?
```

```
Enter Date:
MonthYear
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-7200Lead-In: YMAR-6600 [1:6]
```

```
YMAR-7200 [R49797.00]Section: Marriage
```

```
Between the time you left and the time you moved back in with [this
partner]([loop]), was there any change in your marital status with that
partner?
```

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YMAR-7900)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-9100Lead-In: YMAR-7000 [Default]
```

```
YMAR-7250 [R49800.00]Section: Marriage
```

```
([check] = 1); /* R was eligible for the marriage section at DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-7270
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-7300Lead-In: YMAR-6600 [Default]
```

```
YMAR-7270 [R49803.00]Section: Marriage
```

```
Since the date of our last interview, has there been any change in you and your
partner's marital status?
```

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YMAR-7900)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YMAR-7350Lead-In: YMAR-7250 [1:1]
```

```
YMAR-7300 [R49806.00]Section: Marriage
```

Since you started living with your partner, has there been any change in you and your partner's marital status?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-7900)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-7350Lead-In: YMAR-7250 [Default]

YMAR-7350 [R49808.00]Section: Marriage

So just to check, you are still living with [this partner]([loop]) in a marriage or marriage-like relationship?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-11200)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-7900Lead-In: YMAR-7300 [Default], YMAR-7270 [Default]

YMAR-7900 [R49813.00]Section: Marriage

What was the [first/next] change in marital status? Did you . . .

- 1 Become legally married ... (Go To YMAR-8200)
- 2 Reunite
- 3 Get a legal separation only ... (Go To YMAR-8100)
- 4 Get a legal divorce ... (Go To YMAR-8100)
- 5 Get an annulment ... (Go To YMAR-8100)

Default Next: YMAR-8400Lead-In: YMAR-7350 [Default], YMAR-7200 [1:1], YMAR-7300 [1:1], YMAR-7270 [1:1]

YMAR-8100 [R49815.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year was the [legal separation/legal divorce/annulment] obtained?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-8300Lead-In: YMAR-7900 [3:6]

YMAR-8200 [R49816.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year did you [first/next] marry [this partner]([loop])?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-8300Lead-In: YMAR-7900 [1:6]

YMAR-8300 [R49818.00]Section: Marriage

([continuous partnerr]([loop]) = 1); /\* This a continuous partner \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-8400

Default Next: YMAR-8500Lead-In: YMAR-8100 [Default], YMAR-8200  
[Default]

YMAR-8400 [R49820.00]Section: Marriage

Was there another change in the marital status between you and [this partner]([loop])?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YMAR-9000Lead-In: YMAR-7900 [Default], YMAR-8300  
[1:1]

YMAR-8500 [R49822.00]Section: Marriage

Between the time you left and the time you moved back in with [this partner]([loop]), was there another change in your marital status?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YMAR-9000Lead-In: YMAR-8300 [Default]

YMAR-9000 [R49825.00]Section: Marriage

([continuous partnr]([loop]) = 1); /\* This is a continuous partner \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-11200

Default Next: YMAR-9100Lead-In: YMAR-8400 [Default], YMAR-8500  
[Default]

YMAR-9100 [R49827.00]Section: Marriage

Have you lived with [this partner]([loop]) continuously since [(date)/the time you next started living together]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-9300)  
0 No

Default Next: YMAR-9200Lead-In: YMAR-7200 [Default], YMAR-9000  
[Default]

YMAR-9200 [R49830.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year did you next stop living with [this partner]([loop])?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-9300Lead-In: YMAR-9100 [Default]

YMAR-9300 [R49833.00]Section: Marriage

During this time that you were living with [this partner]([loop]), were there any changes in your marital status?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YMAR-9800)
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-10700Lead-In: YMAR-9200 [Default], YMAR-9100  
[1:1]

YMAR-9800 [R49837.00]Section: Marriage

What was the [first/next] change in marital status? Did you . . .

- 1 Become legally married ... (Go To YMAR-10100)
- 2 Reunite
- 3 Get a legal separation only ... (Go To YMAR-10000)
- 4 Get a legal divorce ... (Go To YMAR-10000)
- 5 Get an annulment ... (Go To YMAR-10000)

Default Next: YMAR-10200Lead-In: YMAR-9300 [1:1]

YMAR-10000 []Section: Marriage

In what month and year was the [legal separation/legal divorce/annulment] obtained?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-10200Lead-In: YMAR-9800 [3:6]

YMAR-10100 [R49838.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year did you [first/next] marry [this partner]([loop])?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YMAR-10200Lead-In: YMAR-9800 [1:6]

YMAR-10200 [R49839.00]Section: Marriage

During this time that you were living with [this partner]([loop]), was there another change in your marital status?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-10700Lead-In: YMAR-9800 [Default], YMAR-10100  
[Default], YMAR-10000 [Default]

YMAR-10700 [R49841.00]Section: Marriage

([continuous partner] = 1); /\* This a continuous person \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YMAR-11200

Default Next: YMAR-10800Lead-In: YMAR-9300 [Default], YMAR-10200  
[Default]

YMAR-10800 [R49844.00]Section: Marriage

At the time you next stopped living with [this partner]([loop]), were you and your partner:

- 0 Not married
- 1 Married
- 2 Separated
- 3 Divorced

Default Next: YMAR-10900Lead-In: YMAR-10700 [Default]

YMAR-10900 [R49847.00]Section: Marriage

Did you ever live with [this partner]([loop]) again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YMAR-11200Lead-In: YMAR-10800 [Default]

YMAR-11200 [R49850.00]Section: Marriage

([continuous partenr] = 1); /\* This is a continuous relationship, skip the next couple questions \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-050

Default Next: YMAR-11300Lead-In: YMAR-10900 [Default], YMAR-9000  
[1:9], YMAR-10700 [1:9], YMAR-7350 [1:9]

YMAR-11300 [R49853.00]Section: Marriage

([continuous partner]([loop]):[loop number 2]) = 1); /\* This is a continuous relationship, skip the next couple questions \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-050

Default Next: YMAR-11400Lead-In: YMAR-11200 [Default]

YMAR-11400 [R49854.00]Section: Marriage

What is the current status of your relationship with [this partner]([loop])?

(How did this relationship finally end?)

- 1 Break-up
- 2 Annulment, nothing legal
- 3 Legal separation only (no legal divorce) ...(Go To YMAR-11700)
- 4 Legal divorce ...(Go To YMAR-11700)
- 5 Death ...(Go To YMAR-11700)

Default Next: YFER-050Lead-In: YMAR-6400 [Default], YMAR-11300  
[Default], YMAR-6300 [4:1]

YMAR-11700 [R49859.00]Section: Marriage

In what month and year [was the legal separation or divorce obtained/did your partner's death occur/did this occur]?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-050Lead-In: YMAR-11400 [3:6]

YFER-050 [ ]Section: Fertility

Now we would like to ask you about any biological or adopted children you might have.

Default Next: YFER-250Lead-In: YMAR-11400 [Default], YMAR-11700  
[Default], YMAR-1000 [Default], YMAR-610 [1:5], YMAR-2900 [1:5],  
YMAR-11300 [1:5], YMAR-11200 [1:5]

YFER-250 [R49866.00]Section: Fertility

XFER (ROS=TOTBIOCHILDUPD, DIR=OUT, FIELDS=(AGE=[age], NAME=[this child],  
SEX=[gender], BDATE=[birthdate], DECEASED=[is deceased], HHFLAG=[household  
flag], RELY=[relationship to R], UID=[unique ID], CHILDDID=[child ID],  
PARENTUID=[parent UID])); /\* Xfer out bio children from edit roster \*/

- 0 - 00
- 1 - 11
- 2 - 22
- 3 - 33
- 4 - 44
- 5 - 55
- 6 - 66
- 7 - 77
- 8 - 88
- 9 - 99
- 10 - 99910+

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo YFER-5300

Default Next: YFER-700Lead-In: YFER-050 [Default]

YFER-700 [R49867.00]Section: Fertility

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:) Our records show that (CHILD) is a (1=MALE,2=FEMALE) and was born on (BIRTHDATE). Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING CURSOR KEYS AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF THERE IS ANY INCORRECT INFORMATION OR THE ENTRY NEEDS TO BE DELETED, HIGHLIGHT CHILD RECORD MENTIONED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT OR DELETE INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-1848B

Default Next: YFER-800Lead-In: YFER-250 [Default]

YFER-800 [R49872.00]Section: Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:)

Is [this child]([child line ID])'s name correct?

Is [this child]([child line ID])'s sex correct? (GENDER=[gender]([child line ID]))

Is [this child]([child line ID])'s birthdate correct?

(BIRTHDATE=[birthdate]([child line ID]))

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Name
- 2 Birthdate
- 3 Sex
- 4 Delete from roster

Default Next: YFER-900Lead-In: YFER-700 [Default]

YFER-900 [R49876.00]Section: Fertility

INLIST ([YFER-800()],1); /\* Bio child's name was incorrect. \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-1000

Default Next: YFER-1200Lead-In: YFER-800 [Default]

YFER-1000 []Section: Fertility

What is the correct name and spelling for [this child]([child line ID])?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-1200Lead-In: YFER-900 [1:3]

YFER-1200 [R49883.00]Section: Fertility

```
INLIST ([YFER-800()],2); /* Bio child's birthdate was incorrect. */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-1300

Default Next: YFER-1500Lead-In: YFER-900 [Default], YFER-1000  
[Default]

YFER-1300 [R49887.00]Section: Fertility

What is the correct birthdate for [this child]([child line ID])?

```
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)
Enter Date:
MonthDayYear
```

Default Next: YFER-1500Lead-In: YFER-1200 [1:6]

YFER-1500 [R49888.00]Section: Fertility

```
INLIST ([YFER-800()],3); /* Bio child's sex was incorrect. */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-1600

Default Next: YFER-1810Lead-In: YFER-1200 [Default], YFER-1300  
[Default]

YFER-1600 [R49892.00]Section: Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of [this  
child]([child line ID])?

```
(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)
1 Boy
2 Girl
```

Default Next: YFER-1810Lead-In: YFER-1500 [1:1]

YFER-1810 [R49893.00]Section: Fertility

```
INLIST ([YFER-800()],4); /* Bio child needs to be deleted from the roster */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-1820

Default Next: YFER-1848BLead-In: YFER-1500 [Default], YFER-1600  
[Default]

YFER-1820 [R49897.00]Section: Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SURE THAT YOU WANT TO DELETE [this child]([child line ID])?)

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YFER-1848B)

Default Next: YFER-1848BLead-In: YFER-1810 [1:1]

YFER-1848B [R49906.00]Section: Fertility

XFER (ROS=TOTBIOCHILDUPD2, DIR=OUT, FIELDS=(AGE=[age], NAME=[this child], SEX=[gender], BDATE=[birthdate], DECEASED=[is deceased], HHFLAG=[household flag], RELY=[relationship to R], UID=[unique ID], CHILDDID=[child ID], PARENTUID=[parent UID])); /\* Xfer out bio children from edit roster \*/

- 0 - 00
- 1 - 91-9
- 10 - 1910-19
- 20 - 2920-29
- 30 - 3930-39
- 40 - 4940-49
- 50 - 5950-59
- 60 - 6960-69
- 70 - 7970-79
- 80 - 8980-89
- 90 - 9990-99
- 100 - 99999999100+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-5300

Default Next: YFER-1849GLead-In: YFER-1810 [Default], YFER-1820 [Default], YFER-700 [1:9], YFER-1820 [0:9]

YFER-1849G [R49907.00]Section: Fertility

([is deceased]="Y") OR ([is deceased]="y"); /\* the child is deceased \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-1860

Default Next: YFER-1850Lead-In: YFER-1848B [Default]

YFER-1850 [R49911.00]Section: Fertility

Does [this child] live primarily with you or somewhere else?

(INTERVIEWER: IF [this child] is living with both biological parents, select the first category.)

- 1 RESIDES WITH RESPONDENT ALL THE TIME
- 2 RESIDES WITH OTHER BIO-PARENT ALL THE TIME
- 3 GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION

- 4 IN FOSTER CARE - NON-RELATIVE OF CHILD
- 5 INSTITUTIONALIZED (EG. HOSPITAL)
- 6 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH OTHER BIO PARENT
- 7 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH SOMEONE ELSE
- 8 CHILD IS AWAY AT SCHOOL
- 9 CHILD IS DECEASED ... (Go To YFER-1860)
- 10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 11 IN FOSTER CARE - RELATIVE OF CHILD

Default Next: YFER-1855Lead-In: YFER-1849G [Default]

YFER-1855 [R49915.00]Section: Fertility

([YFER-1850()]);

- 1Resides with respondent all the time
- 2Resides with other bio-parent all the time
- 3Given up for adoption
- 4In foster care - non-relative of child
- 5Institutionalized (e.g. hospital)
- 6Child lives part-time with R and part-time with other parent
- 7Child lives part-time with R and part-time with someone else
- 8Child is away at school
- 9Child is deceased
- 10Other (specify)
- 11In foster care - relative of child

If Answer >= 2 AND Answer <= 8 Then GoTo YFER-1870

If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo YFER-1870

Default Next: YFER-5300Lead-In: YFER-1850 [Default]

YFER-1860 [R49919.00]Section: Fertility

In what month and year did [this child] die?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-5300Lead-In: YFER-1850 [9:6], YFER-1849G [1:6]

YFER-1870 [R49920.00]Section: Fertility

In what month and year did [this child] last live with you?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE

2 CHILD NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT ... (Go To YFER-1880)

Default Next: YFER-1875Lead-In: YFER-1855 [2:1], YFER-1855 [10:1]

YFER-1875 [R49923.00]Section: Fertility

(In what month and year did [this child] last live with you?)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-1880Lead-In: YFER-1870 [Default]

YFER-1880 [R49926.00]Section: Fertility

([YFER-1850()]=3); /\* child has been given up for adoption \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5300

Default Next: YFER-1890Lead-In: YFER-1875 [Default], YFER-1870  
[2:9]

YFER-1890 [R49929.00]Section: Fertility

([YFER-1850()]=4 OR [YFER-1850()]=5 OR [YFER-1850()]=11); /\* the child is in foster care \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-1895

Default Next: YFER-5300Lead-In: YFER-1880 [Default]

YFER-1895 [R49932.00]Section: Fertility

Are you still legally responsible for [this child], or have your parental rights and responsibilities been terminated?

- 1 R still parent
- 2 R's right terminated
- 3 R never had rights

Default Next: YFER-5300Lead-In: YFER-1890 [1:1]

YFER-5300 [R49949.00]Section: Fertility

Have you ever had any biological children (other than those listed in the previous question)? Please include any children that may have been put up for adoption, or that you no longer have any connection with.

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YFER-5500)
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-4929HNLead-In: YFER-1890 [Default], YFER-1855  
[Default], YFER-1860 [Default], YFER-1895 [Default], YFER-250 [0:1],  
YFER-1880 [1:1], YFER-1848B [0:1]

YFER-5500 []Section: Fertility

What is this child's first and last name?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YFER-5600

Default Next: YFER-5600Lead-In: YFER-5300 [1:3]

YFER-5600 [R49956.00]Section: Fertility

What is [this child]'s birthdate?

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YFER-5700Lead-In: YFER-5500 [Default], YFER-5500  
[-2:6]

YFER-5700 [R49958.00]Section: Fertility

What is [this child]'s sex?

1 Boy ...(Go To YFER-5900)  
2 Girl

Default Next: YFER-5900Lead-In: YFER-5600 [Default]

YFER-5900 [R49960.00]Section: Fertility

Does [this child] live primarily with you or somewhere else?

(INTERVIEWER: IF [this child] is living with both biological parents, select the first category.)

- 1 RESIDES WITH RESPONDENT ALL THE TIME
- 2 RESIDES WITH OTHER BIO-PARENT ALL THE TIME
- 3 GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION
- 4 IN FOSTER CARE - NON-RELATIVE OF CHILD
- 5 INSTITUTIONALIZED (EG. HOSPITAL)
- 6 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH OTHER BIO PARENT
- 7 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH SOMEONE ELSE
- 8 CHILD IS AWAY AT SCHOOL
- 9 CHILD IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-6000)
- 10 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 11 IN FOSTER CARE - RELATIVE OF CHILD

Default Next: YFER-5913Lead-In: YFER-5700 [Default], YFER-5700  
[1:1]

YFER-5913 [R49962.00]Section: Fertility

([residence]); /\* branch according to residence status \*/

- 1Resides with respondent all the time
- 2Resides with other bio-parent all the time
- 3Given up for adoption
- 4In foster care - non-relative of child
- 5Institutionalized (e.g. hospital)
- 6Child lives part-time with R and part-time with other parent
- 7Child lives part-time with R and part-time with someone else
- 8Child is away at school

9Child is deceased  
 10Other (specify)  
 11In foster care - relative of child

If Answer >= 2 AND Answer <= 8 Then GoTo YFER-6040  
 If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo YFER-6040

Default Next: YFER-6100Lead-In: YFER-5900 [Default]

YFER-6000 [R49964.00]Section: Fertility

In what month and year did the child die?

Enter Date:  
 MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-6900Lead-In: YFER-5900 [9:6]

YFER-6040 [R49965.00]Section: Fertility

In what month and year did the child last live with you?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE ...(Go To YFER-6050)  
 2 CHILD NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT

Default Next: YFER-6075Lead-In: YFER-5913 [2:1], YFER-5913 [10:1]

YFER-6050 [R49967.00]Section: Fertility

(In what month and year did the child last live with you?)

Enter Date:  
 MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-6075Lead-In: YFER-6040 [1:6]

YFER-6075 [R49969.00]Section: Fertility

([residence] = 3); /\* Bio child has been given for adoption \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-6900

Default Next: YFER-6080Lead-In: YFER-6040 [Default], YFER-6050  
 [Default]

YFER-6080 [R49971.00]Section: Fertility

([YFER-5900()]=4 OR [YFER-5900()]=5 OR [YFER-5900()]=11); /\* the child is in  
 foster care \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-6100

Default Next: YFER-6900Lead-In: YFER-6075 [Default]

YFER-6100 [R49973.00]Section: Fertility

Are you still legally responsible for [this child], or have your parental rights and responsibilities been terminated?

- 1 R still parent
- 2 R's right terminated

Default Next: YFER-6900Lead-In: YFER-5913 [Default], YFER-6080  
[1:1]

YFER-6900 [R49977.00]Section: Fertility

Are there any other children you have ever had that we haven't talked about yet?

FOR MALE RESPONDENTS ONLY: This could include children you only learned about after they were born.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-4929HNLead-In: YFER-6000 [Default], YFER-6100  
[Default], YFER-6080 [Default], YFER-6075 [1:1]

YFER-4929HN [R49985.00]Section: Fertility

([gender]=1); /\* Respondent is male\*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-4929N

Default Next: YFER-5281PLLead-In: YFER-6900 [Default], YFER-5300  
[Default]

YFER-4929N [R49987.00]Section: Fertility

XFER (ROS=BIOCHILDMMOM, DIR=OUT, COND= (EMPTY(DECEASED) OR ISBLANK(DECEASED)),  
FIELDS=(AGE=[child's mother's age], ETHNICITY=[child's mother's ethnicity],  
ID=[child's mother's ID], MARSTAT=[child's mother's marital status], NAME=[this  
mom], SEX=[child's mother's sex], DECEASED=[child's mother is deceased],  
HHFLAG=[child's mother's hhflag], RACE=[child's mother's race], RELY=[child's  
mother's relationship to R], UID=[child's mother's UID], CHILDDID1=[child 1's  
childid], CHILDNAME1=[child's name], CHILDDID2=[child 2's childid],  
CHILDNAME2=[child's name], CHILDDID3=[child 3's childid], CHILDNAME3=[child's  
name], CHILDDID4=[child 4's childid], CHILDNAME4=[child's name])); /\* get bio  
kids from the Nonres roster \*/

- 0 - 00
- 1 - 11
- 2 - 22

3 - 33  
4 - 44  
5 - 55  
6 - 66  
7 - 77  
8 - 88  
9 - 99  
10 - 99910+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-5033

Default Next: YFER-49290Lead-In: YFER-4929HN [1:9]

YFER-49290 [ ]Section: Fertility

These next questions are about each child's mother. Let's begin with [this mom]1, the mother of

[child's name]1  
[child's name]1  
[child's name]1  
[child's namae]1

Default Next: YFER-49290Lead-In: YFER-4929N [Default]

YFER-4929Q [R49988.00]Section: Fertility

([yfer-loop9] =1); /\* this is the first time through the loop \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-4940

Default Next: YFER-4930Lead-In: YFER-49290 [Default]

YFER-4930 [ ]Section: Fertility

Now let's talk about [this mom], the mother of

[child's name]  
[child's name]  
[child's name]  
[child's namae]

Default Next: YFER-4940Lead-In: YFER-4929Q [Default]

YFER-4940 [R49989.00]Section: Fertility

Is she currently enrolled in school?

1 Yes  
0 No  
2 DON'T HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH MOTHER ...(Go To YFER-5033)  
3 MOTHER IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-5033)

Default Next: YFER-4950Lead-In: YFER-4930 [Default], YFER-4929Q

[1:1]

YFER-4950 [R49990.00]Section: Fertility

Is she currently working for pay?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DON'T HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH MOTHER ...(Go To YFER-5033)
- 3 MOTHER IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-5033)

Default Next: YFER-4960Lead-In: YFER-4940 [Default]

YFER-4960 [R49991.00]Section: Fertility

Is she currently receiving welfare or some type of government assistance?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DON'T HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH MOTHER ...(Go To YFER-5033)
- 3 MOTHER IS DECEASED

Default Next: YFER-4970Lead-In: YFER-4950 [Default]

YFER-4970 [R49992.00]Section: Fertility

What is your best estimate of her current monthly income from all sources, but not including any money that you may be giving her to help with child-related expenses?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-4980Lead-In: YFER-4960 [Default]

YFER-4980 [R49993.00]Section: Fertility

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not close at all and 10 is very close, how close do you feel towards [this mom]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-4990Lead-In: YFER-4970 [Default]

YFER-4990 [R49994.00]Section: Fertility

How much do you feel that [this mom] cares about you? Again, 0 means does not care at all and 10 means cares very much.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-5000Lead-In: YFER-4980 [Default]

YFER-5000 [R49995.00]Section: Fertility

Overall, what is your relationship like with [this mom]? On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is no conflict and 10 is a lot of conflict, how would you rate your relationship with her?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-5033Lead-In: YFER-4990 [Default]

YFER-5033 [R49997.00]Section: Fertility

([number of children] > 0); /\* pre-existing living non-resident biochildren are present \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5034

Default Next: YFER-5281PLLead-In: YFER-5000 [Default], YFER-4940 [2:9], YFER-4929N [0:9], YFER-4960 [2:9], YFER-4950 [2:9]

YFER-5034 []Section: Fertility

Let's talk about your biological children that you told me about at your last interview. We'll start with [this child]1.

Default Next: YFER-5037Lead-In: YFER-5033 [1:5]

YFER-5037 [R50000.00]Section: Fertility

([(1, 2, 3, . . .)] = 1); /\* this is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5040

Default Next: YFER-5038Lead-In: YFER-5034 [Default]

YFER-5038 []Section: Fertility

Now let's talk about [this child].

Default Next: YFER-5040Lead-In: YFER-5037 [Default]

YFER-5040 [R50002.00]Section: Fertility

In what month and year did you last see [this child]?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YFER-5050

Default Next: YFER-5045Lead-In: YFER-5038 [Default], YFER-5037 [1:6]

YFER-5045 [R50004.00]Section: Fertility

(([birth year] =[current year]) OR ((([birth year] + 1) = [current year]) AND  
 ([birth month] >= [current month]))) ; /\* R has seen the child during the past  
 twelve months \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5050

Default Next: YFER-5060Lead-In: YFER-5040 [Default]

YFER-5050 [R50006.00]Section: Fertility

In the past 12 months about how often have you seen [this child]? Is it...

- 1 Almost every day
- 2 2-5 times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 1-3 times a month
- 5 7-11 times in the past 12 months
- 6 2-6 times in the past 12 months
- 7 Once in the past 12 months
- 8 Never

Default Next: YFER-5060Lead-In: YFER-5040 [-2:1], YFER-5045 [1:1]

YFER-5060 [R50008.00]Section: Fertility

About how many miles from you does [this child] live?

ASK R FOR BEST GUESS IF R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT MILEAGE.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-5070Lead-In: YFER-5050 [Default], YFER-5045  
 [Default]

YFER-5070 [R50010.00]Section: Fertility

Do you live in the same state or a different state as [this child]?

- 1 SAME STATE
- 2 DIFFERENT STATE ... (Go To YFER-5075)

Default Next: YFER-5080Lead-In: YFER-5060 [Default]

YFER-5075 [R50012.00]Section: Fertility

What state does [this child] live in?

- 1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA
- 5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
- 9 CONNECTICUT10 DELAWARE11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- 12 FLORIDA13 GEORGIA15 HAWAII

16 IDAHO17 ILLINOIS18 INDIANA  
 19 IOWA20 KANSAS21 KENTUCKY  
 22 LOUISIANA23 MAINE24 MARYLAND  
 25 MASSACHUSETTS26 MICHIGAN27 MINNESOTA  
 28 MISSISSIPPI29 MISSOURI30 MONTANA  
 31 NEBRASKA32 NEVADA33 NEW HAMPSHIRE  
 34 NEW JERSEY35 NEW MEXICO36 NEW YORK  
 37 NORTH CAROLINA38 NORTH DAKOTA39 OHIO  
 40 OKLAHOMA41 OREGON42 PENNSYLVANIA  
 44 RHODE ISLAND45 SOUTH CAROLINA46 SOUTH DAKOTA  
 47 TENNESSEE48 TEXAS49 UTAH  
 50 VERMONT51 VIRGINIA53 WASHINGTON  
 54 WEST VIRGINIA55 WISCONSIN56 WYOMING  
 60 AMERICAN SAMOA61 CANAL ZONE62 CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS  
 66 GUAM67 JOHNSTON ATOLL71 MIDWAY ISLANDS  
 72 PUERTO RICO73 RYUKYU ISLANDS, SOUTHERN74 SWAN ISLANDS  
 75 TRUST TERRITORIES OF PACIFIC76 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS CARIBBEAN77  
 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS PACIFIC ISLANDS  
 78 VIRGIN ISLANDS79 WAKE ISLAND 0 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-5080Lead-In: YFER-5070 [2:1]

YFER-5080 [R50013.00]Section: Fertility

These next questions are about the legal relationship between you and [this child].

Which of the following steps have you taken to establish a legal relationship with your child? Have you

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 Signed a voluntary paternity acknowledgment form in the hospital at the time of the birth?
- 2 Been legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?
- 3 Signed a statement that legally specifies that you are the child's father?
- 4 Been legally identified as the child's father in a court ruling?
- 5 Signed your own signature on the application for the child's birth certificate?
- 6 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Default Next: YFER-5130Lead-In: YFER-5075 [Default], YFER-5070 [Default]

YFER-5130 [R50015.00]Section: Fertility

Do you have a formal or legal agreement about custody, an informal agreement, or no agreement about custody for [this child]?

- 1 YES, FORMAL ... (Go To YFER-5140)
- 2 YES, INFORMAL ... (Go To YFER-5150)
- 0 NO

Default Next: YFER-5160Lead-In: YFER-5080 [Default]

YFER-5140 [R50017.00]Section: Fertility

What child custody arrangements does the most recent agreement specify? Is it

...

- 1 Joint legal and physical custody
- 2 Joint legal with mother physical custody
- 3 Joint legal with father physical custody
- 4 Mother legal and physical custody
- 5 Father legal and physical custody
- 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-5160Lead-In: YFER-5130 [1:1]

YFER-5150 [R50018.00]Section: Fertility

What child custody arrangements does the understanding specify?

- 1 Child lives with mother
- 2 Child lives with father
- 3 Child lives with mother and father
- 4 None
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-5155Lead-In: YFER-5130 [2:1]

YFER-5155 [R50020.00]Section: Fertility

Do you have a formal or legal agreement about visitation, an informal agreement about visitation, or no agreement about visitation?

- 1 YES, FORMAL VISITATION AGREEMENT
- 2 YES, INFORMAL VISITATION AGREEMENT
- 3 NO AGREEMENT

Default Next: YFER-5160Lead-In: YFER-5150 [Default]

YFER-5160 [R50022.00]Section: Fertility

These next few questions concern child support. Child support payments can be specified in written or verbal child support agreements. Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for [this child]?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YFER-5180)
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-5230Lead-In: YFER-5130 [Default], YFER-5140 [Default], YFER-5155 [Default]

YFER-5180 [R50024.00]Section: Fertility

The following questions refer to the most recent child support agreement. This is the agreement covering [this child]. Was this agreement a court-ordered agreement, a voluntary written agreement approved by the court, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written verbal agreement?

- 1 COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT
- 2 VOLUNTARY WRITTEN-AGREEMENT APPROVED BY THE COURT
- 3 OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN AGREEMENT (SPECIFY)
- 4 NON-WRITTEN (VERBAL) AGREEMENT

Default Next: YFER-5190Lead-In: YFER-5160 [1:1]

YFER-5190 [R50025.00]Section: Fertility

([child support agreement] != " "); /\* this child's support agreement has already been covered \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5230

Default Next: YFER-5195Lead-In: YFER-5180 [Default]

YFER-5195 [R50026.00]Section: Fertility

Are there other children covered by this child support agreement?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YFER-5197)
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-5200Lead-In: YFER-5190 [Default]

YFER-5197 []Section: Fertility

Which children are covered by this agreement?

INTERVIEWER: FOR ALL CHILDREN COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT, ENTER THE NUMBER [(1, 2, 3, . . .)] IN THE 'AGREEMENT' FIELD NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE CHILD.

Default Next: YFER-5200Lead-In: YFER-5195 [1:10]

YFER-5200 [R50027.00]Section: Fertility

How much are you currently supposed to pay in child support under this agreement. Please don't give the total amount of back payments you might owe; just tell me the amount you are currently supposed to pay each week or month, whether or not you actually pay it. IF AGREEMENT COVERS MORE THAN ONE CHILD: Tell me the amount for all children together.

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YFER-5210

Default Next: YFER-5200ALeAd-In: YFER-5195 [Default], YFER-5197 [Default]

YFER-5200A [R50028.00]Section: Fertility

Is that

- 1 Every week
- 2 Every other week
- 3 Every month
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-5210Lead-In: YFER-5200 [Default]

YFER-5210 [R50029.00]Section: Fertility

How many months of the last 12 were you supposed to pay under this agreement?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-5220Lead-In: YFER-5200A [Default], YFER-5200  
[-2:4]

YFER-5220 [R50030.00]Section: Fertility

During the past 12 months, how much did you pay in total child support under this agreement or another?

PROBE: Your best estimate will be fine.

IF MULTIPLE CHILDREN UNDER ONE AGREEMENT: Please include payments that you made for all children covered by this agreement.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-5225Lead-In: YFER-5210 [Default]

YFER-5225 [R50031.00]Section: Fertility

Did you usually make these payments:

- 1 Through employment-related wage withholding
- 2 Directly to the other parent
- 3 Directly to the court
- 4 Directly to a welfare or child-support agency
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-5230Lead-In: YFER-5220 [Default]

YFER-5230 [R50032.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, about how much money, if any, did you give directly to [this child]'s mother to help support [this child]? (Please do not include any money you may have paid through the child support enforcement system.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-5230ALeAd-In: YFER-5225 [Default], YFER-5160  
[Default], YFER-5190 [1:4]

YFER-5230A [R50034.00]Section: Fertility

Is that amount for ...

- 1 Every week
- 2 Every other week
- 3 Every month
- 4 The past 12 months

Default Next: YFER-5240Lead-In: YFER-5230 [Default]

YFER-5240 [R50036.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household with repairs or doing work around the house never, once, or more than once?

(Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-5250Lead-In: YFER-5230A [Default]

YFER-5250 [R50038.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household by providing clothes, shoes, or diapers never, once, or more than once?

(Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-5260Lead-In: YFER-5240 [Default]

YFER-5260 [R50040.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household by providing food or groceries never, once, or more than once?

(Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-5270Lead-In: YFER-5250 [Default]

YFER-5270 [R50042.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household by providing toys, books, or gifts never, once, or more than once?

(Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-5280Lead-In: YFER-5260 [Default]

YFER-5280 [R50044.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, what was the total amount of money that you spent buying things for [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household? Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-5281PLLead-In: YFER-5270 [Default]

YFER-5281PL [R50051.00]Section: Fertility

XFER (ROS=ALLBIOKIDSLIVE, DIR=OUT, COND=(HHFLAG < 4), FIELDS=(AGE=[child's age], NAME=[this child], SEX=[child's sex], BDATE=[child's birthdate], DECEASED=[child is deceased], HHFLAG=[child's hhflag], RELY=[child's relationship to R], UID=[child's UID], CHILDDID=[child's childid], PARENTUID=[child's parentuid]));

0 - 00  
 1 - 11  
 2 - 22  
 3 - 33  
 4 - 44  
 5 - 55  
 6 - 66  
 7 - 77  
 8 - 88  
 9 - 99  
 10 - 99910+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-7080

Default Next: YFER-5281PNLead-In: YFER-4929HN [Default],  
 YFER-5033 [Default], YFER-5280 [Default]

YFER-5281PN [R50052.00]Section: Fertility

([number of children] > 0); /\* the respondent has biological children \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5281PNA

Default Next: YFER-7080Lead-In: YFER-5281PL [Default]

YFER-5281PNA []Section: Fertility

XFER (ROS=ALLLOLDBIOKIDSLIVE, DIR=IN, FIELDS=(AGE=[child's age], NAME=[this child], SEX=[child's sex], BDATE=[child's birthdate], DECEASED=[child is deceased], HHFLAG=[child's hhflag], RELY=[child's relationship to R], UID=[child's UID], CHILDDID=[child's childid], PARENTUID=[child's parentuid]));

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-7080

Default Next: YFER-5281POLLead-In: YFER-5281PN [1:9]

YFER-5281PO [R50053.00]Section: Fertility

```
([gender]=1); /* Respondent is male*/
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5281Q

Default Next: YFER-7080Lead-In: YFER-5281PNA [Default]

YFER-5281Q []Section: Fertility

Let's talk about your biological children that you told me about at the last interview. We'll start with [this child]1.

Default Next: YFER-5281SLead-In: YFER-5281PO [1:5]

YFER-5281S [R50054.00]Section: Fertility

```
([# times through alloldbiokidslive loop] = 1); /* this is the first time
through the loop */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5281U

Default Next: YFER-5281TLead-In: YFER-5281Q [Default]

YFER-5281T []Section: Fertility

Now let's talk about [this child].

Default Next: YFER-5281ULead-In: YFER-5281S [Default]

YFER-5281U [R50056.00]Section: Fertility

```
([current survey round]=4); /* this is round 4 */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5282

Default Next: YFER-5286Lead-In: YFER-5281T [Default], YFER-5281S [1:9]

YFER-5282 [R50058.00]Section: Fertility

Sometimes fathers participate in child-related activities before the child's birth. Did you do any of the following before [this child] was born?

Did you go with the child's mother to a doctor's appointment?

```
1 Yes
0 No
2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-5286)
```

Default Next: YFER-5283Lead-In: YFER-5281U [1:1]

YFER-5283 [R50060.00]Section: Fertility

Did you feel the baby move?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-5286)

Default Next: YFER-5284Lead-In: YFER-5282 [Default]

YFER-5284 [R50062.00]Section: Fertility

Did you buy things for the baby?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-5286)

Default Next: YFER-5285Lead-In: YFER-5283 [Default]

YFER-5285 [R50064.00]Section: Fertility

Were you present at the delivery or did you come to the hospital when [this child] was born?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH

Default Next: YFER-5286Lead-In: YFER-5284 [Default]

YFER-5286 [R50066.00]Section: Fertility

Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for [this child]? Would you say ...

- 1 You and the child's mother make most decisions together
- 2 The child's mother makes most decisions herself
- 3 You make most decisions yourself

Default Next: YFER-5287Lead-In: YFER-5281U [Default], YFER-5285 [Default], YFER-5283 [2:1], YFER-5284 [2:1], YFER-5282 [2:1]

YFER-5287 [R50068.00]Section: Fertility

([number of children]); /\* branch according to the number of children in the earlier loop \*/

- 00
- 11
- 22
- 33
- 44

55  
66  
77

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-5288

Default Next: YFER-5287FLead-In: YFER-5286 [Default]

YFER-5287F [R50078.00]Section: Fertility

([R has seen child in last month] =1); /\* the respondent has seen the child within the past month \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5288

Default Next: YFER-7080Lead-In: YFER-5287 [Default]

YFER-5288 [R50080.00]Section: Fertility

([child's age] >= 0) AND ([child's age] < 4); /\* the child is less than four \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5289

Default Next: YFER-5288ALead-In: YFER-5287 [0:9], YFER-5287F [1:9]

YFER-5288A [R50082.00]Section: Fertility

([child's age] >= 4) AND ([child's age] <= 6); /\* the child is either four, five, or six years old \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-5292

Default Next: YFER-7080Lead-In: YFER-5288 [Default]

YFER-5289 [R50084.00]Section: Fertility

The next few questions are about things you may have done with or for [this child]. In the past month, how often did you do the following things with [him/her]? Was it more than once a day, about once a day, a few times a week, a few times during the month, rarely or not at all?

In the past month, how often did you talk or sing to your child?

1 More than once a day  
2 About once a day  
3 A few times a week  
4 A few times during the month

- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-5290Lead-In: YFER-5288 [1:1]

YFER-5290 [R50086.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you bathe or dress your child?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-5291Lead-In: YFER-5289 [Default]

YFER-5291 [R50088.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you give your child a hug or kiss?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-5292Lead-In: YFER-5290 [Default]

YFER-5292 [R50090.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you prepare a meal or feed your child?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-5292ALeAD-In: YFER-5291 [Default], YFER-5288A  
[1:1]

YFER-5292A [R50092.00]Section: Fertility

([child's age] > 0) AND ([child's age] < 4); /\* the child is at least one and less than four \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-7080

Default Next: YFER-5293Lead-In: YFER-5292 [Default]

YFER-5293 [R50094.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you read books or tell a story to your child?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-5294Lead-In: YFER-5292A [Default]

YFER-5294 [R50096.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you take your child outside for a walk or on an errand with you?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-5295Lead-In: YFER-5293 [Default]

YFER-5295 [R50098.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you play with your child?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-7080Lead-In: YFER-5294 [Default]

YFER-7080 [R50100.00]Section: Fertility

XFER (ROS=ALLBIOKIDS, DIR=OUT, COND= ((EMPTY(DECEASED) OR ISBLANK(DECEASED)) AND (HHFLAG > 3)), FIELDS=(AGE=[child's age], NAME=[child's name], SEX=[child's sex], BDATE=[child's birthdate], DECEASED=[child is deceased], HHFLAG=[child's hhflag], RELY=[child's relationship to R], UID=[child's UID], CHILDDID=[child's childid], PARENTUID=[child's parentuid]));

- 0 - 00
- 1 - 11
- 2 - 22
- 3 - 33
- 4 - 44
- 5 - 55
- 6 - 66
- 7 - 77
- 8 - 88

9 - 99  
10 - 99910+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-15000

Default Next: YFER-7800Lead-In: YFER-5288A [Default], YFER-5287F  
[Default], YFER-5281PO [Default], YFER-5281PN [Default], YFER-5295  
[Default], YFER-5292A [1:9], YFER-5281PL [0:9], YFER-5281PNA [0:9]

YFER-7800 [R50101.00]Section: Fertility

([number of bio children] > 0); /\* There is at least one new child to ask about  
\*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-7900

Default Next: YFER-9010ELead-In: YFER-7080 [Default]

YFER-7900 []Section: Fertility

Now, again please look at the computer with me. I will ask you about the other  
parent of each new child that you told me about earlier.

HIT ENTER TO CONTINUE

Default Next: YFER-8400Lead-In: YFER-7800 [1:10]

YFER-8400 [R50103.00]Section: Fertility

Please select the other biological parent of [this child]'s from this list.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NAME IS NOT ON THE LIST SELECT "ADD A NEW NAME" AND PRESS  
<ENTER> . OTHERWISE SELECT NAME AND PRESS <ENTER>.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-8500

Default Next: YFER-3007AXLead-In: YFER-7900 [Default]

YFER-8500 []Section: Fertility

Who is [this child]'s other parent?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-3007AXLead-In: YFER-8400 [1:3]

YFER-3007AX [R50109.00]Section: Fertility

([have parent's information] =2); /\* There is already information for this  
parent \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-11405

Default Next: YFER-15000Lead-In: YFER-8500 [Default], YFER-8400  
[Default]

YFER-11405 [R50113.00]Section: Fertility

Is [this other parent] Hispanic, Latino, or of Spanish origin?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-11400Lead-In: YFER-3007AX [0:1]

YFER-11400 [R50117.00]Section: Fertility

Is [this other parent]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MIXED, PLEASE ENCOURAGE R. TO PREDICT THE RACE MOST IDENTIFIED WITH, RATHER THAN "OTHER".)

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- 4 Asian or Pacific Islander
- 5 Something else? (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-11500Lead-In: YFER-11405 [Default]

YFER-11500 [R50121.00]Section: Fertility

The next few questions are about [this other parent] AT THE TIME [you/she] BECAME PREGNANT WITH [this child]. Please remember to think about THAT time, not the present, in answering my next few questions.

How old was [this other parent] at that time?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YFER-11600

Default Next: YFER-11700Lead-In: YFER-11400 [Default]

YFER-11600 [R50125.00]Section: Fertility

What is your best guess? Was [you/she]?

- 1 17 or younger?
- 2 18 to 19?
- 3 20 to 24?
- 4 25 to 40?
- 5 older than 40?

Default Next: YFER-11700Lead-In: YFER-11500 [-2:1]

YFER-11700 [R50129.00]Section: Fertility

At that time was [this other parent]

. . .enrolled in school?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YFER-11800Lead-In: YFER-11600 [Default], YFER-11500  
[Default]

YFER-11800 [R50133.00]Section: Fertility

. . .working?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YFER-11900Lead-In: YFER-11700 [Default]

YFER-11900 [R50137.00]Section: Fertility

. . .receiving welfare or some type of government assistance?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YFER-11910Lead-In: YFER-11800 [Default]

YFER-11910 [R50141.00]Section: Fertility

What is your best estimate of [his/her] current monthly income at that time from all sources?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-12000Lead-In: YFER-11900 [Default]

YFER-12000 [R50145.00]Section: Fertility

([YFER-11700()] =1); /\* The other bio parent was enrolled in school \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-12100

Default Next: YFER-12100ALead-In: YFER-11910 [Default]

YFER-12100 [R50149.00]Section: Fertility

Not counting the grade [this other parent] was in at that time, what was the highest grade of schooling that [this other parent] COMPLETED?

- 0 None 1 1st grade 2 2nd grade
- 3 3rd grade 4 4th grade 5 5th grade
- 6 6th grade 7 7th grade 8 8th grade
- 9 9th grade10 10th grade11 11th grade
- 12 12th grade13 1st year of college14 2nd year of college
- 15 3rd year of college16 4th year of college17 5th year of college
- 18 6th year of college19 7th year of college20 8th year of college
- 93 Pre-kindergarten94 Kindergarten95 Ungraded

Default Next: YFER-8900Lead-In: YFER-12000 [1:1]

YFER-12100A [R50153.00]Section: Fertility

At that time, what was the highest grade of schooling that [this other parent] COMPLETED?

- 0 None 1 1st grade 2 2nd grade
- 3 3rd grade 4 4th grade 5 5th grade
- 6 6th grade 7 7th grade 8 8th grade
- 9 9th grade10 10th grade11 11th grade
- 12 12th grade13 1st year of college14 2nd year of college
- 15 3rd year of college16 4th year of college17 5th year of college
- 18 6th year of college19 7th year of college20 8th year of college
- 93 Pre-kindergarten94 Kindergarten95 Ungraded

Default Next: YFER-8900Lead-In: YFER-12000 [Default]

YFER-8900 [R50157.00]Section: Fertility

What was the highest educational degree/certificate that [this other parent] had received at that time?

- 1 None
- 2 GED
- 3 High school diploma (Regular 12 year program)
- 4 Associate/Junior college (AA)
- 5 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS)
- 6 Master's degree (MA, MS)
- 7 PhD
- 8 Professional degree (DDS, JD, MD)

Default Next: YFER-9000Lead-In: YFER-12100A [Default], YFER-12100 [Default]

YFER-9000 [R50161.00]Section: Fertility

(HAND R SHOWCARD AA)

What religion did [this other parent] belong to at that time?

- 1 1. Roman Catholic 2 2. Baptist 3 3. Methodist
- 4 4. Lutheran 5 5. Presbyterian 6 6. Episcopal/Anglican
- 7 7. United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical Reformed) 8 8. Disciples of Christ (or the Christian Church) 9 9. Reform (or Reformed Church in America or Christian Reformed Church)

10 10. Holiness (Nazarene, Wesleyan, Free Methodist)11 11.  
 Pentecostal (Assembly of God, Pentecostal Holiness)12 12.  
 Nondenominational Christian (Bible Church)  
 13 13. Other Protestant14 14. Jewish - Orthodox15 15. Jewish -  
 Conservative  
 16 16. Jewish - Reform17 17. Jewish - Other Jewish18 18.  
 Mormon (all types of Latter Day Saints)  
 19 19. Eastern Orthodox20 20. Unitarian21 21. Muslim (or Moslem  
 or Islam)  
 22 22. Hindu/Buddhist23 23. Native American Tribal Religion24 24.  
 Other organized religion (SPECIFY)  
 25 25. None, no religion - Agnostic (doesn't know if there is a  
 God)26 26. None, no religion - Atheist (confident there is no God)27  
 27. None, no religion - personal philosophy

Default Next: YFER-12200Lead-In: YFER-8900 [Default]

YFER-12200 [R50165.00]Section: Fertility

At the time [you/she] became pregnant, were you and [this other parent] involved  
 in an ongoing sexual relationship or did you two have sex only once or twice?

- 1 Not dating
- 2 Dating occasionally
- 3 Dating regularly
- 4 Living together but not married
- 5 Married and living together
- 6 Married and living apart
- 7 Legally separated or divorced
- 8 Something else? (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-12300Lead-In: YFER-9000 [Default]

YFER-12300 [R50169.00]Section: Fertility

At the time [this child] was born, which of these statements best describes your  
 relationship with [this other parent] . . .

- 1 We had not seen each other for at least one month
- 2 We were still in contact but were not in a sexual relationship
- 3 We were still in a sexual relationship

Default Next: YFER-12305Lead-In: YFER-12200 [Default]

YFER-12305 [R50173.00]Section: Fertility

([gender] = 1); /\* The respondent is male \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-12310

Default Next: YFER-15000Lead-In: YFER-12300 [Default]

YFER-12310 [R50177.00]Section: Fertility

Did you do any of the following before [this child] was born?

Did you go with [this other parent] to a doctor's appointment?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-12410)

Default Next: YFER-12320Lead-In: YFER-12305 [1:1]

YFER-12320 [R50181.00]Section: Fertility

Did you feel the baby move?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-12410)

Default Next: YFER-12330Lead-In: YFER-12310 [Default]

YFER-12330 [R50185.00]Section: Fertility

Did you buy things for the baby?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-12410)

Default Next: YFER-12340Lead-In: YFER-12320 [Default]

YFER-12340 [R50189.00]Section: Fertility

Were you present at the delivery or did you come to the hospital when [this child] was born?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-12410)

Default Next: YFER-12410Lead-In: YFER-12330 [Default]

YFER-12410 [R50193.00]Section: Fertility

Think about your relationship with [this other parent] now. On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not close at all and 10 is very close, how close do you feel towards her?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-12420Lead-In: YFER-12340 [Default], YFER-12310 [2:4], YFER-12330 [2:4], YFER-12320 [2:4], YFER-12340 [2:4]

YFER-12420 [R50197.00]Section: Fertility

How much do you feel that [this other parent] cares about you? Again, 0 means

not close at all and 10 means very close.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 0  | 0  |
| 1  | 1  |
| 2  | 2  |
| 3  | 3  |
| 4  | 4  |
| 5  | 5  |
| 6  | 6  |
| 7  | 7  |
| 8  | 8  |
| 9  | 9  |
| 10 | 10 |

Default Next: YFER-12430Lead-In: YFER-12410 [Default]

YFER-12430 [R50201.00]Section: Fertility

Overall, what is your relationship like with [this other parent]? On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is no conflict and 10 is a lot of conflict, how would you rate your relationship with [his/her]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-15000Lead-In: YFER-12420 [Default]

YFER-15000 [R50205.00]Section: Fertility

([gender]=1); /\* the respondent is male \*/

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15005

Default Next: YFER-9010ELead-In: YFER-3007AX [Default],  
YFER-12305 [Default], YFER-12430 [Default], YFER-7080 [0:9]

YFER-15005 [R50206.00]Section: Fertility

RECCOUNT (ALLNEWBIOKIDSLIVE);

|    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 0  | - | 00     |
| 1  | - | 11     |
| 2  | - | 22     |
| 3  | - | 33     |
| 4  | - | 44     |
| 5  | - | 55     |
| 6  | - | 66     |
| 7  | - | 77     |
| 8  | - | 88     |
| 9  | - | 99     |
| 10 | - | 99910+ |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15010

Default Next: YFER-9010ELead-In: YFER-15000 [1:9]

YFER-15010 [ ]Section: Fertility

Let's talk about the new children you've told me about today. We'll begin with [this child]1.

Default Next: YFER-15018Lead-In: YFER-15005 [1:5]

YFER-15018 [ ]Section: Fertility

```
((1, 2, 3, . . .) = 1); /* this is the first time through the loop */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15020

Default Next: YFER-15019Lead-In: YFER-15010 [Default]

YFER-15019 [ ]Section: Fertility

Now let's talk about [this child].

Default Next: YFER-15020Lead-In: YFER-15018 [Default]

YFER-15020 [R50207.00]Section: Fertility

```
([child's hhflag] = 5); /* the child is a non-resident */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15025

Default Next: YFER-15280Lead-In: YFER-15019 [Default], YFER-15018  
[1:9]

YFER-15025 [R50208.00]Section: Fertility

In what month and year did you last see [this child]?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-15028Lead-In: YFER-15020 [1:6]

YFER-15028 [R50209.00]Section: Fertility

```
([year R saw child] = [current year]) OR ((([year R saw child] + 1) = [current
year]) AND ([month R saw child] >= [current month])) ; /* R has seen the child
during the past twelve months */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15030

Default Next: YFER-15040Lead-In: YFER-15025 [Default]

YFER-15030 [R50210.00]Section: Fertility

In the past 12 months, about how often have you seen [this child]? Is it ...

(READ EACH CATEGORY.)

- 1 Almost every day
- 2 2-5 times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 1-3 times a month
- 5 7-11 times in the past 12 months
- 6 2-6 times in the past 12 months
- 7 Once in the past 12 months
- 8 Never

Default Next: YFER-15035Lead-In: YFER-15028 [1:1]

YFER-15035 [R50211.00]Section: Fertility

About how many miles from you does [this child] live?

ASK R FOR BEST GUESS IF R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT MILEAGE  
Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-15040Lead-In: YFER-15030 [Default]

YFER-15040 [R50212.00]Section: Fertility

Do you live in the same state or a different state as [this child]?

- 1 SAME STATE
- 2 DIFFERENT STATE ... (Go To YFER-15040A)

Default Next: YFER-15045Lead-In: YFER-15035 [Default], YFER-15028  
[Default]

YFER-15040A [R50213.00]Section: Fertility

What state does [this child] live in?

- 1 ALABAMA 2 ALASKA 4 ARIZONA
- 5 ARKANSAS 6 CALIFORNIA 8 COLORADO
- 9 CONNECTICUT10 DELAWARE11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- 12 FLORIDA13 GEORGIA15 HAWAII
- 16 IDAHO17 ILLINOIS18 INDIANA
- 19 IOWA20 KANSAS21 KENTUCKY
- 22 LOUISIANA23 MAINE24 MARYLAND
- 25 MASSACHUSETTS26 MICHIGAN27 MINNESOTA
- 28 MISSISSIPPI29 MISSOURI30 MONTANA
- 31 NEBRASKA32 NEVADA33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
- 34 NEW JERSEY35 NEW MEXICO36 NEW YORK
- 37 NORTH CAROLINA38 NORTH DAKOTA39 OHIO
- 40 OKLAHOMA41 OREGON42 PENNSYLVANIA
- 44 RHODE ISLAND45 SOUTH CAROLINA46 SOUTH DAKOTA

47 TENNESSEE48 TEXAS49 UTAH  
 50 VERMONT51 VIRGINIA53 WASHINGTON  
 54 WEST VIRGINIA55 WISCONSIN56 WYOMING  
 60 AMERICAN SAMOA61 CANAL ZONE62 CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS  
 66 GUAM67 JOHNSTON ATOLL71 MIDWAY ISLANDS  
 72 PUERTO RICO73 RYUKYU ISLANDS, SOUTHERN74 SWAN ISLANDS  
 75 TRUST TERRITORIES OF PACIFIC76 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS CARIBBEAN77  
 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS PACIFIC ISLANDS  
 78 VIRGIN ISLANDS79 WAKE ISLAND 0 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-15045Lead-In: YFER-15040 [2:1]

YFER-15045 [R50214.00]Section: Fertility

These next questions are about the legal relationship between you and [this child]. Which of the following steps have you taken to establish a legal relationship with your child. Have you

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Signed a voluntary paternity acknowledgment form in the hospital at the time of the birth?
- 2 Been legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?
- 3 Signed a statement that legally specifies that you are the child's father?
- 4 Been legally identified as the child's father in a court ruling?
- 5 Signed your own signature on the application for the child's birth certificate?
- 6 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Default Next: YFER-15050Lead-In: YFER-15040A [Default],  
 YFER-15040 [Default]

YFER-15050 [R50215.00]Section: Fertility

Do you have a formal or legal agreement about custody, an informal agreement, or no agreement about custody for [this child]?

- 1 YES, FORMAL ... (Go To YFER-15060)
- 2 YES, INFORMAL ... (Go To YFER-15070)
- 0 NO

Default Next: YFER-15080Lead-In: YFER-15045 [Default]

YFER-15060 [R50216.00]Section: Fertility

What child custody arrangements does the most recent agreement specify? Is it...

- 1 Joint legal and physical custody
- 2 Joint legal with mother physical custody
- 3 Joint legal with father physical custody
- 4 Mother legal and physical custody
- 5 Father legal and physical custody
- 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-15080Lead-In: YFER-15050 [1:1]

YFER-15070 [R50217.00]Section: Fertility

What child custody arrangements does the understanding specify?

- 1 Child lives with mother
- 2 Child lives with father
- 3 Child lives with mother and father
- 4 None
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-15080Lead-In: YFER-15050 [2:1]

YFER-15080 [R50218.00]Section: Fertility

These next few questions concern child support. Child support payments can be specified in written or verbal child support agreements. Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for [this child]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YFER-15090)
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-15150Lead-In: YFER-15050 [Default], YFER-15060 [Default], YFER-15070 [Default]

YFER-15090 [R50219.00]Section: Fertility

The following questions refer to the most recent child support agreement. This is the agreement covering [this child]. Was this agreement a court-ordered agreement, a voluntary written agreement approved by the court, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written verbal agreement?

- 1 COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT
- 2 VOLUNTARY WRITTEN-AGREEMENT APPROVED BY THE COURT
- 3 OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN AGREEMENT (SPECIFY)
- 4 NON-WRITTEN (VERBAL) AGREEMENT

Default Next: YFER-15095Lead-In: YFER-15080 [1:1]

YFER-15095 [R50220.00]Section: Fertility

([child's support agreement] != " "); /\* this child's support agreement has already been covered \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15220

Default Next: YFER-15100Lead-In: YFER-15090 [Default]

YFER-15100 [R50221.00]Section: Fertility

Are there other children covered by this child support agreement?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YFER-15105)
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-15110Lead-In: YFER-15095 [Default]

YFER-15105 [ ]Section: Fertility

Which children are covered by this agreement?

INTERVIEWER: FOR ALL CHILDREN COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT, ENTER THE NUMBER [(1, 2, 3, . . .)] IN THE 'AGREEMENT' FIELD NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE CHILD.

Default Next: YFER-15110Lead-In: YFER-15100 [1:10]

YFER-15110 [R50222.00]Section: Fertility

How much are you currently supposed to pay in child support under this agreement? Please don't give the total amount of back payments you might owe; just tell me the amount you are currently supposed to pay each week or month. IF AGREEMENT COVERS MORE THAN ONE CHILD: Tell me the amount for all children together

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YFER-15120

Default Next: YFER-15110ALeAD-In: YFER-15100 [Default],  
YFER-15105 [Default]

YFER-15110A [R50223.00]Section: Fertility

Is that

- 1 Every week
- 2 Every other week
- 3 Every month
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-15120Lead-In: YFER-15110 [Default]

YFER-15120 [R50224.00]Section: Fertility

How many months of the last 12 were you supposed to pay under this agreement?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YFER-15146

Default Next: YFER-15130Lead-In: YFER-15110A [Default],  
YFER-15110 [-2:4]

YFER-15130 [R50225.00]Section: Fertility

During the past 12 months, how much did you pay in total child support under this agreement?

PROBE: Your best estimate will be fine.

IF MULTIPLE CHILDREN UNDER ONE AGREEMENT: Please include payments that you made

for all children covered by this agreement.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-15140Lead-In: YFER-15120 [Default]

YFER-15140 [R50226.00]Section: Fertility

Did you usually make these payments ...

- 1 Through employment-related wage withholding
- 2 Directly to the other parent
- 3 Directly to the court
- 4 Directly to a welfare or child-support agency
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-15150Lead-In: YFER-15130 [Default]

YFER-15146 [R50227.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, did you pay any child support that you haven't already told me about under an alternative agreement for (this child/these children)?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YFER-15147)
- 0 No

Default Next: YFER-15150Lead-In: YFER-15120 [0:1]

YFER-15147 []Section: Fertility

During the past 12 months, how much did you pay in total child support for (this child/these children) under an alternative agreement?

PROBE: Your best estimate will be fine.

IF MULTIPLE CHILDREN UNDER ONE AGREEMENT: Please include payments that you made for all of these children who were covered by an alternative agreement.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-15150Lead-In: YFER-15146 [1:4]

YFER-15150 [R50228.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, about how much money, if any, did you give directly to [this other parent] to help support [this child]? (Please do not include any money you may have paid through the child support enforcement system.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-15150ALeading-In: YFER-15146 [Default],  
YFER-15140 [Default], YFER-15080 [Default], YFER-15147 [Default]

YFER-15150A [R50229.00]Section: Fertility

Is that amount for ...

- 1 Every week
- 2 Every other week
- 3 Every month
- 4 The past 12 months

Default Next: YFER-15160Lead-In: YFER-15150 [Default]

YFER-15160 [R50230.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household with repairs or doing work around the house never, once, or more than once? (Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-15170Lead-In: YFER-15150A [Default]

YFER-15170 [R50231.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household by providing clothes, shoes or diapers, never, once, or more than once? (Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-15180Lead-In: YFER-15160 [Default]

YFER-15180 [R50232.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household by providing food or groceries, never, once, or more than once? (Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-15190Lead-In: YFER-15170 [Default]

YFER-15190 [R50233.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, did you help [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household by providing toys, books, or gifts, never, once, or more than once? (Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.)

- 1 NEVER
- 2 ONCE
- 3 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YFER-15200Lead-In: YFER-15180 [Default]

YFER-15200 [R50234.00]Section: Fertility

During the last 12 months, when [this child] was not living with you, what was the total amount of money that you spent buying things for [this child] or anyone in [this child]'s household? Please do not include any money that you've already told me about.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-15220Lead-In: YFER-15190 [Default]

YFER-15220 [R50235.00]Section: Fertility

Sometimes fathers participate in child-related activities before the child's birth. Did you do any of the following before your child was born?

Did you go with the child's mother to a doctor's appointment?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-15260)

Default Next: YFER-15230Lead-In: YFER-15200 [Default], YFER-15095  
[1:1]

YFER-15230 [R50236.00]Section: Fertility

Did you feel the baby move?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-15260)

Default Next: YFER-15240Lead-In: YFER-15220 [Default]

YFER-15240 [R50237.00]Section: Fertility

Did you buy things for the baby?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-15260)

Default Next: YFER-15250Lead-In: YFER-15230 [Default]

YFER-15250 [R50238.00]Section: Fertility

Were you present at the delivery or did you come to the hospital when your child was born?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No
- 2 DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE CHILD TILL AFTER BIRTH ...(Go To YFER-15260)

Default Next: YFER-15260Lead-In: YFER-15240 [Default]

YFER-15260 [R50239.00]Section: Fertility

Who makes major decision about things such as child care and health care for [this child]? Would you say ...

- 1 You and the child's mother make most decisions together
- 2 The child's mother makes most decisions herself
- 3 You make most decisions yourself

Default Next: YFER-15270Lead-In: YFER-15250 [Default], YFER-15230 [2:1], YFER-15240 [2:1], YFER-15220 [2:1], YFER-15250 [2:1]

YFER-15270 []Section: Fertility

SYMBOLEXIST ([date R saw child]);  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15270C

Default Next: YFER-9010ELead-In: YFER-15260 [Default]

YFER-15270C [R50240.00]Section: Fertility

(([year R saw child] =[current year]) AND ([month R saw child] +1 >= [current month])) OR (([year R saw child] + 1 = [current year]) AND ([current month]=1) AND ([month R saw child]=12)); /\* R has seen the child during the past month \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15280

Default Next: YFER-9010ELead-In: YFER-15270 [1:9]

YFER-15280 [R50241.00]Section: Fertility

([child's age] >= 0) AND ([child's age] < 4); /\* the child is less than four \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15290

Default Next: YFER-15280ALeading-In: YFER-15020 [Default], YFER-15270C [1:9]

YFER-15280A []Section: Fertility

([child's age] >= 4) AND ([child's age] <= 6); /\* the child is either four, five, or six years old \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YFER-15320

Default Next:    YFER-9010ELead-In:                    YFER-15280 [Default]

YFER-15290 [R50242.00]Section: Fertility

The next questions are about things you may have done with or for [this child].  
In the past month, how often did you do the following things with [him/her]? Was  
it more than once a day, about once a day, a few times a week, a few times  
during the month, rarely, or not at all?

In the past month, how often did you talk or sing to your child?

- 1    More than once a day
- 2    About once a day
- 3    A few times a week
- 4    A few times during the month
- 5    Rarely
- 6    Not at all
- 7    R HASN'T SEEN CHILD IN PAST MONTH

Default Next:    YFER-15300Lead-In:                    YFER-15280 [1:1]

YFER-15300 [R50243.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you bathe or dress your child?

- 1    More than once a day
- 2    About once a day
- 3    A few times a week
- 4    A few times during the month
- 5    Rarely
- 6    Not at all
- 7    R HASN'T SEEN CHILD IN PAST MONTH

Default Next:    YFER-15310Lead-In:                    YFER-15290 [Default]

YFER-15310 [R50244.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month how often did you give your child a hug or kiss?

- 1    More than once a day
- 2    About once a day
- 3    A few times a week
- 4    A few times during the month
- 5    Rarely
- 6    Not at all
- 7    R HASN'T SEEN CHILD IN PAST MONTH

Default Next:    YFER-15320Lead-In:                    YFER-15300 [Default]

YFER-15320 [R50245.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you prepare a meal or feed your child?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all
- 7 R HASN'T SEEN CHILD IN PAST MONTH

Default Next: YFER-15330Lead-In: YFER-15310 [Default],  
YFER-15280A [1:1]

YFER-15330 [R50246.00]Section: Fertility

([child's age] >= 0) AND ([child's age] < 4); /\* the child is less than four \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-15340

Default Next: YFER-9010ELead-In: YFER-15320 [Default]

YFER-15340 [R50247.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you read books or tell a story to your child?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-15350Lead-In: YFER-15330 [1:1]

YFER-15350 [R50248.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you take your child outside for a walk or on an errand with you?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month
- 5 Rarely
- 6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-15360Lead-In: YFER-15340 [Default]

YFER-15360 [R50249.00]Section: Fertility

In the past month, how often did you play with your child?

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 A few times a week
- 4 A few times during the month

5 Rarely  
6 Not at all

Default Next: YFER-9010ELead-In: YFER-15350 [Default]

YFER-9010E [R50251.00]Section: Fertility

XFER (ROS=TOTADOPTCHILDDUPD, DIR=OUT, FIELDS=(AGE=[age], BDATE=[birthdate], CHILDID=[child ID], DECEASED=[is deceased], HHFLAG=[household flag], NAME=[this child], PARENTUID=[parent UID], RELY=[relationship to R], SEX=[gender])); /\* Xfer out adopted children from temp roster for editing\*/

0 - 00  
1 - 11  
2 - 22  
3 - 33  
4 - 44  
5 - 55  
6 - 66  
7 - 77  
8 - 88  
9 - 99  
10 - 99910+

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo YFER-9200

Default Next: YFER-9010HLead-In: YFER-15000 [Default], YFER-15270 [Default], YFER-15280A [Default], YFER-15330 [Default], YFER-15360 [Default], YFER-15005 [Default], YFER-7800 [Default], YFER-15270C [Default]

YFER-9010H [R50252.00]Section: Fertility

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:) Our records show that (CHILD) is a (1=MALE,2=FEMALE) and was born on (BIRTHDATE). Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING CURSOR KEYS AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO OR ENTRY NEEDS TO BE DELETED, HIGHLIGHT CHILD RECORD MENTIONED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT OR DELETE INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-9200

Default Next: YFER-9010ILead-In: YFER-9010E [Default]

YFER-9010I []Section: Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:)

Is [this child]([child line ID])'s name correct?

Is [this child]([child line ID])'s sex correct? (GENDER=[gender]([child line ID]))

Is [this child]([child line ID])'s birthdate correct?

(BIRTHDATE=[birthdate]([child line ID]))

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Name  
2 Birthdate

- 3 Sex
- 4 Delete from roster

Default Next: YFER-9010JLead-In: YFER-9010H [Default]

YFER-9010J []Section: Fertility

```
INLIST([YFER-9010i()],1); /* Adopted child's name was incorrect. */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-9010K

Default Next: YFER-9010MLead-In: YFER-9010I [Default]

YFER-9010K []Section: Fertility

What is the correct name and spelling for [this child]([child line ID])?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-9010MLead-In: YFER-9010J [1:3]

YFER-9010M []Section: Fertility

```
INLIST([YFER-9010i()],2); /* Adopted child's birthdate was incorrect. */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-9010N

Default Next: YFER-9010PLead-In: YFER-9010J [Default], YFER-9010K [Default]

YFER-9010N []Section: Fertility

What is the correct birthdate for [this child]([child line ID])?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)

Enter Date:

MonthDayYear

Default Next: YFER-9010PLead-In: YFER-9010M [1:6]

YFER-9010P []Section: Fertility

```
INLIST([YFER-9010i()],3); /* Adopted child's sex was incorrect. */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-9010Q

Default Next: YFER-9010TLead-In: YFER-9010N [Default], YFER-9010M  
[Default]

YFER-9010Q []Section: Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of [this child]([child line ID])?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)

- 1 Boy
- 2 Girl

Default Next: YFER-9010TLead-In: YFER-9010P [1:1]

YFER-9010T []Section: Fertility

INLIST([YFER-9010i()],4); /\* Adopted child needs to be deleted from the roster \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-9010U

Default Next: YFER-9200Lead-In: YFER-9010P [Default], YFER-9010Q  
[Default]

YFER-9010U []Section: Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SURE THAT YOU WANT TO DELETE [this child]([child line ID])?)

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YFER-9200)

Default Next: YFER-9200Lead-In: YFER-9010T [1:1]

YFER-9200 [R50254.00]Section: Fertility

([age as of 12/31/1999] >= 17); /\* R is 17 or older as of 12/31/99 \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-9300

Default Next: YPRG-010Lead-In: YFER-9010U [Default], YFER-9010T  
[Default], YFER-9010H [1:9], YFER-9010E [0:9], YFER-9010U [0:9]

YFER-9300 [R50255.00]Section: Fertility

Have you adopted any children (not already on the list)?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YFER-9600)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-010Lead-In: YFER-9200 [1:1]

YFER-9600 [R50256.00]Section: Fertility

What is the birthdate of your [oldest/next oldest] adopted child (who is not on my list)?

Enter Date:  
MonthDayYear

Default Next: YFER-9700Lead-In: YFER-9300 [1:6]

YFER-9700 [R50257.00]Section: Fertility

What was this child's first and last name?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-9800Lead-In: YFER-9600 [Default]

YFER-9800 [R50258.00]Section: Fertility

Was this child a boy or a girl?

- 1 Boy  
2 Girl

Default Next: YFER-10000ALeading-In: YFER-9700 [Default]

YFER-10000A [R50259.00]Section: Fertility

Does [this child] live primarily with you or somewhere else?

- 1 RESIDES WITH RESPONDENT ALL THE TIME  
2 RESIDES WITH OTHER BIO-PARENT ALL THE TIME ... (Go To YFER-10150)  
3 GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION ... (Go To YFER-10150)  
4 IN FOSTER CARE - NON-RELATIVE OF CHILD ... (Go To YFER-10150)  
5 INSTITUTIONALIZED (EG. HOSPITAL) ... (Go To YFER-10150)  
6 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH OTHER BIO PARENT  
... (Go To YFER-10150)  
7 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH SOMEONE ELSE  
... (Go To YFER-10150)  
8 CHILD IS AWAY AT SCHOOL ... (Go To YFER-10150)  
9 CHILD IS DECEASED ... (Go To YFER-10100)  
10 OTHER (SPECIFY) ... (Go To YFER-10150)  
11 IN FOSTER CARE - RELATIVE OF CHILD ... (Go To YFER-10150)

Default Next: YFER-10200Lead-In: YFER-9800 [Default]

YFER-10100 [ ]Section: Fertility

In what month and year did this child die?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-10500Lead-In: YFER-10000A [9:6]

YFER-10150 [R50260.00]Section: Fertility

When did you last live with the child?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YFER-10160Lead-In: YFER-10000A [2:6], YFER-10000A  
[10:6]

YFER-10160 [R50261.00]Section: Fertility

(([residence] >= 3) AND ([residence] <= 5)) OR ([residence] = 11);

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YFER-10200

Default Next: YFER-10300Lead-In: YFER-10150 [Default]

YFER-10200 [R50262.00]Section: Fertility

Are you still [this child]'s legal adoptive parent, or have your parental rights  
and responsibilities been terminated?

1 R still parent  
2 R's right terminated

Default Next: YFER-10300Lead-In: YFER-10000A [Default],  
YFER-10160 [1:1]

YFER-10300 []Section: Fertility

Who is [this child]'s other parent?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YFER-10500Lead-In: YFER-10200 [Default], YFER-10160  
[Default]

YFER-10500 [R50264.00]Section: Fertility

Have you ever adopted any other children?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-010Lead-In: YFER-10100 [Default], YFER-10300  
[Default]

YPRG-010 [R50265.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was eligible for Program Participation at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1210

Default Next: YPRG-100Lead-In: YFER-9200 [Default], YFER-9300  
[Default], YFER-10500 [Default]

YPRG-100 [R50266.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for marriage section at DLI] >=1) OR ([was R married] >=1) OR ([was R married] >=1) OR ([R has ever been married] >=1); /\* R was ever married from marriage sections loop questions \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1210

Default Next: YPRG-1300Lead-In: YPRG-010 [Default]

YPRG-1300 [R50267.00]Section: Program Participation

([parent/guardian] >= 1); /\* R is living at home with parent or guardian \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1400

Default Next: YPRG-1210Lead-In: YPRG-100 [Default]

YPRG-1400 [R50268.00]Section: Program Participation

([household biological child flag] = 1) OR ([non resident biological child flag] = 1) OR ([number of all bio children] > 0); /\* R has biological children \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1210

Default Next: YPRG-1500Lead-In: YPRG-1300 [1:9]

YPRG-1500 [R50269.00]Section: Program Participation

([age as of 12/31/1999] >=18); /\* R's age >= 18 as of 12/31/99 \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1210

Default Next: YPRG-1600Lead-In: YPRG-1400 [Default]

YPRG-1600 [R50270.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently enrolled] =1) AND (([elementay/middle/high school] >=1) AND  
([elementay/middle/high school] <=4)); /\* R is currently enrolled and schooltype  
is less than 4 year college \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1605

Default Next: YPRG-1210Lead-In: YPRG-1500 [Default]

YPRG-1605 [R50271.00]Section: Program Participation

([R is currently married]=1) OR ([current partner] =1); /\* R is currently  
married or has a current partner \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1210

Default Next: YINC-500Lead-In: YPRG-1600 [1:9]

YPRG-1210 [R50275.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was  
eligible to go through program participation at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1800\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-1800Lead-In: YPRG-1600 [Default], YPRG-1300  
[Default], YPRG-010 [1:9], YPRG-1400 [1:9], YPRG-1500 [1:9], YPRG-1605  
[1:9], YPRG-100 [1:9]

YPRG-1800\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

For these next questions we are interested in different kinds of payments that  
might have been made directly to [you/you or your spouse or partner]. For these  
questions, please do not include any payments that were made to your parents or  
to other members of your family or household, even if the payments were used to  
help pay for your support.

Default Next: YPRG-1810\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1210 [1:5]

YPRG-1810\_UPD [R50276.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([did R ever receive unemployment compensation as of DLI] = 0); /* R had never
received unemployment by DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1890_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-1820_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1800_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-1820_UPD [R50277.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([did R ever receive unemployment compensation as of DLI] < 0); /* R reported
receiving unemployment as refused, don't know or missing */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1895_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-1830_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1810_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-1830_UPD [R50278.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([unemployment compensation status at DLI] = 1); /* R was currently recieving
unemployment at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1850_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-1840_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1820_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-1840_UPD [R50279.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([did R ever receive unemployment compensation as of DLI] = 1); /* R had ever
received unemployment as of DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-1860_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-1870_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1830_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-1850_UPD [R50280.00]Section: Program Participation
```

My computer shows that you were receiving unemployment compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-1930_UPD)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-1905_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1830_UPD [1:1]
```

YPRG-1860\_UPD [R50281.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that you were not receiving unemployment compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-1870\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-1899\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1840\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-1870\_UPD [R50282.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Unemployment stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-1880\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-1905\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1840\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-1860\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-1880\_UPD [R50283.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] you last received unemployment compensation in [stop date]?

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-1920\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-1905\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1870\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-1890\_UPD [R50284.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that you never received unemployment compensation as of [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-1920\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-1895\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1810\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-1895\_UPD [R50285.00]Section: Program Participation

Have you ever received any unemployment compensation payments?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-1897\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-6500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1890\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-1820\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-1897\_UPD [R50286.00]Section: Program Participation

Are you currently receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-3600Lead-In: YPRG-1895\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-1899\_UPD [R50287.00]Section: Program Participation

Were you receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-1920\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-1905\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1860\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-1905\_UPD [R50288.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you last receive unemployment compensation prior to [date of last interview]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ... (Go To YPRG-1910\_UPD)  
2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-1920\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1870\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-1880\_UPD [Default], YPRG-1850\_UPD [Default], YPRG-1899\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-1910\_UPD [R50289.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did you last receive unemployment compensation prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-1920\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1905\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-1920\_UPD [R50290.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] have you received any unemployment compensation payments?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-1930\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-6500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1905\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-1910\_UPD [Default], YPRG-1890\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-1880\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-1899\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-1930\_UPD [R50291.00]Section: Program Participation

Are you currently receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-3900B\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1920\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-1850\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-3900B\_UPD [R50292.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1); /\* This is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-3901\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-4000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1930\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-3901\_UPD [R50294.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was receiving unemployment] =1); /\* R was receiving unemployment  
compensation at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-4500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-4000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-3900B\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-4000\_UPD [R50295.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-4100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-3900B\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-3901\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4100\_UPD [R50297.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Unemployment stop date is refused, don't know or missing  
\*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-4200\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-5200\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4000\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4200\_UPD [R50299.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [start date] did you [first/next] receive unemployment compensation?  
Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-4300\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-4400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4100\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-4300\_UPD [R50301.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [start date], the middle of [start date] or the end of [start date]?

- 1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
- 2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
- 3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-4400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4200\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-4400\_UPD [R50303.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving unemployment] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving unemployment compensation \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-4500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-4700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4200\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-4300\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4500\_UPD [R50305.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when you did not receive unemployment compensation benefits?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-4700\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-5400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4400\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-3901\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-4700\_UPD [R50307.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-4800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4400\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-4500\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-4800\_UPD [R50309.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Unemployment stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-4900\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-5200\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4700\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4900\_UPD [R50311.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [stop date] did you [first/next] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-5000\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-5400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4800\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-5000\_UPD [R50313.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [stop date], the middle of [stop date] or the end of [stop date]?

- 1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
- 2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
- 3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-5400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4900\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-5200\_UPD [R50315.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did you ever receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-5400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-4100\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-4800\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-5400\_UPD [R50316.00]Section: Program Participation

Did you receive your benefit payment once a week, every two weeks, or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-5900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-5000\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-5200\_UPD [Default], YPRG-4500\_UPD [Default], YPRG-4900\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-5900\_UPD [R50322.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment benefits you received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did you receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-6000\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6200B\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-5400\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6000\_UPD [R50324.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD BB)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount you received per week in unemployment compensation?

- |   |    |                 |   |       |
|---|----|-----------------|---|-------|
| 1 | A. | \$1             | - | \$100 |
| 2 | B. | \$101           | - | \$150 |
| 3 | C. | \$151           | - | \$200 |
| 4 | D. | \$201           | - | \$250 |
| 5 | E. | \$251           | - | \$350 |
| 6 | F. | More than \$350 |   |       |

Default Next: YPRG-6200B\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-5900\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-6200B\_UPD [R50327.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving unemployment] = 1) AND ([R stopped receiving unemployment] = 0)) OR (([R was receiving unemployment] = 1) AND ([R stopped receiving unemployment] = 0)); /\* R is currently receiving unemployment and no stop periods \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-5900\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-6000\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6300\_UPD [R50329.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 0 | No  |

Default Next: YPRG-6500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6200B\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6500\_UPD [R50333.00]Section: Program Participation

([marital status] =1) OR ([R has a prtner in the household] =1); /\* R has a

spouse or partner \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6501A\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9780\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-1895\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-1920\_UPD [Default], YPRG-6300\_UPD [Default], YPRG-6400-ELIG-CHECK  
[1:9], YPRG-6200B\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-6501A\_UPD [R50334.00]Section: Program Participation

(INTERVIEWER : IS R'S [spouse/partner] THE SAME [spouse/partner] SINCE [date of  
last interview]?)

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-6501\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9510\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6500\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6501\_UPD [R50335.00]Section: Program Participation

([R's spouse/partner received unemployment] = 0); /\* R's spouse or partner had  
never received unemployment by DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6580\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6520\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6501A\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-6520\_UPD [R50336.00]Section: Program Participation

([R's spouse/partner received unemployment] < 0); /\* R reported spouse or  
partner receiving unemployment as refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6585\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6530\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6501\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6530\_UPD [R50337.00]Section: Program Participation

([R's spouse/partner received unemployment] = 1); /\* Spouse or partner was  
currently receiving unemployment at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6540\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6535\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6520\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6535\_UPD [R50338.00]Section: Program Participation

([R's spouse/partner received unemployment] = 1); /\* Spouse or partner had ever received unemployment as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6550\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6560\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6530\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6540\_UPD [R50339.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that your [spouse/partner] was receiving unemployment compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-6620\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-6595\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6530\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6550\_UPD [R50340.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that your [spouse/partner] was not receiving unemployment compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-6560\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-6590\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6535\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6560\_UPD [R50341.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Spouse or partner unemployment stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-6570\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6595\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6535\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-6550\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-6570\_UPD [R50342.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] your [spouse/partner] last received unemployment compensation at [stop date].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-6610\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-6595\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6560\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-6580\_UPD [R50343.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that your [spouse/partner] had never received unemployment compensation as of [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-6610\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-6585\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6501\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6585\_UPD [R50344.00]Section: Program Participation

Has your [spouse/partner] ever received unemployment compensation payments?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-6587\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9780\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6580\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-6520\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6587\_UPD [R50345.00]Section: Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner] currently receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-7100Lead-In: YPRG-6585\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6590\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Was your [spouse/partner] receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-6610\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-6595\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6550\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6595\_UPD [R50346.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] last receive unemployment compensation prior to [date of last interview]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ...(Go To YPRG-6600\_UPD)  
2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-6610\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6590\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-6560\_UPD [Default], YPRG-6540\_UPD [Default], YPRG-6570\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6600\_UPD [R50347.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did your [spouse/partner] last receive unemployment compensation prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-6610\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6595\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-6610\_UPD [R50348.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] has your [spouse/partner] received any unemployment compensation payments?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-6620\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9780\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6600\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-6595\_UPD [Default], YPRG-6580\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-6590\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-6570\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6620\_UPD [R50349.00]Section: Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner] currently receiving State of Federal unemployment compensation?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-7000X\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6540\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-6610\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-7000X\_UPD [R50350.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1); /\* this is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-7000A\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-7100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6620\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-7000A\_UPD [R50352.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse/partner was receiving unemployment] =1); /\* spouse was receiving unemployment compensation at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-7700\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-7100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7000X\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-7100\_UPD [R50353.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-7200\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7000X\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-7000A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-7200\_UPD [R50355.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Spouse or partner's unemployment compensation start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-7500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-8300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7100\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-7500\_UPD [R50357.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving spouse unemployment] =1); /\* Spouse or partner is currently receiving unemployment \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-7700\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-7800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7200\_UPD [0:9]

YPRG-7700\_UPD [R50359.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date], have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your [spouse/partner] did not receive unemployment compensation benefits?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-7800\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-8500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7000A\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-7500\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-7800\_UPD [R50360.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-7900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7500\_UPD [Default],

YPRG-7700\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-7900\_UPD [R50362.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Spouse or partner unemployment stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-8500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-8300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7800\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-8300\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [spouse/partner] ever receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-8500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7200\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-7900\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-8500\_UPD [R50364.00]Section: Program Participation

Did your [spouse/partner] receive your payments once a week, every two weeks, or once a month?

1 WEEKLY

2 EVERY TWO WEEKS

3 MONTHLY

4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-9000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-7700\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-8300\_UPD [Default], YPRG-7900\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-9000\_UPD [R50368.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment benefits your [spouse/partner] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did [he/she] receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-9100\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9300BLead-In: YPRG-8500\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9100\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD BB)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount your [spouse/partner] received

per week in unemployment compensation?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$100
- 2 B. \$101 - \$150
- 3 C. \$151 - \$200
- 4 D. \$201 - \$250
- 5 E. \$251 - \$350
- 6 F. More than \$350

Default Next: YPRG-9300BLead-In: YPRG-9000\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-9300B [R50372.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving spouse unemployment] = 1) AND ([spouse/partner stopped receiving unemployment] = 0)) OR (([spouse/partner was receiving unemployment] = 1) AND ([spouse/partner stopped receiving unemployment] = 0)); /\* Spouse or partner is currently receiving and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9780\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9000\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9100\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9400\_UPD [R50374.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date], did your [spouse/partner] start receiving unemployment compensation again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9780\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9300B [Default]

YPRG-9510\_UPD [R50376.00]Section: Program Participation

Since you began living together, has your [spouse/partner] received any unemployment compensation payments?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9520\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9780\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6501A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9520\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner] currently receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation payments?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9560\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9510\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9560\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very [first/next] time your [spouse/partner] received unemployment compensation since you began living together.

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] receive unemployment compensation since you began living together?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-9570\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9520\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9570\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Unemployment start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-9600\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9660\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9560\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9600\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving spouse unemployment] = 1); /\* Spouse or partner is currently receiving unemployment \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9610\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9620\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9570\_UPD [0:9]

YPRG-9610\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Since [start date], have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your [spouse/partner] did not receive unemployment compensation benefits since you began living together?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9620\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9670\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9600\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9620\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks since you began living together?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-9630\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9600\_UPD [Default],

YPRG-9610\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-9630\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Unemployment stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-9670\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9660\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9620\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9660\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [spouse/partner] ever receive unemployment compensation since you began living together?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-9670\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9570\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9630\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9670\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Did your [spouse/partner] receive payments once a week, every two weeks, or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-9710\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9660\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9610\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9630\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-9710\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment compensation benefits your [spouse/partner] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did [he/she] receive per week during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-9720\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9750\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9670\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9720\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD BB)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount your [spouse/partner] received

per week in unemployment insurance?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$100
- 2 B. \$101 - \$150
- 3 C. \$151 - \$200
- 4 D. \$201 - \$250
- 5 E. \$251 - \$350
- 6 F. More than \$350

Default Next: YPRG-9750\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9710\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-9750\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving spouse unemployment] = 1) AND ([spouse/partner stopped receiving unemployment] = 0); /\* Spouse or partner is currently receiving and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9780\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9760\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9720\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9710\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9760\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date], did your [spouse/partner] start receiving unemployment compensation again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9780\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9750\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9780\_UPD [R50377.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive workers' compensation as of DLI] = 0); /\* R had never received workers comp by DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9860\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9790\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-6500\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-6585\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9400\_UPD [Default], YPRG-6610\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9510\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9760\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9750\_UPD [1:9],  
YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECK [1:9], YPRG-9300B [1:9]

YPRG-9790\_UPD [R50378.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive workers' compensation as of DLI] < 0); /\* R reported receiving workers comp as refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9865\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9780\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9800\_UPD [R50379.00]Section: Program Participation

([workers' compensation status at DLI] =1); /\* R was currently receiving workers comp at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9820\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9810\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9790\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9810\_UPD [R50380.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive workers' compensation as of DLI] =1); /\* R had ever received workers comp \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9830\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9840\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9800\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9820\_UPD [R50381.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that you were receiving Workers' Compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9900\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9875\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9800\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9830\_UPD [R50382.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that you were not receiving Workers' Compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9840\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9870\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9810\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9840\_UPD [R50383.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Workers comp stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or

missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-9850\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9875\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9810\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9830\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-9850\_UPD [R50384.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] you last received  
Workers' Compensation in [stop date].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9890\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9875\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9840\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-9860\_UPD [R50385.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that you never received Workers' Compensation as of [date of  
last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9890\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9865\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9780\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9865\_UPD [R50386.00]Section: Program Participation

Have you ever received Workers' Compensation payments?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9867\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12710\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9860\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9790\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9867\_UPD [R50387.00]Section: Program Participation

Are you currently receiving Workers' Compensation payments?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9800Lead-In: YPRG-9865\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9870\_UPD [R50388.00]Section: Program Participation

Were you receiving Workers' Compensation on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9890\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9875\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9830\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9875\_UPD [R50389.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you last receive Workers' Compensation prior to [date of last interview]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ... (Go To YPRG-9880\_UPD)  
2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-9890\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9820\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9870\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9840\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9850\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9880\_UPD [R50390.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did you last receive Workers' Compensation prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-9890\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9875\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-9890\_UPD [R50391.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] have you received any Workers' Compensation payments?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-9900\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12710\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9880\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-9875\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9860\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-9870\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-9850\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9900\_UPD [R50392.00]Section: Program Participation

Are you currently receiving payments from Workers' Compensation or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-10100X\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9820\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-9890\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-10100X\_UPD [R50393.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1); /\*This is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-10100A\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-10200\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-9900\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-10100A\_UPD [R50394.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was receiving workers comp] =1); /\* R was receiving workers' compensation at  
DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-10700\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-10200\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10100X\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-10200\_UPD [R50395.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-10300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10100X\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-10100A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-10300\_UPD [R50396.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Workers comp start date is refused, don't know or missing  
\*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-10400\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-11400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10200\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-10400\_UPD [R50397.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [start date] did you [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-10500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-10600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10300\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-10500\_UPD [R50398.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it the beginning of [start date], the middle of [start date] or the end of  
[start date]?

1 BEGINNING OF MONTH  
2 MIDDLE OF MONTH  
3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-10600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10400\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-10600\_UPD [R50399.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving workers comp] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving workers comp \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-10700\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-10900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10500\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-10400\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-10700\_UPD [R50400.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when you did not receive Workers' Compensation benefits?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-10900\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-11600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10600\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-10100A\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-10900\_UPD [R50401.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] stop receiving Workers' Compensation?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-11000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10600\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-10700\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-11000\_UPD [R50402.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Workers comp stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-11100\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-11400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10900\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-11100\_UPD [R50403.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [stop date] did you [first/next] stop receiving Workers' Compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-11200\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-11600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-11000\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-11200\_UPD [R50404.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it the beginning of [stop date], the middle of [stop date] or the end of [stop date]?

- 1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
- 2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
- 3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-11400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-11100\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-11400\_UPD [R50405.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did you ever receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-11600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-10300\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-11000\_UPD [Default], YPRG-11200\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-11600\_UPD [R50406.00]Section: Program Participation

Did you receive Workers' Compensation benefit payment once a week, every two weeks, or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-12100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-11400\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-10700\_UPD [Default], YPRG-11100\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12100\_UPD [R50409.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the Workers' Compensation benefit payments you received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did you receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-12200\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-12300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-11600\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12200\_UPD [R50410.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount you received per week in

## Workers Compensation?

- |    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1              | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101            | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201            | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301            | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401            | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501            | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-12300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12100\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-12300\_UPD [R50411.00]Section: Program Participation

## What was the source of these payments?

- 1 State Worker's Compensation
- 2 Employer or Employer's Insurance
- 3 Private Insurance
- 4 Other

Default Next: YPRG-12500A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12100\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-12200\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12500A\_UPD [R50413.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving workers comp] = 1) AND ([R stopped receiveing workers comp] = 0)) OR (([R was receiving workers comp] = 1) AND ([R stopped receiveing workers comp] = 0)); /\* R is currently receiving workers comp and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-12710\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-12600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12300\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12600\_UPD [R50414.00]Section: Program Participation

## Since [stop date] did you start receiving Workers' Compensation again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12710\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12500A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12710\_UPD [R50415.00]Section: Program Participation

([marital status] =1) OR ([R has a prtner in the household] =1); /\* R has a spouse or partner \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-12720\_UPD

Default Next:   YPRG-16290\_UPDLead-In:                YPRG-9890\_UPD [Default],  
                  YPRG-12600\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9865\_UPD [Default], YPRG-12700-ELIG-CHECK  
                  [1:9], YPRG-12500A\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-12720\_UPD [R50416.00]Section: Program Participation

([same partner as at date of last interview] =1); /\* This is the same  
spouse/partner as DLI \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-12730\_UPD

Default Next:   YPRG-16010\_UPDLead-In:                YPRG-12710\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-12730\_UPD [R50417.00]Section: Program Participation

([R's spouse/partner received workers comp] = 0); /\* R's spouse or partner had  
never received workers comp by DLI \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-12810\_UPD

Default Next:   YPRG-12740\_UPDLead-In:                YPRG-12720\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-12740\_UPD [R50418.00]Section: Program Participation

([R's spouse/partner received workers comp] < 0); /\* R reported spouse or  
partner receiving workers comp as refused, don't know or missing \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-12815\_UPD

Default Next:   YPRG-12750\_UPDLead-In:                YPRG-12730\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12750\_UPD [R50419.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse workers' compensation status at DLI] =1); /\* Spouse or partner was  
currently receiving workers comp at DLI \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-12770\_UPD

Default Next:   YPRG-12760\_UPDLead-In:                YPRG-12740\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12760\_UPD [R50420.00]Section: Program Participation

([R's spouse/partner received workers comp] =1); /\* Spouse or partner had ever received workers comp as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-12780\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-12770\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12750\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12770\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that your [spouse/partner] was receiving Workers' Compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-12817\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12825\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12760\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-12750\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-12780\_UPD [R50421.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that your [spouse/partner] was not receiving Workers' Compensation on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-12790\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12820\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12760\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-12790\_UPD [R50422.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Spouse or partner workers comp stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-12800\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-12825\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12780\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-12800\_UPD [R50423.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] your [spouse/partner] last received Workers' Compensation in [stop date].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-12840\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12825\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12790\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-12810\_UPD [R50424.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that your [spouse/partner] had never received Workers' Compensation as of [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-12840\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12815\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12730\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-12815\_UPD [R50425.00]Section: Program Participation

Has your [spouse/partner] ever received Workers' Compensation payments?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-12817\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16290\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12810\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-12740\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-12817\_UPD [R50426.00]Section: Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner] currently receiving Workers' Compensation payments?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-13100Lead-In: YPRG-12770\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-12815\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-12820\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Was your [spouse/partner] receiving Workers' Compensation on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-12840\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12825\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12780\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-12825\_UPD [R50427.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] last receive Workers' Compensation prior to [date of last interview]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ...(Go To YPRG-12830\_UPD)  
2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-12830\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12770\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-12790\_UPD [Default], YPRG-12820\_UPD [Default], YPRG-12800\_UPD

[Default]

YPRG-12830\_UPD [R50428.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did your [spouse/partner] last receive Workers' Compensation prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-12840\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12825\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-12825\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-12840\_UPD [R50429.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] has your [spouse/partner] received any Workers' Compensation payments?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-12850\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16290\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12830\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-12810\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-12820\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-12800\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-12850\_UPD [R50430.00]Section: Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner] currently receiving Workers' Compensation payments?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-13400A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12840\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-13400A\_UPD [R50431.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse/partner was receiving workers comp] = 1); /\* spouse was receiving workers' compensation at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-14000\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-13500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12850\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-13500\_UPD [R50432.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-13600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-13400A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-13600\_UPD [R50433.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Spouse or partner's workers comp start date is refused,  
don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-13900\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-14700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-13500\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-13900\_UPD [R50434.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving spouse workers comp] = 1); /\* Spouse or partner is  
currently receiving workers comp \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-14000\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-14300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-13600\_UPD [0:9]

YPRG-14000\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your  
[spouse/partner] did not receive Workers' Compensation benefits?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-14300\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-14900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-13900\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-13400A\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-14300\_UPD [R50435.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] stop receiving  
Workers' Compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-14400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-13900\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-14000\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-14400\_UPD [R50436.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$ [stop date]); /\* Spouse or partner workers comp stop date is refused,  
don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-14900\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-14700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-14300\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-14700\_UPD [R50437.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [spouse/partner] ever receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-14900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-13600\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-14400\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-14900\_UPD [R50438.00]Section: Program Participation

Did your [spouse/partner] receive your Workers' Compensation benefit payment once a week, every two weeks or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-15400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-14700\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-14000\_UPD [Default], YPRG-14400\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-15400\_UPD [R50441.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the Workers' Compensation benefit your [spouse/partner] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did [he/she] receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-15500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-15600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-14900\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-15500\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount your [spouse/partner] received per week in Workers' Compensation?

- |    |    |           |   |         |
|----|----|-----------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1       | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101     | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201     | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301     | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401     | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501     | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601     | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701     | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801     | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901     | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001   | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than |   | \$1250  |

Default Next: YPRG-15600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-15400\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-15600\_UPD [R50442.00]Section: Program Participation

What was the source of these payments?

- 1 State Worker's Compensation
- 2 Employer or Employer's Insurance
- 3 Private Insurance
- 4 Other

Default Next: YPRG-15800A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-15400\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-15500\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-15800A\_UPD [R50444.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving spouse workers comp] = 1)) AND ([spouse/partner stopped receiving workers comp] = 0) OR (([spouse/partner was receiving workers comp] = 1) AND ([spouse/partner stopped receiving workers comp] = 0)); /\* Spouse or partner is currently receiving and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16290\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-15900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-15600\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-15900\_UPD [R50445.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date], did your [spouse/partner] start receiving Workers' Compensation again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16290\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-15800A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16010\_UPD [R50446.00]Section: Program Participation

Since you began living together has your [spouse/partner] received any Workers' Compensation payments?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-16020\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16290\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12720\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16020\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner] currently receiving Workers' Compensation?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16060\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16010\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16060\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very [first/next] time your [spouse/partner] received Workers' Compensation since you began living together.

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation since you began living together?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-16070\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16020\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16070\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Workers comp start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-16100\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16160\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16060\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16100\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving spouse workers comp] =1); /\* Spouse or partner is currently receiving workers comp payments \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16110\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16120\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16070\_UPD [0:9]

YPRG-16110\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your [spouse/partner] did not receive Workers' Compensation benefits since you began living together?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-16120\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16170\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16100\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16120\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner] [first/next] stop receiving Workers' Compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-16130\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16100\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16110\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-16130\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Workers comp stop date is refused, don't know or missing\*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-16170\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16160\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16120\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16160\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [spouse/partner] ever receive Workers'  
Compensation since you began living together?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-16170\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16070\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16130\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16170\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Did your [spouse/partner] receive payments once a week, every two weeks, or once  
a month?

1 WEEKLY  
2 EVERY TWO WEEKS  
3 MONTHLY  
4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-16210\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16110\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16160\_UPD [Default], YPRG-16130\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-16210\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the Workers' Compensation benefits your [spouse/partner] received  
[between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did [he/she]  
receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-16220\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16260\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16170\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16220\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount your [spouse/partner] received per week in workers compensation?

- |    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1              | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101            | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201            | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301            | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401            | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501            | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-16230\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16210\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-16230\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

What was the source of these payments?

- 1 State Worker's Compensation
- 2 Employer or Employer's Insurance
- 3 Private Insurance
- 4 Other

Default Next: YPRG-16260\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16220\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16260\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving spouse workers comp] = 1) AND ([spouse/partner stopped receiving workers comp] = 0); /\* Spouse or partner is currently receiving workers comp and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16290\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16270\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16230\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16210\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16270\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did your [spouse/partner] start receiving Workers' Compensation again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16290\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16260\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16290\_UPD [R50447.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has ever received food stamps] = 0); /\* R had never received food stamps by

DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16370\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-12815\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-12840\_UPD [Default], YPRG-16010\_UPD [Default], YPRG-16270\_UPD  
[Default], YPRG-15900\_UPD [Default], YPRG-12710\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16260\_UPD [1:9], YPRG-15800A\_UPD [1:9], YPRG-16010-ELIG-CHECK [1:9]

YPRG-16300\_UPD [R50448.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has ever received food stamps] < 0); /\* R reported receiving food stamps as  
refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16375\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16310\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16290\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16310\_UPD [R50449.00]Section: Program Participation

([food stamps status at DLI] = 1); /\* R was currently receiving food stamps at  
DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16330\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16320\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16300\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16320\_UPD [R50450.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has ever received food stamps] = 1); /\* R had ever received food stamps as  
of DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16340\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16350\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16310\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16330\_UPD [R50451.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were receiving Food  
Stamp benefits on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-16410\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16385\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16310\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16340\_UPD [R50452.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were not receiving Food Stamp benefits on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-16350\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16380\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16320\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16350\_UPD [R50453.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Food stamp stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-16360\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16385\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16320\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16340\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-16360\_UPD [R50454.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] [you/you or your spouse or partner] last received Food Stamp benefits in [stop date].

Is that correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-16400\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16385\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16350\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-16370\_UPD [R50455.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] had never received Food Stamp benefits as of [date of last interview].

Is that correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-16400\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16375\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16290\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16375\_UPD [R50456.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received any Food Stamp benefits?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-16377\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21310\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16370\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16300\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16377\_UPD [R50457.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving any Food Stamp benefits?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-19000Lead-In: YPRG-16375\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16380\_UPD [R50458.00]Section: Program Participation

Were [you/you or your spouse or partner] receiving Food Stamp benefits on [date of last interview]?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-16400\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16385\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16340\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16385\_UPD [R50459.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive Food Stamp benefits prior to [date of last interview]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ... (Go To YPRG-16390\_UPD)  
2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-16400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16330\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16350\_UPD [Default], YPRG-16380\_UPD [Default], YPRG-16360\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-16390\_UPD [R50460.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive Food Stamp benefits prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-16400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16385\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-16400\_UPD [R50461.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you or your spouse or partner] received any Food Stamp benefits?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-16410\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21310\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16390\_UPD [Default],

YPRG-16385\_UPD [Default], YPRG-16370\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-16380\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-16360\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-16410\_UPD [R50462.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving Food Stamp benefits?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-19060\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16330\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-16400\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-19060\_UPD []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the first time [you/you or your spouse or partner] received Food Stamp benefits since [date of last interview].

Default Next: YPRG-19063X\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16410\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-19063X\_UPD [R50463.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1); /\* This is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-19063A\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-19100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-19060\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-19063A\_UPD [R50466.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was receiving food stamps] =1); /\* R was receiving food stamps at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-19700\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-19100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-19063X\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-19100\_UPD [R50467.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive Food Stamp benefits?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-19120\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-19063X\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-19063A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-19120\_UPD [R50470.00]Section: Program Participation

```
("-$[start date]); /* Food stamp start date is refused, don't know or missing */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-19140_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-20200_UPDLead-In: YPRG-19100_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-19140_UPD [R50473.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([currently receiving food stamps] = 1); /* R is currently receiving food stamps */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-19700_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-20000_UPDLead-In: YPRG-19120_UPD [0:9]
```

```
YPRG-19700_UPD [R50476.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when
[you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive Food Stamp benefits?
```

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-20000_UPD)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-20100_UPDLead-In: YPRG-19063A_UPD [1:1],
YPRG-19140_UPD [1:1]
```

```
YPRG-20000_UPD [R50479.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop
receiving Food Stamp benefits?
```

```
Enter Date:
MonthYear
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-20100_UPDLead-In: YPRG-19140_UPD [Default],
YPRG-19700_UPD [1:6]
```

```
YPRG-20100_UPD [R50481.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
("-$[stop date]); /* Food stamp stop date is refused, don't know or missing */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-20700_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-20200_UPDLead-In: YPRG-20000_UPD [Default],
YPRG-19700_UPD [Default]
```

YPRG-20200\_UPD [R50484.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive Food Stamp benefits since [date of last interview]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-20700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-20100\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-19120\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-20700\_UPD [R50488.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the Food Stamp benefits [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive per MONTH during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-20800\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-20900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-20200\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-20100\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-20800\_UPD [R50491.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average per month in Food Stamp benefits?

- |    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1              | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101            | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201            | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301            | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401            | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501            | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-20900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-20700\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-20900\_UPD [R50492.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by the Food Stamp benefits received [between (date) and (current/stop date)]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 RESPONDENT
- 2 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 3 OWN CHILDREN
- 4 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-21100A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-20700\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-20800\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-21100A\_UPD [R50498.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving food stamps] = 1) AND ([R has not received food stamps  
for a period] = 0)) OR (([R was receiving food stamps] = 1) AND ([R has not  
received food stamps for a period] = 0)); /\* R is currently receiving food  
stamps and no stop periods \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21310\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-21200\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-20900\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-21200\_UPD [R50501.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving  
benefits from the Food Stamp program again?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21310\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21100A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-21310\_UPD [R50503.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive WIC as of DLI] = 0) ; /\* R had never received WIC by DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21390\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-21320\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-16400\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16375\_UPD [Default], YPRG-21200\_UPD [Default], YPRG-21100A\_UPD [1:9],  
YPRG-21300-ELIG-CHECK [1:9]

YPRG-21320\_UPD [R50504.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive WIC as of DLI] < 0); /\* R reported receiving WIC as  
refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21395\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-21330\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21310\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-21330\_UPD [R50505.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([WIC status at DLI] = 1); /* R was currently receiving WIC at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21350_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-21340_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21320_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-21340_UPD [R50506.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([did R ever receive WIC as of DLI] = 1); /* R had ever received WIC as of DLI
*/
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21360_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-21370_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21330_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-21350_UPD [R50507.00]Section: Program Participation
```

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were receiving WIC benefits on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-21430_UPD)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-21405_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21330_UPD [1:1]
```

```
YPRG-21360_UPD [R50508.00]Section: Program Participation
```

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were not receiving WIC benefits on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-21370_UPD)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-21400_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21340_UPD [1:1]
```

```
YPRG-21370_UPD [R50509.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
("-$[stop date]); /* WIC stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing
*/
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-21380_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-21405_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21340_UPD [Default],
YPRG-21360_UPD [1:9]
```

YPRG-21380\_UPD [R50510.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] [you/you or your spouse or partner] last received WIC benefits in [stop date].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-21420\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21405\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21370\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-21390\_UPD [R50511.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] had never received WIC benefits as of [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-21420\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21395\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21310\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-21395\_UPD [R50512.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received any WIC benefits?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-21397\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-29010\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21390\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-21320\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-21397\_UPD [R50513.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving any WIC benefits?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21600Lead-In: YPRG-21395\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-21400\_UPD [R50514.00]Section: Program Participation

Were [you/you or your spouse or partner] receiving WIC benefits on [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-21420\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21405\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21360\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-21405\_UPD [R50515.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive WIC benefits prior to [date of last interview]?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ...(Go To YPRG-21410\_UPD)
- 2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-21420\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21380\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-21350\_UPD [Default], YPRG-21400\_UPD [Default], YPRG-21370\_UPD  
[Default]

YPRG-21410\_UPD [R50516.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive WIC benefits prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-21420\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21405\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-21420\_UPD [R50517.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you or your spouse or partner] received any WIC benefits?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-21430\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-29010\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21410\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-21405\_UPD [Default], YPRG-21380\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-21390\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-21400\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-21430\_UPD [R50518.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving WIC benefits?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21900X\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21420\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-21350\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-21900X\_UPD [R50519.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1); /\* This is the first time through the loop \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21900A\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-22000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21430\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-21900A\_UPD [R50522.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([R was receiving WIC] =1); /* R was receiving WIC at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-22300_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-22000_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21900X_UPD [1:9]
```

```
YPRG-22000_UPD [R50523.00]Section: Program Participation
```

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive WIC benefits?

```
Enter Date:
MonthYear
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-22100_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21900X_UPD [Default],
YPRG-21900A_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-22100_UPD [R50526.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
("-$[start date]); /* WIC start date is refused, don't know or missing */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-22200_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-22800_UPDLead-In: YPRG-22000_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-22200_UPD [R50529.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([currently receiving WIC] = 1); /* R is currently receiving WIC */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-22300_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-22600_UPDLead-In: YPRG-22100_UPD [0:9]
```

```
YPRG-22300_UPD [R50531.00]Section: Program Participation
```

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when [you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive WIC benefits?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-22600_UPD)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-22700_UPDLead-In: YPRG-22200_UPD [1:1],
YPRG-21900A_UPD [1:1]
```

```
YPRG-22600_UPD [R50533.00]Section: Program Participation
```

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop

receiving WIC benefits?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-22700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-22200\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-22300\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-22700\_UPD [R50535.00]Section: Program Participation

```
("-$[stop date]); /* WIC stop date is refused, don't know or missing */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-23300\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-22800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-22300\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-22600\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-22800\_UPD [R50537.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive WIC benefits?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-23300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-22100\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-22700\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-23300\_UPD [R50543.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the food items [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], in an average month, how much would it have cost you to purchase these items?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-23400\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-23500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-22800\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-22700\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-23400\_UPD [R50546.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD DD)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount it would have cost you to purchase the food items you received.

- 1 A. \$1 - \$20
- 2 B. \$21 - \$40
- 3 C. \$41 - \$60
- 4 D. \$61 - \$80
- 5 E. \$81 - \$100
- 6 F. More than \$100

Default Next: YPRG-23500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-23300\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-23500\_UPD [R50548.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by the WIC benefits received [between (date) and (current/stop date)]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 RESPONDENT
- 2 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 3 OWN CHILDREN
- 4 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-23700A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-23300\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-23400\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-23700A\_UPD [R50554.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving WIC] = 1) AND ([R stopped receiving WIC] = 0)) OR (([R was receiving WIC] =1) AND ([R stopped receiving WIC]=0)); /\* R is currently receiving WIC and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-29010\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-23800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-23500\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-23800\_UPD [R50557.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving WIC benefits again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-29010\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-23700A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-29010\_UPD [R50562.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has ever received public housing] = 0); /\* R had never received public housing by DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-29090\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-29020\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-21395\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-21420\_UPD [Default], YPRG-23800\_UPD [Default], YPRG-23700A\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-29020\_UPD [R50563.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([R has ever received public housing] < 0); /* R reported receiving public housing as refused, don't know or missing */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-29095_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-29030_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29010_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-29030_UPD [R50564.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([public housing status at DLI] = 1); /* R was currently receiving public housing at DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-29050_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-29040_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29020_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-29040_UPD [R50565.00]Section: Program Participation
```

```
([R has ever received public housing] = 1); /* R had ever received public housing as of DLI */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-29060_UPD
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-29070_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29030_UPD [Default]
```

```
YPRG-29050_UPD [R50566.00]Section: Program Participation
```

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were living in public housing or receiving rental certificates or vouchers on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-29130_UPD)
0 No
```

```
Default Next: YPRG-29105_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29030_UPD [1:1]
```

```
YPRG-29060_UPD [R50567.00]Section: Program Participation
```

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were not living in public housing or receiving rental certificates or vouchers on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-29070_UPD)
0 No
```

Default Next: YPRG-29100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29040\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-29070\_UPD [R50568.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Public housing stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-29080\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-29105\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29040\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-29060\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-29080\_UPD [R50569.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] [you/you or your spouse or partner] last lived in public housing or received rental certificates or vouchers in [stop date].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-29120\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-29105\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29070\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-29090\_UPD [R50570.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] never lived in public housing or received rental certificates or vouchers as of [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-29120\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-29095\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29010\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-29095\_UPD [R50571.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever lived in a public housing project or received any public housing assistance in the form of rental certificates or vouchers for a period of one month or more?

1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-29097\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35610\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29090\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-29020\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-29097\_UPD [R50572.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently living in a public housing project or receiving rental certificates or vouchers?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-33300Lead-In: YPRG-29095\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-29100\_UPD [R50573.00]Section: Program Participation

Were [you/you or your spouse or partner] living in public housing or receive rental certificates or vouchers on [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-29120\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-29105\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29060\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-29105\_UPD [R50574.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last live in public housing or receive rental certificates or vouchers prior to [date of last interview]?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ... (Go To YPRG-29110\_UPD)
- 2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-29120\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29070\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-29100\_UPD [Default], YPRG-29050\_UPD [Default], YPRG-29080\_UPD  
[Default]

YPRG-29110\_UPD [R50575.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last live in public housing or receive rental certificates or vouchers prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-29120\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29105\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-29120\_UPD [R50576.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever lived in a public housing project or received any public housing assistance in the form of rental certificates or vouchers for a period of one month or more?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-29130\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35610\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29105\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-29110\_UPD [Default], YPRG-29090\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-29100\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-29080\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-29130\_UPD [R50577.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently living in a public housing project or receiving rental certificates or vouchers?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-33600X\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29120\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-29050\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-33600X\_UPD [R50578.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1); /\* This is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-33600A\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-33700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29130\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-33600A\_UPD [R50580.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was receiving housing vouchers] =1); /\* R was receiving public housing at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-34000\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-33700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-33600X\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-33700\_UPD [R50581.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] begin living in public housing or begin receiving rental assistance from the government?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-33800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-33600X\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-33600A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-33800\_UPD [R50583.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Public housing start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-33900\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-34500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-33700\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-33900\_UPD [R50585.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving housing vouchers] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving public housing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-34000\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-34300\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-33800\_UPD [0:9]

YPRG-34000\_UPD [R50586.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when you did not live in public housing or receive rental assistance from the government?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-34300\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-34400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-33600A\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-33900\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-34300\_UPD [R50587.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] stop living in public housing or stop receiving rental assistance?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-34400\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-33900\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-34000\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-34400\_UPD [R50588.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Public housing stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-35000\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-34500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-34300\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-34000\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-34500\_UPD [R50589.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive public housing or rental assistance from the government?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-35000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-33800\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-34400\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35000\_UPD [R50592.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the housing assistance you received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], were you living in a public housing project owned by a local housing authority or were you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government was paying part of the cost through rental certificates or vouchers?

- 1 LIVING IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT
- 2 RECEIVING RENTAL CERTIFICATES OR VOUCHERS ...(Go To YPRG-35100\_UPD)

Default Next: YPRG-35400A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-34500\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-34400\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-35100\_UPD [R50594.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the rental assistance you received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did you receive per MONTH during this period in rental certificates or vouchers?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-35200\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35400A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35000\_UPD [2:4]

YPRG-35200\_UPD [R50595.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average in rental assistance during this period?

- |    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1              | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101            | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201            | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301            | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401            | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501            | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-35400A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35100\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-35400A\_UPD [R50598.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving housing vouchers] = 1) AND ([period did not live in government housing] = 0)) OR (([R was receiving housing vouchers]=1) AND ([period did not live in government housing] = 0)); /\* R is currently receiving public housing and no stop periods \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35610\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35500\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35100\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35000\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35200\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35500\_UPD [R50600.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] live in a public housing project or receive any public housing assistance payments in the form of rental certificates or vouchers again for a period of one month or more?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35610\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35400A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35610\_UPD [R50603.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has ever received afdc] = 0); /\* R had never received AFDC by DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35700\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35620\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-29095\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-29120\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35500\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35400A\_UPD [1:9],  
YPRG-35600-ELIG-CHECK [1:9], YPRG-18700-ELIG-CHECK [1:9]

YPRG-35620\_UPD [R50604.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has ever received afdc] < 0); /\* R reported receiving AFDC as refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35705\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35630\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35610\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35630\_UPD [R50605.00]Section: Program Participation

([AFDC status at DLI] = 1); /\* R was currently receiving AFDC at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35650\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35640\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35620\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35640\_UPD [R50606.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([R has ever received afdc] = 1); /* R had ever received AFDC as of DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35660\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35670\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35630\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35650\_UPD [R50607.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were receiving AFDC or ADC on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-35740_UPD)
0 No
```

Default Next: YPRG-35715\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35630\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35660\_UPD [R50608.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were not receiving AFDC or ADC on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-35670_UPD)
0 No
```

Default Next: YPRG-35710\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35640\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35670\_UPD [R50609.00]Section: Program Participation

```
("-$[stop date]); /* AFDC stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing */
```

```
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-35690\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35715\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35640\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35660\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-35690\_UPD [R50610.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] [you/you or your spouse or partner] last received AFDC or ADC in [stop date].

Is that correct?

```
1 Yes ...(Go To YPRG-35730_UPD)
0 No
```

Default Next: YPRG-35715\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35670\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-35700\_UPD [R50611.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] had never received AFDC or ADC as of [date of last interview].

Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-35730\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35705\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35610\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35705\_UPD [R50612.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received any AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-35707\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35980\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35700\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35620\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35707\_UPD [R50613.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16300Lead-In: YPRG-35705\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35710\_UPD [R50614.00]Section: Program Participation

Were [you/you or your spouse or partner] receiving AFDC or ADC on [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-35730\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35715\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35660\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35715\_UPD [R50615.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive AFDC or ADC prior to [date of last interview]?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ... (Go To YPRG-35720\_UPD)
- 2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-35730\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35670\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35690\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35710\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35650\_UPD  
[Default]

YPRG-35720\_UPD [R50616.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive AFDC or ADC prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-35730\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35715\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-35730\_UPD [R50617.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you or your spouse or partner] received any AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-35740\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35980\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35720\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35715\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35690\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-35710\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-35700\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35740\_UPD [R50618.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving any AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35785\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35650\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-35730\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35785\_UPD [R50619.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1); /\* This is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35790\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35740\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35790\_UPD [R50623.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was receiving AFDC] =1); /\* R was receiving AFDC at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35830\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35785\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-35800\_UPD [R50624.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview], what month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-35810\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35790\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35785\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35810\_UPD [R50628.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* AFDC start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-35820\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35860\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35800\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35820\_UPD [R50632.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving AFDC] = 1); /\* R is currently reciving AFDC \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35830\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35840\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35810\_UPD [0:9]

YPRG-35830\_UPD [R50635.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when [you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive AFDC or ADC benefits or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-35840\_UPD)

0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35850\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35820\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-35790\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-35840\_UPD [R50638.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop receiving payments AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-35850\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35820\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35830\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-35850\_UPD [R50640.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* AFDC stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-35900\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35860\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35830\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35840\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35860\_UPD [R50643.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview], about how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-35900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35810\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35850\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35900\_UPD [R50651.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about these payments that [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between (date) and (currnt/stop date)], on average, how much did [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive per MONTH during this period? Please do not include any child support "pass through" paid by parents who don't live with their children.

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-35910\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35915\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35860\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35850\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-35910\_UPD [R50655.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average per month in AFDC, ADC, or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

- |   |    |       |   |       |
|---|----|-------|---|-------|
| 1 | A. | \$1   | - | \$100 |
| 2 | B. | \$101 | - | \$200 |
| 3 | C. | \$201 | - | \$300 |
| 4 | D. | \$301 | - | \$400 |
| 5 | E. | \$401 | - | \$500 |
| 6 | F. | \$501 | - | \$600 |
| 7 | G. | \$601 | - | \$700 |

|    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-35915\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35900\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-35915\_UPD [R50659.00]Section: Program Participation

Please tell me the name of the program from which you received these government assistance payments to low-income families. If you received payments from more than one program, please tell me the names of all the programs.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-35920\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35900\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35910\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35920\_UPD [R50663.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by these payments received [between (date) and (currnt/stop date)]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 RESPONDENT
- 2 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 3 OWN CHILDREN
- 4 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-35950\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35915\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35950\_UPD [R50671.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving AFDC] = 1) AND ([two week period R did not receive AFDC or ADC] = 0); /\* R is currently receiving AFDC and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35980\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-35960\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35920\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35960\_UPD [R50675.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] was there another time that [you/you or your spouse or partner] started receiving AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35980\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35950\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-35980\_UPD [ ]Section: Program Participation

Now I'd like to ask you about other welfare programs such as SSI, general assistance payments, emergency assistance payments, or Cuban/Haitian or Indian assistance payments.

Default Next: YPRG-36000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35705\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-35960\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35730\_UPD [Default], YPRG-35950\_UPD [1:5]

YPRG-36000\_UPD [R50683.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive other welfare as of DLI] = 0); /\* R had never received other welfare by DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-36080\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-36010\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-35980\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-36010\_UPD [R50684.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive other welfare as of DLI] < 0); /\* R reported receiving other welfare as refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-36085\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-36020\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36000\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-36020\_UPD [R50685.00]Section: Program Participation

([other welfare status at DLI] = 1); /\* R was currently receiving other welfare at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-36040\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-36030\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36010\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-36030\_UPD [R50686.00]Section: Program Participation

([did R ever receive other welfare as of DLI] = 1); /\* R had ever received other welfare as of DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-36050\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-36060\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36020\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-36040\_UPD [R50687.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were receiving other welfare programs such as SSI, general assistance payments, emergency assistance payments, or Cuban/Haitian or Indian assistance payments on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-36120\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-36095\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36020\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-36050\_UPD [R50688.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] were not receiving any other welfare programs on [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-36060\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-36090\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36030\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-36060\_UPD [R50689.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Other welfare stop date from DLI is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-36070\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-36095\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36030\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-36050\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-36070\_UPD [R50690.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that prior to [date of last interview] [you/you or your spouse or partner] last received any of these other welfare payments in [stop date].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-36110\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-36095\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36060\_UPD [0:1]

YPRG-36080\_UPD [R50691.00]Section: Program Participation

My computer shows that [you/you or your spouse or partner] had never received

other welfare payments as of [date of last interview].

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-36110\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-36085\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36000\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-36085\_UPD [R50692.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received other welfare payments?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-36087\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YINC-500Lead-In: YPRG-36080\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-36010\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-36087\_UPD [R50693.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving other welfare payments?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-30600Lead-In: YPRG-36085\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-36090\_UPD [R50694.00]Section: Program Participation

Were [you/you or your spouse or partner] receiving other welfare payments on [date of last interview]?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-36110\_UPD)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-36095\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36050\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-36095\_UPD [R50695.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive other welfare payments prior to [date of last interview]?

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ... (Go To YPRG-36100\_UPD)
- 2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-36110\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36040\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-36060\_UPD [Default], YPRG-36090\_UPD [Default], YPRG-36070\_UPD  
[Default]

YPRG-36100\_UPD [R50696.00]Section: Program Participation

(What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] last receive other welfare payments prior to [date of last interview]?)

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-36110\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36095\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-36110\_UPD [R50697.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you or your spouse or partner] received any other welfare payments?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-36120\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-500Lead-In: YPRG-36100\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-36095\_UPD [Default], YPRG-36090\_UPD [1:1], YPRG-36070\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-36080\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-36120\_UPD [R50698.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving any other welfare payments?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-30900X\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36040\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-36110\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-30900X\_UPD [R50699.00]Section: Program Participation

([loop] =1 ); /\* This is the first time through the loop \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-30900A\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-31000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-36120\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-30900A\_UPD [R50701.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was receiving welfare] =1 ); /\* R was receiving other welfare at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-31300\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-31000\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-30900X\_UPD [1:9]

YPRG-31000\_UPD [R50702.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive any other welfare payments since [date of last interview]?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-31100\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-30900A\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-30900X\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-31100\_UPD [R50704.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Other welfare start date is refused, don't know or  
missing \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-31200\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-31800\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-31000\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-31200\_UPD [R50706.00]Section: Program Participation

([currently receiving welfare] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving other welfare  
\*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-31300\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-31600\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-31100\_UPD [0:9]

YPRG-31300\_UPD [R50708.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when  
[you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive other welfare payments?  
1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-31600\_UPD)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-31700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-31200\_UPD [1:1],  
YPRG-30900A\_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-31600\_UPD [R50710.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop  
receiving these other welfare payments?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-31700\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-31200\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-31300\_UPD [1:6]

YPRG-31700\_UPD [R50712.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Other welfare stop date is refused, don't know or missing  
\*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo   YPRG-32300\_UPD

Default Next:   YPRG-31800\_UPDLead-In:                    YPRG-31600\_UPD [Default],  
                  YPRG-31300\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-31800\_UPD [R50714.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive these other welfare payments?

Enter Answer:

Default Next:   YPRG-32300\_UPDLead-In:                    YPRG-31100\_UPD [Default],  
                  YPRG-31700\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-32300\_UPD [R50717.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the other welfare payments [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)], on average, how much did you receive per MONTH during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo   YPRG-32400\_UPD

Default Next:   YPRG-32500\_UPDLead-In:                    YPRG-31800\_UPD [Default],  
                  YPRG-31700\_UPD [0:4]

YPRG-32400\_UPD [R50719.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average per month in other welfare payments?

|    |    |           |   |         |
|----|----|-----------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1       | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101     | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201     | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301     | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401     | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501     | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601     | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701     | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801     | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901     | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001   | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than |   | \$1250  |

Default Next:   YPRG-32500\_UPDLead-In:                    YPRG-32300\_UPD [-2:1]

YPRG-32500\_UPD [R50720.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by these other welfare payments?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 RESPONDENT
- 2 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 3 OWN CHILDREN
- 4 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-32700A\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-32400\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-32300\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-32700A\_UPD [R50724.00]Section: Program Participation

(([currently receiving welfare] = 1) AND ([R stopped receiveing welfare] = 0))  
OR (([R was receiving welfare] =1) AND ([R stopped receiveing welfare] =0)); /\*  
R is currently receiving other welfare and no stop periods \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-500

Default Next: YPRG-32900\_UPDLead-In: YPRG-32500\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-32900\_UPD [R50726.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving other  
welfare payments again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YINC-500Lead-In: YPRG-32700A\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-1800 []Section: Program Participation

For these next questions we are interested in different kinds of payments that  
might have been made directly to [you/you or your spouse or partner]. For these  
questions, please do not include any payments that were made to your parents or  
to other members of your family or household, even if the payments were used to  
help pay for your support.

Default Next: YPRG-1900Lead-In: YPRG-1210 [Default]

YPRG-1900 [R50728.00]Section: Program Participation

Have you ever received any unemployment compensation payments?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-2000Lead-In: YPRG-1800 [Default]

YPRG-2000 [R50729.00]Section: Program Participation

Have you ever received any Workers' Compensation payments?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-2100Lead-In: YPRG-1900 [Default]

YPRG-2100 [R50730.00]Section: Program Participation

([R is currently married] =1) OR ([current partner] =1); /\* R is married or has a partner \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-2200

Default Next: YPRG-2500Lead-In: YPRG-2000 [Default]

YPRG-2200 [R50731.00]Section: Program Participation

Has your [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received unemployment compensation payments?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-2300Lead-In: YPRG-2100 [1:1]

YPRG-2300 [R50732.00]Section: Program Participation

Has your [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received Workers' Compensation payments?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-2500Lead-In: YPRG-2200 [Default]

YPRG-2500 [R50733.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received any Food Stamp benefits?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-2600Lead-In: YPRG-2100 [Default], YPRG-2300 [Default]

YPRG-2600 [R50734.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received any WIC benefits?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-2400Lead-In: YPRG-2500 [Default]

YPRG-2400 [R50735.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received any AFDC or ADC benefits?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-3300Lead-In: YPRG-2600 [Default]

YPRG-3300 [R50736.00]Section: Program Participation

Now I'd like to ask you about other welfare programs such as SSI, general assistance payments, emergency assistance payments, or Cuban/Haitian or Indian assistance payments. Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever received any of these assistance payments or any other welfare payments?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-3400Lead-In: YPRG-2400 [Default]

YPRG-3400 [R50737.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has received unemployment] =1); /\* check if R received unemployment compensation \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-3500

Default Next: YPRG-6400ALeAd-In: YPRG-3300 [Default]

YPRG-3500 [R50738.00]Section: Program Participation

Earlier you said that you have received unemployment compensation. Are you currently receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-3600Lead-In: YPRG-3400 [1:1]

YPRG-3600 []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time you received unemployment compensation.

(INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT WORK HISTORY CALENDAR TO INDICATE PERIODS RESPONDENT WAS NOT WORKING.)

Default Next: YPRG-4000Lead-In: YPRG-1897\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-3500 [Default]

YPRG-4000 [R50739.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-4100Lead-In: YPRG-3600 [Default]

YPRG-4100 [R50740.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Unemployment start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-4200

Default Next: YPRG-5200Lead-In: YPRG-4000 [Default]

YPRG-4200 [R50741.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [start date] did you [first/next] receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-4300

Default Next: YPRG-4400Lead-In: YPRG-4100 [0:4]

YPRG-4300 [R50742.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [start date], the middle of [start date] or the end of [start date]?

1 BEGINNING OF MONTH

2 MIDDLE OF MONTH

3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-4400Lead-In: YPRG-4200 [-2:1]

YPRG-4400 [R50743.00]Section: Program Participation

([R currently receiving unemployment] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving unemployment \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-4500

Default Next: YPRG-4700Lead-In: YPRG-4200 [Default], YPRG-4300 [Default]

YPRG-4500 [R50744.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when you did not receive unemployment compensation benefits?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-4590)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-4590Lead-In: YPRG-4400 [1:1]

YPRG-4590 [R50745.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-4500()]=1); /\* There has been a period when R has not received unemployment \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-4700

Default Next: YPRG-5400Lead-In: YPRG-4500 [Default], YPRG-4500  
[1:9]

YPRG-4700 [R50746.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-4800Lead-In: YPRG-4400 [Default], YPRG-4590  
[1:6]

YPRG-4800 [R50747.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Unemployment stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-4900

Default Next: YPRG-5200Lead-In: YPRG-4700 [Default]

YPRG-4900 [R50748.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [stop date] did you [first/next] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-5000

Default Next: YPRG-5400Lead-In: YPRG-4800 [0:4]

YPRG-5000 [R50749.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [stop date], the middle of [stop date] or the end of [stop date]?

- 1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
- 2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
- 3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-5400Lead-In: YPRG-4900 [-2:1]

YPRG-5200 [R50750.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did you ever receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-5400Lead-In: YPRG-4800 [Default], YPRG-4100 [Default]

YPRG-5400 [R50751.00]Section: Program Participation

Did you receive your benefit payment once a week, every two weeks, or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-5900Lead-In: YPRG-4590 [Default], YPRG-4900 [Default], YPRG-5200 [Default], YPRG-5000 [Default]

YPRG-5900 [R50754.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment benefits you received [between start and stop date], on average, how much did you receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-6000

Default Next: YPRG-6100Lead-In: YPRG-5400 [Default]

YPRG-6000 [R50755.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD BB)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount you received per week in unemployment compensation?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$100
- 2 B. \$101 - \$150
- 3 C. \$151 - \$200
- 4 D. \$201 - \$250
- 5 E. \$251 - \$350

6 F. More than \$350

Default Next: YPRG-6100Lead-In: YPRG-5900 [-2:1]

YPRG-6100 [R50756.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([R received unemployment again] = 0) AND ([stop date is unknown]=0); /*
Unemployment dates are complete and no new period to loop again */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6300

Default Next: YPRG-6400-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-5900 [Default],  
YPRG-6000 [Default]

YPRG-6300 [R50757.00]Section: Program Participation

```
Since [stop date] did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?
1 Yes
0 No
```

Default Next: YPRG-6400-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-6100 [1:1]

YPRG-6400-ELIG-CHECK [R50758.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /* R was
eligible for program participation at DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6500\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6400ALeAD-In: YPRG-6100 [Default], YPRG-6300  
[Default]

YPRG-6400A [R50759.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([spouse/partner has received unemployment] = 1); /* R's spouse received
unemployment benefits */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6500

Default Next: YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-3400 [Default],  
YPRG-6400-ELIG-CHECK [Default]

YPRG-6500 [R50760.00]Section: Program Participation

```
([marital status] =1) OR ([R has a prtner in the household] =1); /* R has a
```

spouse or partner \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-6600

Default Next: YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-6400A [1:9]

YPRG-6600 [R50761.00]Section: Program Participation

Has your [you/you or your spouse or partner] received unemployment compensation payments?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-6700)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-6500 [1:1]

YPRG-6700 [R50762.00]Section: Program Participation

You said your [you/you or your spouse or partner] received unemployment compensation.

Is your [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving State Federal unemployment compensation?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-7100Lead-In: YPRG-6600 [1:1]

YPRG-7100 [R50763.00]Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very [first/next] time your [you/you or your spouse or partner] received unemployment compensation.

What month and year did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-7200Lead-In: YPRG-6587\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-6700 [Default]

YPRG-7200 [R50765.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Unemployment start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-7300

Default Next: YPRG-8300Lead-In: YPRG-7100 [Default]

YPRG-7300 [R50767.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [start date] did your [you/you or your spouse or partner]  
[first/next] receive unemployment compensation?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-7400

Default Next: YPRG-7500Lead-In: YPRG-7200 [0:4]

YPRG-7400 [R50769.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [start date], the middle of [start date] or the end  
of [start date]?

- 1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
- 2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
- 3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-7500Lead-In: YPRG-7300 [-2:1]

YPRG-7500 [R50771.00]Section: Program Participation

([Spouse/partner currently receiving unemployment] = 1); /\* R's spouse or  
partner is currently receiving unemployment \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-7700

Default Next: YPRG-7800Lead-In: YPRG-7300 [Default], YPRG-7400  
[Default]

YPRG-7700 [R50773.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date], have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your  
[you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive unemployment compensation  
benefits?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-7790)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-7790Lead-In: YPRG-7500 [1:1]

YPRG-7790 [R50774.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-7700()]=1); /\* There has been a period when R's spouse/partner has not  
received unemployment \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-7800

Default Next: YPRG-8500Lead-In: YPRG-7700 [Default], YPRG-7700  
[1:9]

YPRG-7800 [R50775.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next]  
stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-7900Lead-In: YPRG-7500 [Default], YPRG-7790  
[1:6]

YPRG-7900 [R50777.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Unemployment stop date is refused, don't know or missing  
\*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-8000

Default Next: YPRG-8300Lead-In: YPRG-7800 [Default]

YPRG-8000 [R50779.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [stop date] did your [you/you or your spouse or partner]  
[first/next] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-8100

Default Next: YPRG-8500Lead-In: YPRG-7900 [0:4]

YPRG-8100 [R50781.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [stop date], the middle of [stop date] or the end of  
[stop date]?

1 BEGINNING OF MONTH  
2 MIDDLE OF MONTH  
3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-8500Lead-In: YPRG-8000 [-2:1]

YPRG-8300 [R50783.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive  
unemployment compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-8500Lead-In: YPRG-7200 [Default], YPRG-7900

[Default]

YPRG-8500 [R50784.00]Section: Program Participation

Did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive your payments once a week, every two weeks, or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-9000Lead-In: YPRG-8000 [Default], YPRG-8300  
[Default], YPRG-8100 [Default], YPRG-7790 [Default]

YPRG-9000 [R50790.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment benefits your [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between start and stop date], on average, how much did [he/she] receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-9100

Default Next: YPRG-9200Lead-In: YPRG-8500 [Default]

YPRG-9100 [R50792.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD BB)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount your [you/you or your spouse or partner] received per week in unemployment compensation?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$100
- 2 B. \$101 - \$150
- 3 C. \$151 - \$200
- 4 D. \$201 - \$250
- 5 E. \$251 - \$350
- 6 F. More than \$350

Default Next: YPRG-9200Lead-In: YPRG-9000 [-2:1]

YPRG-9200 [R50793.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse/partner received unemployment again] = 0) AND ([stop date is unknown]=0); /\* Unemployment dates are complete and no new period to loop again \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9400

Default Next: YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-9100 [Default],  
YPRG-9000 [Default]

YPRG-9400 [R50795.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date], did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving unemployment compensation again?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-9200 [1:1]

YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECK [R50797.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was eligible for program participation at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9780\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9600Lead-In: YPRG-6400A [Default], YPRG-6600 [Default], YPRG-9400 [Default], YPRG-6500 [Default], YPRG-9200 [Default]

YPRG-9600 [R50798.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has received workers comp] = 1); /\* R received workers comp \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-9700

Default Next: YPRG-12700-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-9550-ELIG-CHECK [Default]

YPRG-9700 [R50799.00]Section: Program Participation

Earlier you said you had received Workers' Compensation. Are you currently receiving payments from Workers' Compensation or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-9800Lead-In: YPRG-9600 [1:1]

YPRG-9800 []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time you received Workers' Compensation.

Default Next: YPRG-10200Lead-In: YPRG-9867\_UPD [Default], YPRG-9700 [Default]

YPRG-10200 [R50800.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-10300Lead-In: YPRG-9800 [Default]

YPRG-10300 [R50801.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Workers comp stat date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-10400

Default Next: YPRG-11400Lead-In: YPRG-10200 [Default]

YPRG-10400 [R50802.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [start date] did you [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-10500

Default Next: YPRG-10600Lead-In: YPRG-10300 [0:4]

YPRG-10500 [R50803.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it the beginning of [start date], the middle of [start date] or the end of [start date]?

1 BEGINNING OF MONTH

2 MIDDLE OF MONTH

3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-10600Lead-In: YPRG-10400 [-2:1]

YPRG-10600 [R50804.00]Section: Program Participation

([R currently receiving workers comp] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving workers comp \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-10700

Default Next: YPRG-10900Lead-In: YPRG-10500 [Default], YPRG-10400 [Default]

YPRG-10700 [R50805.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when you did not receive Workers' Compensation benefits?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-10790)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-10790Lead-In: YPRG-10600 [1:1]

YPRG-10790 [R50806.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-10700]=1); /\* There has been a period when R has not received workers comp \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-10900

Default Next: YPRG-11600Lead-In: YPRG-10700 [Default], YPRG-10700  
[1:9]

YPRG-10900 [R50807.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] stop receiving Workers' Compensation?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-11000Lead-In: YPRG-10600 [Default], YPRG-10790  
[1:6]

YPRG-11000 [R50808.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Workers comp stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-11100

Default Next: YPRG-11400Lead-In: YPRG-10900 [Default]

YPRG-11100 [R50809.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [stop date] did you [first/next] stop receiving Workers' Compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-11200

Default Next: YPRG-11600Lead-In: YPRG-11000 [0:4]

YPRG-11200 [R50810.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it the beginning of [stop date], the middle of [stop date] or the end of [stop date]?

- 1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
- 2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
- 3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-11400Lead-In: YPRG-11100 [-2:1]

YPRG-11400 [R50811.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did you ever receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-11600Lead-In: YPRG-11200 [Default], YPRG-10300  
[Default], YPRG-11000 [Default]

YPRG-11600 [R50812.00]Section: Program Participation

Did you receive Workers' Compensation benefit payment once a week, every two weeks, or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-12100Lead-In: YPRG-11400 [Default], YPRG-11100  
[Default], YPRG-10790 [Default]

YPRG-12100 [R50815.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the Workers' Compensation benefit payments you received [between start and stop date], on average, how much did you receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-12200

Default Next: YPRG-12300Lead-In: YPRG-11600 [Default]

YPRG-12200 [R50816.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount you received per week in Workers' Compensation?

- |   |    |       |   |       |
|---|----|-------|---|-------|
| 1 | A. | \$1   | - | \$100 |
| 2 | B. | \$101 | - | \$200 |
| 3 | C. | \$201 | - | \$300 |
| 4 | D. | \$301 | - | \$400 |
| 5 | E. | \$401 | - | \$500 |
| 6 | F. | \$501 | - | \$600 |

|    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-12300Lead-In: YPRG-12100 [-2:1]

YPRG-12300 [R50817.00]Section: Program Participation

What was the source of these payments?

- 1 State Worker's Compensation
- 2 Employer or Employer's Insurance
- 3 Private Insurance
- 4 Other

Default Next: YPRG-12400Lead-In: YPRG-12100 [Default], YPRG-12200  
[Default]

YPRG-12400 [R50818.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse/partner received workers comp again] = 0) AND ([stop date is  
unknown]=0); /\* Workers comp dates are complete and no new period to loop again  
\*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-12600

Default Next: YPRG-12700-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-12300 [Default]

YPRG-12600 [R50819.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did you start receiving Workers' Compensation again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-12700-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-12400 [1:1]

YPRG-12700-ELIG-CHECK [R50821.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was  
eligible for program participation at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-12710\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-12700ALeAD-In: YPRG-12400 [Default],  
YPRG-12600 [Default], YPRG-9600 [Default]

YPRG-12700A [R50822.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse/partner has received workers comp]= 1); /\* R's spouse received workers comp \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-12800

Default Next:   YPRG-16010-ELIG-CHECKLead-In:                    YPRG-12700-ELIG-CHECK  
                  [Default]

YPRG-12800 [R50823.00]Section: Program Participation

([marital status] = 1) OR ([R has a prtner in the household] = 1); /\* R has a spouse or partner \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-12900

Default Next:   YPRG-16100Lead-In:                                YPRG-12700A [1:9]

YPRG-12900 [R50824.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse/partner has received workers comp]=1); /\* R's spouse received workers comp \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo   YPRG-13000

Default Next:   YPRG-16010-ELIG-CHECKLead-In:                    YPRG-12800 [1:9]

YPRG-13000 [R50825.00]Section: Program Participation

Earlier you said your [you/you or your spouse or partner] had received Workers' Compensation.

Is your [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving payments from Workers' Compensation?

1    Yes  
0    No

Default Next:   YPRG-13100Lead-In:                                YPRG-12900 [1:1]

YPRG-13100 [ ]Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time your [you/you or your spouse or partner] received Workers' Compensation.

Default Next:   YPRG-13500Lead-In:                                YPRG-12817\_UPD [Default],  
                  YPRG-13000 [Default]

YPRG-13500 [R50826.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-13600Lead-In: YPRG-13100 [Default]

YPRG-13600 [R50828.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Workers comp start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-13700

Default Next: YPRG-14700Lead-In: YPRG-13500 [Default]

YPRG-13700 [R50830.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [start date] did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-13800

Default Next: YPRG-13900Lead-In: YPRG-13600 [0:4]

YPRG-13800 [R50831.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [start date], the middle of [start date] or the end of [start date]?

1 BEGINNING OF MONTH

2 MIDDLE OF MONTH

3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-13900Lead-In: YPRG-13700 [-2:1]

YPRG-13900 [R50832.00]Section: Program Participation

([Spouse/partner currently receiving unemployment]= 1); /\* R's spouse or partner is currently receiving workers comp \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-14000

Default Next: YPRG-14300Lead-In: YPRG-13700 [Default], YPRG-13800 [Default]

YPRG-14000 [R50833.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your [you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive Workers' Compensation benefits?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-14090)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-14090Lead-In: YPRG-13900 [1:1]

YPRG-14090 [R50834.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-14000( )]=1); /\* There has been a period when R's spouse/partner has not received workers comp \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-14300

Default Next: YPRG-14900Lead-In: YPRG-14000 [Default], YPRG-14000  
[1:9]

YPRG-14300 [R50835.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop receiving Workers' Compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-14400Lead-In: YPRG-13900 [Default], YPRG-14090  
[1:6]

YPRG-14400 [R50836.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Workers comp stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-14500

Default Next: YPRG-14700Lead-In: YPRG-14300 [Default]

YPRG-14500 [R50837.00]Section: Program Participation

What day in [stop date] did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop receiving Workers' Compensation for more than two weeks?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-14600

Default Next: YPRG-14900Lead-In: YPRG-14400 [0:4]

YPRG-14600 [R50838.00]Section: Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [stop date], the middle of [stop date] or the end of [stop date]?

- 1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
- 2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
- 3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-14900Lead-In: YPRG-14500 [-2:1]

YPRG-14700 [R50839.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive Workers' Compensation?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-14900Lead-In: YPRG-13600 [Default], YPRG-14400 [Default]

YPRG-14900 [R50841.00]Section: Program Participation

Did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive your Workers' Compensation benefit payment once a week, every two weeks or once a month?

- 1 WEEKLY
- 2 EVERY TWO WEEKS
- 3 MONTHLY
- 4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-15400Lead-In: YPRG-14090 [Default], YPRG-14500 [Default], YPRG-14700 [Default], YPRG-14600 [Default]

YPRG-15400 [R50847.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the Workers' Compensation benefit your [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between start and stop date], on average, how much did [he/she] receive per WEEK during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-15500

Default Next: YPRG-15600Lead-In: YPRG-14900 [Default]

YPRG-15500 [R50849.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount your [you/you or your spouse

or partner] received per week in Workers' Compensation?

- |    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1              | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101            | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201            | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301            | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401            | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501            | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-15600Lead-In: YPRG-15400 [-2:1]

YPRG-15600 [R50851.00]Section: Program Participation

What was the source of these payments?

- 1 State Worker's Compensation
- 2 Employer or Employer's Insurance
- 3 Private Insurance
- 4 Other

Default Next: YPRG-15700Lead-In: YPRG-15400 [Default], YPRG-15500  
[Default]

YPRG-15700 [R50853.00]Section: Program Participation

([spouse/partner received workers comp again] = 0) AND ([stop date is  
unknown]=0); /\* Workers comp dates are complete and no new period to loop again  
\*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-15900

Default Next: YPRG-16010-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-15600 [Default]

YPRG-15900 [R50855.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date], did your [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving  
Workers' Compensation again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16010-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-15700 [1:1]

YPRG-16010-ELIG-CHECK [R50857.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was  
eligible for program participation at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YPRG-16290\_UPD

Default Next:    YPRG-18800Lead-In:                    YPRG-15700 [Default],  
                  YPRG-12700A [Default], YPRG-12900 [Default], YPRG-15900 [Default]

YPRG-18800 [R50858.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has received food stamps] = 1); /\* R received food stamps \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YPRG-18900

Default Next:    YPRG-21300-ELIG-CHECKLead-In:                    YPRG-16010-ELIG-CHECK  
                  [Default]

YPRG-18900 [R50859.00]Section: Program Participation

Earlier you said [you/you or your spouse or partner] have received Food Stamp benefits. Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving Food Stamp benefits?

1    Yes

0    No

Default Next:    YPRG-19000Lead-In:                    YPRG-18800 [1:1]

YPRG-19000 []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time [you/you or your spouse or partner] received Food Stamp benefits.

Default Next:    YPRG-19400Lead-In:                    YPRG-18900 [Default],  
                  YPRG-16377\_UPD [Default]

YPRG-19400 [R50860.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive Food Stamp benefits?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next:    YPRG-19500Lead-In:                    YPRG-19000 [Default]

YPRG-19500 [R50862.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Food stamp start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-19600

Default Next: YPRG-20200Lead-In: YPRG-19400 [Default]

YPRG-19600 [R50864.00]Section: Program Participation

([R currently receiving food stamps] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving food stamps \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-19700

Default Next: YPRG-20000Lead-In: YPRG-19500 [0:9]

YPRG-19700 [R50866.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when [you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive Food Stamp benefits?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-19790)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-19790Lead-In: YPRG-19600 [1:1]

YPRG-19790 [R50868.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-19700()]=1); /\* There has been a period when R has not received food stamps \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-20000

Default Next: YPRG-20100Lead-In: YPRG-19700 [Default], YPRG-19700  
[1:9]

YPRG-20000 [R50870.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop receiving Food Stamp benefits?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-20100Lead-In: YPRG-19600 [Default], YPRG-19790  
[1:6]

YPRG-20100 [R50871.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Food stamp stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-20700

Default Next: YPRG-20200Lead-In: YPRG-19790 [Default], YPRG-20000  
[Default]

YPRG-20200 [R50873.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive Food Stamp benefits?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-20700Lead-In: YPRG-20100 [Default], YPRG-19500  
[Default]

YPRG-20700 [R50876.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the Food Stamp benefits [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between start and stop date], on average, how much did [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive per MONTH during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-20800

Default Next: YPRG-20900Lead-In: YPRG-20200 [Default], YPRG-20100  
[0:4]

YPRG-20800 [R50878.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average per month in Food Stamp benefits?

- |    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1              | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101            | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201            | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301            | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401            | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501            | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-20900Lead-In: YPRG-20700 [-2:1]

YPRG-20900 [R50879.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by the Food Stamp benefits received [between start and stop date]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 RESPONDENT
- 2 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 3 OWN CHILDREN
- 4 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-21000Lead-In: YPRG-20700 [Default], YPRG-20800  
[Default]

YPRG-21000 [R50881.00]Section: Program Participation

([R received food stamps again] = 0) AND ([stop date is unknown]=0); /\* Food stamp dates are complete and no new period to loop again \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21200

Default Next: YPRG-21300-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-20900 [Default]

YPRG-21200 [R50883.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving benefits from the Food Stamp program again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21300-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-21000 [1:1]

YPRG-21300-ELIG-CHECK [R50886.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was eligible for program participation at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21310\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-21400Lead-In: YPRG-18800 [Default], YPRG-21000  
[Default], YPRG-21200 [Default]

YPRG-21400 [R50887.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has received WIC] = 1); /\* R received WIC \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-21500

Default Next: YPRG-33100Lead-In: YPRG-21300-ELIG-CHECK [Default]

YPRG-21500 [R50888.00]Section: Program Participation

Earlier you said [you/you or your spouse or partner] have received WIC benefits.

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving WIC benefits?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-21600Lead-In: YPRG-21400 [1:1]

YPRG-21600 []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time [you/you or your spouse or partner] received WIC benefits.

Default Next: YPRG-22000Lead-In: YPRG-21397\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-21500 [Default]

YPRG-22000 [R50889.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive WIC benefits?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-22100Lead-In: YPRG-21600 [Default]

YPRG-22100 [R50891.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* WIC start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-22200

Default Next: YPRG-22800Lead-In: YPRG-22000 [Default]

YPRG-22200 [R50893.00]Section: Program Participation

([R currently receiving WIC] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving WIC \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-22300

Default Next: YPRG-22600Lead-In: YPRG-22100 [0:9]

YPRG-22300 [R50895.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when [you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive WIC benefits?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-22390)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-22390Lead-In: YPRG-22200 [1:1]

YPRG-22390 [R50897.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-22300( )]=1); /\* There has been a period when R has not received WIC \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-22600

Default Next: YPRG-23300Lead-In: YPRG-22300 [Default], YPRG-22300  
[1:9]

YPRG-22600 [R50899.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop receiving WIC benefits?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-22700Lead-In: YPRG-22200 [Default], YPRG-22390  
[1:6]

YPRG-22700 [R50900.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* WIC stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-23300

Default Next: YPRG-22800Lead-In: YPRG-22600 [Default]

YPRG-22800 [R50901.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive WIC benefits?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-23300Lead-In: YPRG-22700 [Default], YPRG-22100  
[Default]

YPRG-23300 [R50904.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the food items [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between start and stop date], in an average month, how much would it have cost

you to purchase these items?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-23400

Default Next: YPRG-23500Lead-In: YPRG-22390 [Default], YPRG-22800  
[Default], YPRG-22700 [0:4]

YPRG-23400 [R50906.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD DD)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount it would have cost you to purchase the food items you received?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$20
- 2 B. \$21 - \$40
- 3 C. \$41 - \$60
- 4 D. \$61 - \$80
- 5 E. \$81 - \$100
- 6 F. More than \$100

Default Next: YPRG-23500Lead-In: YPRG-23300 [-2:1]

YPRG-23500 [R50908.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by the WIC benefits received [between start and stop date]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 RESPONDENT
- 2 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 3 OWN CHILDREN
- 4 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-23600Lead-In: YPRG-23400 [Default], YPRG-23300  
[Default]

YPRG-23600 [R50910.00]Section: Program Participation

([R received WIC] = 0) AND ([stop date is unknown]=0); /\* WIC dates are complete and no new period to loop again \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-23800

Default Next: YPRG-33100Lead-In: YPRG-23500 [Default]

YPRG-23800 [R50912.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving WIC

benefits again?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-33100Lead-In: YPRG-23600 [1:1]

YPRG-33100 [R50917.00]Section: Program Participation

Have [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever lived in a public housing project or received any public housing assistance in the form of rental certificates or vouchers for a period of one month or more?

(PLEASE DON'T INCLUDE ANY TIME THAT YOU LIVED IN PUBLIC HOUSING WHEN SOMEONE ELSE WAS THE PERSON RECOGNIZED BY THE PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY.)

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-33200)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35600-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-21400 [Default],  
YPRG-23600 [Default], YPRG-23800 [Default]

YPRG-33200 [R50918.00]Section: Program Participation

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently living in a public housing project or received rental certificates or vouchers?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-33300Lead-In: YPRG-33100 [1:1]

YPRG-33300 []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time [you/you or your spouse or partner] lived in public housing or received rental certificates or vouchers.

Default Next: YPRG-33700Lead-In: YPRG-29097\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-33200 [Default]

YPRG-33700 [R50919.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] begin living in public housing or begin receiving rental assistance from the government?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-33800Lead-In: YPRG-33300 [Default]

YPRG-33800 [R50920.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Public housing start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo    YPRG-33900

Default Next:    YPRG-34400Lead-In:                    YPRG-33700 [Default]

YPRG-33900 [R50921.00]Section: Program Participation

([R currently receiving government housing] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving public housing \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YPRG-34000

Default Next:    YPRG-34300Lead-In:                    YPRG-33800 [0:9]

YPRG-34000 [R50922.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when you did not live in public housing or receive rental assistance from the government?

1    Yes        ...(Go To YPRG-34090)

0    No

Default Next:    YPRG-34090Lead-In:                    YPRG-33900 [1:1]

YPRG-34090 [R50923.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-34000()]=1); /\* There has been a period when R has not received public housing \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YPRG-34300

Default Next:    YPRG-35000Lead-In:                    YPRG-34000 [Default], YPRG-34000  
[1:9]

YPRG-34300 [R50924.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] stop living in public housing or stop receiving rental assistance?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next:    YPRG-34400Lead-In:                    YPRG-33900 [Default], YPRG-34090  
[1:6]

YPRG-34400 [R50925.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Public housing stop date is refused, don't know or missing

\*/

- 0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1   CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo   YPRG-35000

Default Next:   YPRG-34500Lead-In:                    YPRG-33800 [Default], YPRG-34300  
                  [Default]

YPRG-34500 [ ]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive public housing or rental assistance from the government?

Enter Answer:

Default Next:   YPRG-35000Lead-In:                    YPRG-34400 [Default]

YPRG-35000 [R50927.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the housing assistance you received [between start and stop date], were you living in a public housing project owned by a local housing authority or were you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government was paying part of the cost through rental certificates or vouchers?

- 1   LIVING IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT  
2   RECEIVING RENTAL CERTIFICATES OR VOUCHERS        ...(Go To YPRG-35100)

Default Next:   YPRG-35300Lead-In:                    YPRG-34090 [Default], YPRG-34500  
                  [Default], YPRG-34400 [0:1]

YPRG-35100 [R50928.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the rental assistance you received [between start and stop date], on average, how much did you receive per MONTH during this period in rental certificates or vouchers?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo   YPRG-35200

Default Next:   YPRG-35300Lead-In:                    YPRG-35000 [2:4]

YPRG-35200 [R50929.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average in rental assistance during this period?

- |   |    |       |   |       |
|---|----|-------|---|-------|
| 1 | A. | \$1   | - | \$100 |
| 2 | B. | \$101 | - | \$200 |
| 3 | C. | \$201 | - | \$300 |
| 4 | D. | \$301 | - | \$400 |
| 5 | E. | \$401 | - | \$500 |
| 6 | F. | \$501 | - | \$600 |

|    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-35300Lead-In: YPRG-35100 [-2:1]

YPRG-35300 [R50930.00]Section: Program Participation

([R received public housing again] = 0) AND ([stop date is unknown]=0); /\*  
Public housing dates are complete and no new period to loop again \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35500

Default Next: YPRG-35600-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-35200 [Default],  
YPRG-35100 [Default], YPRG-35000 [Default]

YPRG-35500 [R50931.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] live in a public  
housing project or receive any public housing assistance payments in the form of  
rental certificates or vouchers again for a period of one month or more?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-35600-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-35300 [1:1]

YPRG-35600-ELIG-CHECK [R50933.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was  
eligible for program participation at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35610\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-16100Lead-In: YPRG-35300 [Default], YPRG-35500  
[Default], YPRG-33100 [Default]

YPRG-16100 [R50934.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has received AFDC] = 1) ; /\* R has received AFDC \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-16200

Default Next: YPRG-18700-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-12800 [Default],  
YPRG-35600-ELIG-CHECK [Default]

YPRG-16200 [R50935.00]Section: Program Participation

Earlier you said [you/you or your spouse or partner] have received AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families.

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving AFDC or ADC payments, or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-16300Lead-In: YPRG-16100 [1:1]

YPRG-16300 []Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time [you/you or your spouse or partner] received AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families.

Default Next: YPRG-16700Lead-In: YPRG-35707\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-16200 [Default]

YPRG-16700 [R50936.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-16800Lead-In: YPRG-16300 [Default]

YPRG-16800 [R50937.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* AFDC start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-16900

Default Next: YPRG-17500Lead-In: YPRG-16700 [Default]

YPRG-16900 [R50938.00]Section: Program Participation

([R currently receiving AFDC] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving AFDC \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-17000

Default Next: YPRG-17200Lead-In: YPRG-16800 [0:9]

YPRG-17000 [R50939.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when [you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-17090)  
0 No

Default Next: YPRG-17090Lead-In: YPRG-16900 [1:1]

YPRG-17090 [R50940.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-17000( )]=1); /\* There has been a period when R has not received AFDC \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-17200

Default Next: YPRG-18100Lead-In: YPRG-17000 [Default], YPRG-17000  
[1:9]

YPRG-17200 [R50941.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] stop receiving AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-17300Lead-In: YPRG-16900 [Default], YPRG-17090  
[1:6]

YPRG-17300 [R50942.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* AFDC stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-18100

Default Next: YPRG-17500Lead-In: YPRG-17200 [Default]

YPRG-17500 [R50943.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-18100Lead-In: YPRG-17300 [Default], YPRG-16800  
[Default]

YPRG-18100 [R50946.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about these payments that [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between start date and stop date], on average, how much did [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive per MONTH during this period? Please do not include any child support "pass through" paid by parents who don't live with their children.

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-18200

Default Next: YPRG-18250Lead-In: YPRG-17090 [Default], YPRG-17500  
[Default], YPRG-17300 [0:4]

YPRG-18200 [R50947.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average per month in AFDC or ADC benefit payments?

|    |    |           |   |         |
|----|----|-----------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1       | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101     | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201     | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301     | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401     | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501     | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601     | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701     | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801     | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901     | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001   | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than |   | \$1250  |

Default Next: YPRG-18250Lead-In: YPRG-18100 [-2:1]

YPRG-18250 [R50948.00]Section: Program Participation

Please tell me the name of the program from which you received these government assistance payments to low-income families. If you received payments from more than program, please tell me the names of all of the programs.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-18300Lead-In: YPRG-18100 [Default], YPRG-18200  
[Default]

YPRG-18300 [R50949.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by these payments [you/you or your spouse or partner] received [between start date and stop date]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 RESPONDENT

- 2 SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 3 OWN CHILDREN
- 4 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
- 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YPRG-18400Lead-In: YPRG-18250 [Default]

YPRG-18400 [R50950.00]Section: Program Participation

([R received AFDC again] = 0) AND ([stop date is unknown]=0); /\* AFDC dates are complete and no new period to loop again \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-18600

Default Next: YPRG-18700-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-18300 [Default]

YPRG-18600 [R50951.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [stop date] was there another time that [you/you or your spouse or partner] started receiving AFDC or ADC payments or other government assistance payments to low-income families?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-18700-ELIG-CHECKLead-In: YPRG-18400 [1:1]

YPRG-18700-ELIG-CHECK [R50952.00]Section: Program Participation

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =1); /\* R was eligible for program participation at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-35610\_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-29100Lead-In: YPRG-18600 [Default], YPRG-18400 [Default], YPRG-16100 [Default]

YPRG-29100 [R50953.00]Section: Program Participation

([R has received other welfare]=1); /\* R received other welfare \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-30500

Default Next: YINC-500Lead-In: YPRG-18700-ELIG-CHECK [Default]

YPRG-30500 [R50954.00]Section: Program Participation

Earlier you said you have received benefits from other welfare programs.

Are [you/you or your spouse or partner] currently receiving benefits from other welfare programs?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-30600Lead-In: YPRG-29100 [1:1]

YPRG-30600 [ ]Section: Program Participation

Please think back to the very first time [you/you or your spouse or partner] received other welfare payments.

Default Next: YPRG-31000Lead-In: YPRG-36087\_UPD [Default],  
YPRG-30500 [Default]

YPRG-31000 [R50955.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did [you/you or your spouse or partner] [first/next] receive any other welfare payments?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-31100Lead-In: YPRG-30600 [Default]

YPRG-31100 [R50957.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[start date]); /\* Other welfare start date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-31200

Default Next: YPRG-31800Lead-In: YPRG-31000 [Default]

YPRG-31200 [R50959.00]Section: Program Participation

([R currently receiving other welfare] = 1); /\* R is currently receiving other welfare \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-31300

Default Next: YPRG-31600Lead-In: YPRG-31100 [0:9]

YPRG-31300 [R50961.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] have there been any periods of one month or more when

[you/you or your spouse or partner] did not receive other welfare payments?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YPRG-31390)
- 0 No

Default Next: YPRG-31390Lead-In: YPRG-31200 [1:1]

YPRG-31390 [R50963.00]Section: Program Participation

([YPRG-31300()]=1); /\* There has been a period when R has not received other welfare \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-31600

Default Next: YPRG-32300Lead-In: YPRG-31300 [Default], YPRG-31300  
[1:9]

YPRG-31600 [R50965.00]Section: Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next] stop receiving these other welfare payments?

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YPRG-31700Lead-In: YPRG-31200 [Default], YPRG-31390  
[1:6]

YPRG-31700 [R50966.00]Section: Program Participation

("-\$[stop date]); /\* Other welfare stop date is refused, don't know or missing \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YPRG-32300

Default Next: YPRG-31800Lead-In: YPRG-31600 [Default]

YPRG-31800 [R50967.00]Section: Program Participation

About how many weeks did [you/you or your spouse or partner] ever receive these other welfare payments?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YPRG-32300Lead-In: YPRG-31100 [Default], YPRG-31700  
[Default]

YPRG-32300 [R50970.00]Section: Program Participation

Thinking about the other welfare payments [you/you or your spouse or partner]

received [between start and stop date], on average, how much did you receive per MONTH during this period?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YPRG-32400

Default Next: YPRG-32500Lead-In: YPRG-31390 [Default], YPRG-31800  
[Default], YPRG-31700 [0:4]

YPRG-32400 [R50972.00]Section: Program Participation

(HAND R SHOWCARD CC)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received on average in other welfare payments?

|    |    |                  |   |         |
|----|----|------------------|---|---------|
| 1  | A. | \$1              | - | \$100   |
| 2  | B. | \$101            | - | \$200   |
| 3  | C. | \$201            | - | \$300   |
| 4  | D. | \$301            | - | \$400   |
| 5  | E. | \$401            | - | \$500   |
| 6  | F. | \$501            | - | \$600   |
| 7  | G. | \$601            | - | \$700   |
| 8  | H. | \$701            | - | \$800   |
| 9  | I. | \$801            | - | \$900   |
| 10 | J. | \$901            | - | \$1,000 |
| 11 | K. | \$1,001          | - | \$1,250 |
| 12 | L. | More than \$1250 |   |         |

Default Next: YPRG-32500Lead-In: YPRG-32300 [-2:1]

YPRG-32500 [R50973.00]Section: Program Participation

Which persons were covered by these other welfare payments [between start and stop date]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | RESPONDENT                   |
| 2 | SPOUSE/PARTNER               |
| 3 | OWN CHILDREN                 |
| 4 | OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD |
| 5 | OTHER (SPECIFY)              |

Default Next: YPRG-32600Lead-In: YPRG-32300 [Default], YPRG-32400  
[Default]

YPRG-32600 [R50975.00]Section: Program Participation

([R received welfare again] = 0) AND ([stop date is unknown]=0); /\* Other welfare dates are complete and no new period to loop again \*/

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPRG-32900

Default Next: YINC-500Lead-In: YPRG-32500 [Default]

YPRG-32900 [R50977.00]Section: Program Participation

Since [start date] did [you/you or your spouse or partner] start receiving payments from these programs again?

- 1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-500Lead-In: YPRG-32600 [1:1]

YINC-500 []Section: Income

We now have some questions about your household's income during the last calendar year, that is, 1999. We appreciate that our questions are difficult to answer and sometimes seem intrusive. As with other questions in this survey, we want to reassure you that the information you provide to us is kept confidential.

Default Next: YINC-1100Lead-In: YPRG-1605 [Default], YPRG-32600 [Default], YPRG-32900 [Default], YPRG-29100 [Default], YPRG-36085\_UPD [Default], YPRG-32900\_UPD [Default], YPRG-36110\_UPD [Default], YPRG-32700A\_UPD [1:5]

YINC-1100 [R50985.00]Section: Income

((R is currently married)=1) OR ([current partner]=1) OR ([current spouse]=1);

/\* R is married or living with a partner \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-1300

Default Next: YINC-1200Lead-In: YINC-500 [Default]

YINC-1200 []Section: Income

Now let's start with some questions about your earnings and income last year in 1999.

Default Next: YINC-1400Lead-In: YINC-1100 [Default]

YINC-1300 []Section: Income

Now let's start with some questions about the earnings and income [you/you and your spouse/partner] received last year, that is during 1999. I'll ask you first about your earnings and business income and then the earnings and business income of your [spouse/partner].

Default Next: YINC-1400Lead-In: YINC-1100 [1:5]

YINC-1400 [R50986.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did you receive any income from a job such as wages, salary, commissions, or tips?

Please include any income you received from doing freelance jobs, temporary or seasonal work, and service in the military, the military reserves, or the National Guard. Also, please be sure to include any 1999 income from the jobs you discussed with me earlier.

- 1 Yes  
0 No ... (Go To YINC-1900)

Default Next: YINC-1700Lead-In: YINC-1200 [Default], YINC-1300  
[Default]

YINC-1500 [R50987.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did you have any income from any employee-type or freelance jobs, such as mowing lawns or babysitting? By income we mean money you received by working for someone else, such as wages, a salary, commissions or tips.

- 1 Yes  
0 No ... (Go To YINC-1900)

Default Next: YINC-1700Lead-In: YINC-1400 [-2:1]

YINC-1600 [R50988.00]Section: Income

I know some questions are difficult to answer and sometimes seem intrusive. As I said before, the information you provide to us is kept confidential. During 1999, did you have any income from any freelance jobs, such as mowing lawns or babysitting or from any employee-type jobs?

- 1 Yes  
0 No ... (Go To YINC-1900)

Default Next: YINC-1700Lead-In: YINC-1500 [-1:1], YINC-1400  
[-1:1]

YINC-1700 [R50989.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much income did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or for anything else?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-1800

Default Next: YINC-1900Lead-In: YINC-1600 [Default], YINC-1500  
[Default], YINC-1400 [Default]

YINC-1800 [R50990.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount you received last year in wages, salary, commissions and tips?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-1900Lead-In: YINC-1700 [-2:1]

YINC-1900 [R50991.00]Section: Income

([R is independent]=1); /\* R meets the criteria for independence \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-2000

Default Next: YINC-8100Lead-In: YINC-1800 [Default], YINC-1700  
[Default], YINC-1600 [-2:9], YINC-1500 [-2:9], YINC-1500 [0:9], YINC-1400  
[0:9]

YINC-2000 [R50992.00]Section: Income

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 1999, did you receive any money in income from your own farm, business, partnership, or professional practice?

1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-2100)

0 No

Default Next: YINC-2300Lead-In: YINC-1900 [1:1]

YINC-2100 [R50993.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much income did you receive from your own farm, business, partnership or professional practice AFTER EXPENSES?

(IF RESPONDENT LOST MONEY ON OWN FARM, BUSINESS, ETC. AFTER EXPENSES ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-2200

Default Next: YINC-2300Lead-In: YINC-2000 [1:4]

YINC-2200 [R50994.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD EE)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount of income you received last year from your own farm, business, partnership or professional practice after expenses?

|   |    |                       |           |           |
|---|----|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | A. | LOST/WOULD LOSE MONEY |           |           |
| 2 | B. | \$1                   | -         | \$5,000   |
| 3 | C. | \$5,001               | -         | \$10,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$10,001              | -         | \$25,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$25,001              | -         | \$50,000  |
| 6 | F. | \$50,001              | -         | \$100,000 |
| 7 | G. | \$100,001             | -         | \$250,000 |
| 8 | H. | More than             | \$250,000 |           |

Default Next: YINC-2300Lead-In: YINC-2100 [-2:1]

YINC-2300 [R50995.00]Section: Income

([R is currently married]=1) OR ([current partner]=1); /\* R is married or living with a partner \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-2400

Default Next: YINC-3200Lead-In: YINC-2100 [Default], YINC-2000 [Default], YINC-2200 [Default]

YINC-2400 [R50996.00]Section: Income

Now I would like to ask about the earnings and business income of your [spouse/partner]. During 1999, did your [spouse/partner] receive any income from a job such as wages, salary, commissions, or tips?

Please include any income your [spouse/partner] received from doing odd jobs, temporary or seasonal work, and service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YINC-2900)

Default Next: YINC-2600Lead-In: YINC-2300 [1:1]

YINC-2500 [R50997.00]Section: Income

Please remember that the information you provide to us about yourself and your [spouse/partner] is kept strictly confidential. Did your [spouse/partner] have any income from any jobs during 1999?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-2600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YINC-2900Lead-In: YINC-2400 [-1:1]

YINC-2600 [R50998.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much did your [spouse/partner] receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-2700

Default Next: YINC-2900Lead-In: YINC-2400 [Default], YINC-2500  
[1:4]

YINC-2700 [R50999.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount your [spouse/partner] received last year in wages, salary, commissions and tips?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-2900Lead-In: YINC-2600 [-2:1]

YINC-2900 [R51000.00]Section: Income

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 1999, did your [spouse/partner] receive any money in income from [his/her] own farm, business, partnership, or professional practice?

- 1 Yes  
0 No ... (Go To YINC-3200)

Default Next: YINC-3000Lead-In: YINC-2500 [Default], YINC-2600  
[Default], YINC-2700 [Default], YINC-2400 [0:1], YINC-2400 [-2:1]

YINC-3000 [R51001.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much did your [spouse/partner] receive from [his/her] own farm, business, partnership or professional practice AFTER EXPENSES?

(IF [spouse/partner] LOST MONEY ON OWN FARM AFTER EXPENSES ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE.)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-3100

Default Next: YINC-3200Lead-In: YINC-2900 [Default]

YINC-3100 [R51002.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD EE)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount of income your [spouse/partner] received last year from [his/her] own farm, business,

partnership or professional practice after expenses?

- |   |    |                       |   |           |
|---|----|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | LOST/WOULD LOSE MONEY |   |           |
| 2 | B. | \$1                   | - | \$5,000   |
| 3 | C. | \$5,001               | - | \$10,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$10,001              | - | \$25,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$25,001              | - | \$50,000  |
| 6 | F. | \$50,001              | - | \$100,000 |
| 7 | G. | \$100,001             | - | \$250,000 |
| 8 | H. | More than             |   | \$250,000 |

Default Next: YINC-3200Lead-In: YINC-3000 [-2:1]

YINC-3200 [ ]Section: Income

Now I would like to ask about other sources of income [you/you and your spouse/partner] may have received last year in 1999.

Default Next: YINC-3300Lead-In: YINC-2300 [Default], YINC-3000 [Default], YINC-3100 [Default], YINC-2900 [-2:5]

YINC-3300 [R51003.00]Section: Income

([household biological child flag]=1) OR ([step-child's id]=1) OR ([adoptive child in household]=1) OR ([non resident biological child flag]=1) OR ([non-resident step-child's id]=1) OR ([non-resident adopted child's id]=1); /\* R has kids on household or non-resident roster \*/

/\* check if independent \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-3900

Default Next: YINC-4300Lead-In: YINC-3200 [Default]

YINC-3900 [R51006.00]Section: Income

Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for any of [your children/your or your spouse's/partner's children] living here?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YINC-4000) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YINC-4300Lead-In: YINC-3300 [1:1]

YINC-4000 [R51007.00]Section: Income

During 1999, were [you/you or your spouse/partner] supposed to receive any child-support payments?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YINC-4100) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YINC-4300Lead-In: YINC-3900 [1:1]

YINC-4100 [R51008.00]Section: Income

How much did [you/you and your spouse/partner] receive in child-support during 1999?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-4200

Default Next: YINC-4300Lead-In: YINC-4000 [1:4]

YINC-4200 [R51009.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount of income [you/you and your spouse/partner] received last year in child support payments?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YINC-4300Lead-In: YINC-4100 [-2:1]

YINC-4300 [R51010.00]Section: Income

During 1999 did [you/you or your spouse/partner] receive any interest payments from interest-earning-checking accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts, bonds, treasury notes, IRA accounts, or certificates of deposit?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YINC-4400) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YINC-4600Lead-In: YINC-4000 [Default], YINC-3300 [Default], YINC-4100 [Default], YINC-4200 [Default], YINC-3900 [Default]

YINC-4400 [R51011.00]Section: Income

What was the total amount of interest payments [you/you and your spouse/partner] received during 1999, including even small amounts and amounts reinvested or credited to the account?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-4500

Default Next: YINC-4600Lead-In: YINC-4300 [1:4]

YINC-4500 [R51012.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount of income [you/you and your spouse/partner] received last year in interest payments?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$500
- 2 B. \$501- \$1,000
- 3 C. \$1,001- \$2,500
- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YINC-4600Lead-In: YINC-4400 [-2:1]

YINC-4600 [R51013.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did [you/you or your spouse/partner] receive any dividend payments from stocks or mutual funds?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-4700)
- 0 No

Default Next: YINC-4900Lead-In: YINC-4500 [Default], YINC-4400 [Default], YINC-4300 [Default]

YINC-4700 [R51014.00]Section: Income

What was the total amount of dividend payments [you/you and your spouse/partner] received from stocks or mutual funds during 1999, including even small amounts and amounts reinvested or credited to accounts?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-4800

Default Next: YINC-4900Lead-In: YINC-4600 [1:4]

YINC-4800 [R51015.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount of income [you/you and your spouse/partner] received last year in dividend payments?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$500
- 2 B. \$501- \$1,000
- 3 C. \$1,001- \$2,500
- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YINC-4900Lead-In: YINC-4700 [-2:1]

YINC-4900 [R51016.00]Section: Income

During 1999 did [you/you or your spouse/partner] receive any rental income from any land, business property, apartments, or houses which [you/you or your spouse/partner] own, including any income from roomers or boarders?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-5000)  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-5200Lead-In: YINC-4800 [Default], YINC-4700  
[Default], YINC-4600 [Default]

YINC-5000 [R51017.00]Section: Income

What was the total amount of rental income [you/you and your spouse/partner] received during 1999?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-5100

Default Next: YINC-5200Lead-In: YINC-4900 [1:4]

YINC-5100 [R51018.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount of rental income [you/you and your spouse/partner] received last year?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YINC-5200Lead-In: YINC-5000 [-2:1]

YINC-5200 [R51019.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did [you/you or your spouse/partner] receive any property or money from any estates, trusts, annuities or inheritances?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-5300)  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-5600Lead-In: YINC-5000 [Default], YINC-4900  
[Default], YINC-5100 [Default]

YINC-5300 [R51020.00]Section: Income

What was the total market value or amount that [you/you and your spouse/partner] received during 1999 from these sources?

(BY MARKET VALUE WE MEAN HOW MUCH YOU WOULD REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO

PAY YOU IF YOU SOLD THE ITEM(S) TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION, NOT THE ORIGINAL PRICE PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-5400

Default Next: YINC-5500Lead-In: YINC-5200 [1:4]

YINC-5400 [R51021.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total market value [you/you and your spouse/partner] received from any estates, trusts, annuities or inheritances?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-5500Lead-In: YINC-5300 [-2:1]

YINC-5500 [R51022.06]Section: Income

Who did [you/you or your spouse/partner] receive this (estate/trust/annuity/inheritance) from? Was it from your own [or your spouse's/partner's] parents, siblings, other relatives or from a friend?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | PARENTS                |
| 2 | SPOUSE/PARTNER PARENTS |
| 3 | SIBLINGS               |
| 4 | OTHER RELATIVES        |
| 5 | FRIENDS                |
| 6 | OTHER                  |
| 0 | NONE                   |

Default Next: YINC-5600Lead-In: YINC-5300 [Default], YINC-5400 [Default]

YINC-5600 [R51023.00]Section: Income

([R lives with mother]>0) and ([R lives with father]>0); /\* R lives with mother (figure) and father (figure) \*/

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-5700

Default Next: YINC-6400Lead-In: YINC-5200 [Default], YINC-5500 [Default]

YINC-5700 [R51024.00]Section: Income

Other than an allowance, did your parents give [you/you or your spouse/partner] any money during 1999? Please include any gifts in the form of cash or a check but do not include any loans from your parents.

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-5800)
- 0 No

Default Next: YINC-6400Lead-In: YINC-5600 [1:1]

YINC-5800 [R51025.00]Section: Income

How much did your parents give [you/you and your spouse/partner] during 1999?  
Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-5900

Default Next: YINC-6400Lead-In: YINC-5700 [1:4]

YINC-5900 [R51026.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total amount [you/you and your spouse/partner] received from your parents?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$500
- 2 B. \$501- \$1,000
- 3 C. \$1,001- \$2,500
- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YINC-6400Lead-In: YINC-5800 [-2:1]

YINC-6400 [R51027.00]Section: Income

([R lives with mother] >0) or ([R's biological mother is alive] = 1); /\* R lives with mother or R's mother is living \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-6500

Default Next: YINC-7000Lead-In: YINC-5600 [Default], YINC-5800 [Default], YINC-5900 [Default], YINC-5700 [Default]

YINC-6500 [R51028.00]Section: Income

Other than allowances, did your (mother/female guardian) give [you/you or your

spouse/partner] any money during 1999?

Please include any gifts in the form of cash or a check but do not include any loans from your (mother/female guardian).

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-6600)
- 0 No

Default Next: YINC-7000Lead-In: YINC-6400 [1:1]

YINC-6600 [R51029.00]Section: Income

How much money did your (mother/female guardian) give [you/you and your spouse/partner] during 1999?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-6700

Default Next: YINC-7000Lead-In: YINC-6500 [1:4]

YINC-6700 [R51030.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total amount [you/you and your spouse/partner] received from your (mother/female guardian)?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$500
- 2 B. \$501- \$1,000
- 3 C. \$1,001- \$2,500
- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YINC-7000Lead-In: YINC-6600 [-2:1]

YINC-7000 [R51031.00]Section: Income

(([R lives with father] >0) or ([R's biological father is alive] = 1)); /\* R lives with father or R's father is living \*/

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-7100

Default Next: YINC-7600Lead-In: YINC-6600 [Default], YINC-6500 [Default], YINC-6700 [Default], YINC-6400 [Default]

YINC-7100 [R51032.00]Section: Income

Other than allowances, did your (father/male guardian) give you any money during 1999?

Please include any gifts in the form of cash or a check but do not include any loans from your (father/male guardian)

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-7200)
- 0 No

Default Next: YINC-7600Lead-In: YINC-7000 [1:1]

YINC-7200 [R51033.00]Section: Income

How much money did your (father/male guardian) give you during 1999?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-7300

Default Next: YINC-7600Lead-In: YINC-7100 [1:4]

YINC-7300 [R51034.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total amount [you/you and your spouse/partner] received from your (father/male guardian)?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$500
- 2 B. \$501- \$1,000
- 3 C. \$1,001- \$2,500
- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YINC-7600Lead-In: YINC-7200 [-2:1]

YINC-7600 [R51035.00]Section: Income

During 1999 did [you/you or your spouse/partner] receive income from any other sources, such as Social Security payments, pension or retirement income including survivor's benefits, alimony, veterans or GI benefits, payments from life insurance policies or any other regular or periodic source of income?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YINC-7900)

Default Next: YINC-7700Lead-In: YINC-7000 [Default], YINC-7200 [Default], YINC-7300 [Default], YINC-7100 [Default]

YINC-7700 [R51036.00]Section: Income

What was the total amount [you/you and your spouse/partner] received from all of these other sources during 1999?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-7800

Default Next: YINC-7900Lead-In: YINC-7600 [Default]

YINC-7800 [R51037.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total amount [you/you and your spouse/partner] received from all other sources of income?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YINC-7900Lead-In: YINC-7700 [-2:1]

YINC-7900 [R51038.00]Section: Income

([YINC-1400] = 1) OR ([YINC-1700] > 0) OR ([YINC-1800] = 1) OR ([YINC-1800] = 2) OR ([YINC-1800] = 3) OR ([YINC-1800] = 4) OR ([YINC-1800] = 5) OR ([YINC-1800] = 6) OR ([YINC-1800] = 7) OR ([YINC-2000] = 1) OR ([YINC-2100] > 0) OR ([YINC-2200] = 2) OR ([YINC-2200] = 3) OR ([YINC-2200] = 4) OR ([YINC-2200] = 5) OR ([YINC-2200] = 6) OR ([YINC-2200] = 7) OR ([YINC-2200] = 8) OR ([YINC-2400] = 1) OR ([YINC-2600] > 0) OR ([YINC-2700] = 1) OR ([YINC-2700] = 2) OR ([YINC-2700] = 3) OR ([YINC-2700] = 4) OR ([YINC-2700] = 5) OR ([YINC-2700] = 6) OR ([YINC-2700] = 7) OR ([YINC-2900] = 1) OR ([YINC-3000] > 0) OR ([YINC-3100] = 2) OR ([YINC-3100] = 3) OR ([YINC-3100] = 4) OR ([YINC-3100] = 5) OR ([YINC-3100] = 6) OR ([YINC-3100] = 7) OR ([YINC-3100] = 8); /\* R and/or R's spouse/partner have sources of income \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-8000

Default Next: YINC-8100Lead-In: YINC-7700 [Default], YINC-7800 [Default], YINC-7600 [-2:9]

YINC-8000 [R51039.00]Section: Income

Did [you/you or your spouse/partner] claim, or are [you/you or your spouse/partner] planning to claim, an Earned Income Tax Credit on your [or your spouse's/partner's] 1999 FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN?

- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Yes, did claim an EITC         |
| 2 | Yes, planning to claim an EITC |
| 3 | No, not eligible for an EITC   |
| 4 | No, not aware of the EITC      |
| 5 | No, other reasons              |

Default Next: YINC-8100Lead-In: YINC-7900 [1:1]

YINC-8100 [R51040.00]Section: Income

Did you receive an allowance from your family at any time during 1999?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YINC-8200) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YINC-8600Lead-In: YINC-1900 [Default], YINC-8000  
[Default], YINC-7900 [Default]

YINC-8200 [R51041.00]Section: Income

In total, how much allowance did you receive during 1999?  
Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YINC-8600

Default Next: YINC-8300Lead-In: YINC-8100 [1:4]

YINC-8300 [R51042.00]Section: Income

Did you receive this allowance weekly, monthly, or some other way?

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Monthly
- 3 Other basis

Default Next: YINC-8600Lead-In: YINC-8200 [Default]

YINC-8600 [R51043.00]Section: Income

([R lives with father]=1) or ([R's biological father is alive]=1); /\* R lives  
with biofather or biofather is alive \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-8700

Default Next: YINC-9100Lead-In: YINC-8100 [Default], YINC-8300  
[Default], YINC-8200 [-2:9]

YINC-8700 [R51044.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did your biological father have any earnings or income from a job,  
farm, business or professional partnership?

Please include any full- or part-time jobs, temporary or seasonal work and  
service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No ... (Go To YINC-9000)

Default Next: YINC-8800Lead-In: YINC-8600 [1:1]

YINC-8800 [R51045.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much income did your father have from jobs, a farm, a business  
or professional partnership?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-8900

Default Next: YINC-9000Lead-In: YINC-8700 [Default]

YINC-8900 [R51046.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount your father received from a job, farm, business or professional partnership?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-9000Lead-In: YINC-8800 [-2:1]

YINC-9000 [R51047.00]Section: Income

(INTERVIEWER: DID R RECEIVE ANY HELP IN ANSWERING FATHER'S INCOME QUESTION(S) FROM A PARENT/GUARDIAN?)

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-9100Lead-In: YINC-8800 [Default], YINC-8900  
[Default], YINC-8700 [-2:1]

YINC-9100 [R51048.00]Section: Income

([R lives with mother]=1) or ([R's biological mother is alive]=1); /\* R lives with biomother or biomother is alive \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-9200

Default Next: YINC-9600Lead-In: YINC-9000 [Default], YINC-8600  
[Default]

YINC-9200 [R51049.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did your biological mother have any earnings or income from a job, farm, business or professional partnership?

Please include any full- or part-time jobs, temporary or seasonal work and service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard.

1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-9300)  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-9500Lead-In: YINC-9100 [1:1]

YINC-9300 [R51050.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much income did your mother have from jobs, a farm, a business or professional partnership?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-9400

Default Next: YINC-9500Lead-In: YINC-9200 [1:4]

YINC-9400 [R51051.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount your mother received from a job, farm, business or professional partnership?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-9500Lead-In: YINC-9300 [-2:1]

YINC-9500 [R51052.00]Section: Income

(INTERVIEWER: DID R RECEIVE ANY HELP IN ANSWERING MOTHER'S INCOME QUESTION(S) FROM PARENT/GUARDIAN)?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-9600Lead-In: YINC-9300 [Default], YINC-9200 [Default], YINC-9400 [Default]

YINC-9600 [R51053.00]Section: Income

(([R lives with father] >1); /\* R lives with nonbio father/male guardian \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-9700

Default Next: YINC-10100Lead-In: YINC-9500 [Default], YINC-9100 [Default]

YINC-9700 [R51054.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did your (step-father/male Guardian) have any earnings or income from a job, farm, business or professional partnership? Please include any full- or part-time jobs, temporary or seasonal work and service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard.

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-9800)  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-10100Lead-In: YINC-9600 [1:1]

YINC-9800 [R51055.00]Section: Income

During 1999 about how much income did your (step-father/male guardian) have from jobs, a farm, a business or professional partnership?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-9900

Default Next: YINC-10000Lead-In: YINC-9700 [1:4]

YINC-9900 [R51056.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount your (step-father/male guardian) received from a job, a farm, business or professional partnership?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-10000Lead-In: YINC-9800 [-2:1]

YINC-10000 [R51057.00]Section: Income

(INTERVIEWER: DID R RECEIVE ANY HELP IN ANSWERING STEP-FATHER'S/MALE GUARDIAN'S INCOME QUESTION(S) FROM A PARENT/GUARDIAN?)

- 1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-10100Lead-In: YINC-9800 [Default], YINC-9900 [Default]

YINC-10100 [R51058.00]Section: Income

([R lives with mother] >1); /\* R lives with nonbio mother/female guardian \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-10200

Default Next: YINC-10700Lead-In: YINC-9600 [Default], YINC-9700  
 [Default], YINC-10000 [Default]

YINC-10200 [R51059.00]Section: Income

During 1999, did your (step-mother/female guardian) have any earnings or income from a job, farm, business or professional partnership? Please include any full or part time jobs, temporary or seasonal work and service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard.

1 Yes  
 0 No ... (Go To YINC-10500)

Default Next: YINC-10300Lead-In: YINC-10100 [1:1]

YINC-10300 [R51060.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much income did your (step-mother/female guardian) have from jobs, a farm, a business or professional partnership?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-10400

Default Next: YINC-10500Lead-In: YINC-10200 [Default]

YINC-10400 [R51061.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total income of your (step-mother/female guardian).

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-10500Lead-In: YINC-10300 [-2:1]

YINC-10500 [R51062.00]Section: Income

(INTERVIEWER: DID R RECEIVE ANY HELP IN ANSWERING STEP-MOTHER'S/FEMALE GUARDIAN'S INCOME QUESTION FROM A PARENT/GUARDIAN?)

1 Yes  
 0 No

Default Next: YINC-10700Lead-In: YINC-10300 [Default], YINC-10400  
 [Default], YINC-10200 [-2:1]

YINC-10700 [R51063.00]Section: Income

```
([R is independent] = 1); /* R is independent */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-10800

Default Next: YAST-025Lead-In: YINC-10100 [Default], YINC-10500  
[Default]

YINC-10800 [R51064.00]Section: Income

```
([final roster] > 0); /* There is at least one person in the HH to ask about */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-11100

Default Next: YAST-025Lead-In: YINC-10700 [1:9]

YINC-11100 [R51065.00]Section: Income

```
([age] < 14); /* This HH member is younger than 14 */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-1190A

Default Next: YINC-11110Lead-In: YINC-10800 [1:9]

YINC-11110 [R51079.00]Section: Income

```
(([spouse's or partner's id]=[HH members' income loop]) OR ([mother's id]=[HH
members' income loop]) OR ([father's id]=[HH members' income loop]) OR
([stepmother's id]=[HH members' income loop]) OR ([stepfather's id]=[HH members'
income loop]) OR ([adoptive mother's id]=[HH members' income loop]) OR
([adoptive father's id]=[HH members' income loop]) OR ([foster mother's id]=[HH
members' income loop]) OR ([foster father's id]=[HH members' income loop])); /*
This household member is a parent (figure) */
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-1190A
```

Default Next: YINC-11200Lead-In: YINC-11100 [Default]

YINC-11200 [R51092.00]Section: Income

```
([check for introduction]=1); /* The introductory text can be skipped */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-11600

Default Next: YINC-11300Lead-In: YINC-11110 [Default]

YINC-11300 []Section: Income

The next few questions are about the earnings in 1999 of other persons over the age of 14 who live in your household, excluding the people whose earnings we have already asked you about.

Default Next: YINC-11600Lead-In: YINC-11200 [Default]

YINC-11600 [R51105.00]Section: Income

During 1999, how much income did [this person] have from all sources? Please include income from any full or part time jobs, temporary or seasonal work and service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard, a farm, a business or professional partnership, Social Security, pensions, welfare, interest, gifts or anything else?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-11700

Default Next: YINC-1190ALeAD-In: YINC-11300 [Default], YINC-11200 [1:4]

YINC-11700 [R51118.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of this amount?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-1190ALeAD-In: YINC-11600 [-2:1]

YINC-1190A [R51131.00]Section: Income

([last round interviewed] <= 2); /\* R has not been asked income questions since prior to DLI, data needs updated \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-1200A

Default Next: YAST-025Lead-In: YINC-11600 [Default], YINC-11700 [Default], YINC-11100 [1:9], YINC-11110 [1:9]

YINC-1200A []Section: Income

Now I have a few questions about your income during the year 1998.

Default Next: YINC-1400ALeading-In: YINC-1190A [1:5]

YINC-1400A [R51132.00]Section: Income

During 1998, did you receive any income from a job such as wages, salary, commissions, or tips?

Please include any income you received from doing freelance jobs, temporary or seasonal work, and service in the military, the military reserves, or the National Guard. Also, please be sure to include any 1998 income from the jobs you discussed with me earlier.

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-1700A)  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-1900ALeading-In: YINC-1200A [Default]

YINC-1700A [R51133.00]Section: Income

During 1998, how much income did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or for anything else?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-1800A

Default Next: YINC-1900ALeading-In: YINC-1400A [1:4]

YINC-1800A [R51134.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount you received in 1998 in wages, salary, commissions and tips?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-1900ALeading-In: YINC-1700A [-2:1]

YINC-1900A [R51135.00]Section: Income

([R had spouse/partner in 1998] > 0); /\* check if youth had spouse or partner during 1998 (from Round 2 info) \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YINC-2400A

Default Next: YAST-025Lead-In: YINC-1400A [Default], YINC-1800A  
[Default], YINC-1700A [Default]

YINC-2400A [R51136.00]Section: Income

During 1998, did [this spouse/partner] receive any income from a job such as wages, salary, commissions, or tips? Please include any income [this spouse/partner] received from doing odd jobs, temporary or seasonal work, and service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard.

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-2600A)  
0 No

Default Next: YINC-7600ALeading-In: YINC-1900A [1:1]

YINC-2600A [R51137.00]Section: Income

During 1998, how much did [this spouse/partner] receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-2700A

Default Next: YINC-7600ALeading-In: YINC-2400A [1:4]

YINC-2700A [R51138.00]Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount [this spouse/partner] received in 1998 in wages, salary, commissions and tips?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YINC-7600ALeading-In: YINC-2600A [-2:1]

YINC-7600A [R51139.00]Section: Income

During 1998 did [you/you or your spouse or partner] receive income from any other sources, such as Social Security payments, pension or retirement income including survivor's benefits, alimony, veterans or GI benefits, payments from life insurance policies or any other regular or periodic source of income?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YINC-7700A)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-025Lead-In: YINC-2600A [Default], YINC-2700A  
[Default], YINC-2400A [Default]

YINC-7700A []Section: Income

What was the total amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received from all of these other sources during 1998?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YINC-7800A

Default Next: YAST-025Lead-In: YINC-7600A [1:4]

YINC-7800A []Section: Income

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total amount [you/you or your spouse or partner] received in 1998 from all other sources of income?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-025Lead-In: YINC-7700A [-2:1]

YAST-025 [R51140.00]Section: Assets

([R was eligible for program participation questions at DLI] =0) AND ([R is independent]=1); /\* R is newly independent this round \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-600

Default Next: YAST-050Lead-In: YINC-10700 [Default], YINC-10800 [Default], YINC-1190A [Default], YINC-1900A [Default], YINC-7700A [Default], YINC-7600A [Default], YINC-7800A [Default]

YAST-050 [R51141.00]Section: Assets

([age at interview date] < 18); /\* R is less than 18 \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YPIA-050

Default Next: YAST-060Lead-In: YAST-025 [Default]

YAST-060 [R51142.00]Section: Assets

((age at DLI] < 18) AND ((age at interview date] >=18); /\* R was less than 18 at DLI but is now 18 or older \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YAST-600

Default Next:    YAST-070Lead-In:                    YAST-050 [Default]

YAST-070 [R51143.00]Section: Assets

((age at DLI] < 20) AND ((age at interview date] >=20); /\* R was less than 20 at DLI but is now 20 or older \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YAST-600

Default Next:    YPIA-050Lead-In:                    YAST-060 [Default]

YAST-600 [R51150.00]Section: Assets

((total residences] = 1); /\* R has moved since DLI \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YAST-900

Default Next:    YAST-1300Lead-In:                    YAST-060 [1:9], YAST-070 [1:9],  
                  YAST-025 [1:9]

YAST-900 [R51151.00]Section: Assets

Our records indicate that [you/you and your spouse/partner] owned or were buying the [house/mobile home/lot/farm/property/unit/building] where you lived when we last talked to you in [date of last interview]. Did [you/you or your spouse/partner] sell that [house/mobile home/lot/farm/property/unit/building]?

1    Yes, I sold the property            ...(Go To YAST-1200)  
2    Yes, Spouse/Partner and I sold the property            ...(Go To YAST-1200)  
3    Yes, Spouse/Partner sold the property  
0    No

Default Next:    YAST-1300Lead-In:                    YAST-600 [1:1]

YAST-1200 [R51152.00]Section: Assets

About how much did [you/you and your spouse or partner] receive after paying any commissions, mortgages or other debts on the [house/mobile home/lot/farm/property/unit/building]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-1220)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-1240~000001)

Default Next: YAST-1260Lead-In: YAST-900 [1:1]

YAST-1220 [R51153.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-1260

Default Next: YAST-1300Lead-In: YAST-1200 [1:4]

YAST-1240~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-1240~000002Lead-In: YAST-1200 [2:4]

YAST-1240~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-1300Lead-In: YAST-1240~000001 [Default]

YAST-1260 [R51154.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000
- 3 C. \$50,001 - \$100,000
- 4 D. \$100,001 - \$250,000
- 5 E. \$250,001 - \$500,000
- 6 F. \$500,001 - \$1,000,000
- 7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-1300Lead-In: YAST-1200 [Default], YAST-1220 [-2:1]

YAST-1300 []Section: Assets

We now have some questions about your current housing situation.

Default Next: YAST-1400Lead-In: YAST-600 [Default], YAST-1220 [Default], YAST-1260 [Default], YAST-900 [Default], YAST-1240~000002 [Default]

YAST-1400 [R51155.00]Section: Assets

([key.dwelling] = 13); /\* R lives on a farm or ranch \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-1600

Default Next: YAST-1500Lead-In: YAST-1300 [Default]

YAST-1500 [R51156.00]Section: Assets

([key.dwelling] = 8); /\* R resides in a mobile home \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2520

Default Next: YAST-3310Lead-In: YAST-1400 [Default]

YAST-1600 [R51157.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] own this (ranch/farm), do you own PART of it, do you rent it, is it owned by a business, or something else?

- 1 Respondent owns all
- 2 Respondent and Spouse/Partner jointly own all
- 3 Respondent owns part
- 4 Respondent and Spouse/Partner jointly own part
- 5 Spouse/Partner owns all/part separately from respondent
- 6 Rents
- 7 Owned by a business
- 8 Other

Default Next: YAST-1610Lead-In: YAST-1400 [1:1]

YAST-1610 [R51158.00]Section: Assets

([owns all/owns part/rent/owned by others]); /\* R (and spouse/partner) owns all/part of dwelling \*/

- 0 - 00
- 1 - 11
- 2 - 22
- 3 - 33
- 4 - 44
- 5 - 55
- 6 - 66
- 7 - 77
- 8 - 88
- 9 - 99
- 10 - 99910+

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 2 Then GoTo YAST-1860

If Answer >= 3 AND Answer <= 4 Then GoTo YAST-2120

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YAST-4000  
 If Answer >= 6 AND Answer <= 7 Then GoTo YAST-3680

Default Next: YAST-1700Lead-In: YAST-1600 [Default]

YAST-1700 [R51159.00]Section: Assets

What is your situation?

- 1 LIVE WITH PARENT(S)
- 2 LIVE WITH SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S PARENT(S)
- 3 HOUSING IS PART OF JOB COMPENSATION; LIVE-IN SERVANT; HOUSEKEEPER;  
GARDENER; FARM LABORER
- 4 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY AN HU RESIDENT OTHER THAN R OR  
SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 5 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY A FRIEND OR RELATIVE OUTSIDE OF THE HU
- 6 HOUSING PAID FOR BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY/WELFARE/CHARITABLE  
INSTITUTION
- 7 SOLD HOME, NOT MOVED OUT OF IT YET
- 8 LIVING IN HOUSE WHICH R WILL INHERIT; ESTATE IN PROGRESS
- 9 LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS (GARAGE, SHED) WHILE HOME IS UNDER  
CONSTRUCTION
- 97 OTHER

Default Next: YAST-1860Lead-In: YAST-1610 [Default]

YAST-1860 [R51160.00]Section: Assets

What is the present value of this farm/ranch, including this house, any other buildings and the immediately surrounding land? I mean, what would it bring if it were sold today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-1862)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-1864~000001)

Default Next: YAST-1866Lead-In: YAST-1700 [Default], YAST-1610  
 [1:1]

YAST-1862 [R51161.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-1866

Default Next: YAST-1890Lead-In: YAST-1860 [1:4]

YAST-1864~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-1864~000002Lead-In: YAST-1860 [2:4]

YAST-1864~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-1890Lead-In: YAST-1864~000001 [Default]

YAST-1866 [R51162.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-1890Lead-In: YAST-1860 [Default], YAST-1862 [-2:1]

YAST-1890 [R51163.00]Section: Assets

([total residences] = 1); /\* R has moved since DLI \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-1990

Default Next: YAST-1900Lead-In: YAST-1862 [Default], YAST-1866 [Default], YAST-1864~000002 [Default]

YAST-1900 [R51164.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-12400] = 1); /\* R owned all of ranch/farm at DLI \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2070

Default Next: YAST-1910Lead-In: YAST-1890 [Default]

YAST-1910 [R51165.00]Section: Assets

When we last talked to you in [date of last interview], you said that you didn't own all of this farm/ranch. Is this correct?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YAST-1920) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-1900 [Default]

YAST-1920 [R51166.00]Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy the parts of this (farm/ranch) you didn't own last time we talked to you?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-1925)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview ...(Go To YAST-2070)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-1960)

Default Next: YAST-1930Lead-In: YAST-1910 [1:1]

YAST-1925 []Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-1930Lead-In: YAST-1920 [1:6]

YAST-1930 [R51167.00]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought these other parts of this (farm/ranch) what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-1932)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-1934~000001)

Default Next: YAST-1936Lead-In: YAST-1925 [Default], YAST-1920 [Default]

YAST-1932 [R51168.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-1936

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-1930 [1:4]

YAST-1934~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-1934~000002Lead-In: YAST-1930 [2:4]

YAST-1934~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-1934~000001 [Default]

YAST-1936 [R51169.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-1930 [Default], YAST-1932  
[-2:1]

YAST-1960 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first recieved this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this (farm/ranch)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-1962)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-1964~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-1966Lead-In: YAST-1920 [3:1]

YAST-1962 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-1966

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-1960 [1:4]

YAST-1964~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-1964~000002Lead-In: YAST-1960 [2:4]

YAST-1964~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-1964~000001 [Default]

YAST-1966 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-1960 [Default], YAST-1962  
[-2:1]

YAST-1990 [R51170.00]Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy this (farm/ranch)?

- 1 Enter month and year ... (Go To YAST-1995)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview  
... (Go To YAST-2070)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ... (Go To YAST-2030)

Default Next: YAST-2000Lead-In: YAST-1890 [1:1]

YAST-1995 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-2000Lead-In: YAST-1990 [1:6]

YAST-2000 [R51171.00]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first bought this (farm/ranch) what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-2002)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-2004~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2006Lead-In: YAST-1990 [Default], YAST-1995  
[Default]

YAST-2002 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2006

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-2000 [1:4]

YAST-2004~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2004~000002Lead-In: YAST-2000 [2:4]

YAST-2004~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-2004~000001 [Default]

YAST-2006 [R51172.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-2000 [Default], YAST-2002 [-2:1]

YAST-2030 [ ]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this (farm/ranch)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-2032)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-2034~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-2036Lead-In: YAST-1990 [3:1]

YAST-2032 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2036

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-2030 [1:4]

YAST-2034~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2034~000002Lead-In: YAST-2030 [2:4]

YAST-2034~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-2034~000001 [Default]

YAST-2036 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2070Lead-In: YAST-2030 [Default], YAST-2032 [-2:1]

YAST-2070 [R51175.00]Section: Assets

Since [the date of last interview/your relationship began/you have owned this ranch or farm], have [you/you and your spouse/partner] remodeled this farm/ranch or made improvements to the property that added to its value?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YAST-2080) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-1932 [Default], YAST-1962 [Default], YAST-1966 [Default], YAST-2002 [Default], YAST-2032 [Default], YAST-2036 [Default], YAST-1910 [Default], YAST-2006 [Default], YAST-1936 [Default], YAST-1934~000002 [Default], YAST-1964~000002 [Default], YAST-2004~000002 [Default], YAST-2034~000002 [Default], YAST-1990 [2:1], YAST-1920 [2:1], YAST-1900 [1:1]

YAST-2080 [R51176.00]Section: Assets

About how much did it cost to remodel or make improvements to this property?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2082)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2084~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2086Lead-In: YAST-2070 [1:1]

YAST-2082 [R51177.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2086

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2080 [1:4]

YAST-2084~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2084~000002Lead-In: YAST-2080 [2:4]

YAST-2084~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2084~000001 [Default]

YAST-2086 [R51178.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000
- 3 C. \$50,001 - \$100,000
- 4 D. \$100,001 - \$250,000
- 5 E. \$250,001 - \$500,000
- 6 F. \$500,001 - \$1,000,000
- 7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2080 [Default], YAST-2082  
[-2:1]

YAST-2120 []Section: Assets

Now I'd like to ask about the part of the property that [you/you and your spouse/partner] personally own. About what percent of the total property is that?

(ENTER PERCENT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 100 Then GoTo YAST-2140

Default Next: YAST-2170Lead-In: YAST-1610 [3:4]

YAST-2140 []Section: Assets

What is the present value of this farm/ranch including this house, any other buildings and the immediately surrounding land? I mean, about what would it bring if it were sold today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2142)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2144~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2146Lead-In: YAST-2120 [100:1]

YAST-2142 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2146

Default Next: YAST-2200Lead-In: YAST-2140 [1:4]

YAST-2144~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2144~000002Lead-In: YAST-2140 [2:4]

YAST-2144~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2200Lead-In: YAST-2144~000001 [Default]

YAST-2146 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2200Lead-In: YAST-2140 [Default], YAST-2142  
[-2:1]

YAST-2170 [ ]Section: Assets

What is the present value of the parts of this farm/ranch including this house, any other buildings and the immediately surrounding land that [you/you and your spouse/partner] own? I mean, about what would it bring if you sold your portion today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2172)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2174~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2176Lead-In: YAST-2120 [Default]

YAST-2172 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2176

Default Next: YAST-2200Lead-In: YAST-2170 [1:4]

YAST-2174~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2174~000002Lead-In: YAST-2170 [2:4]

YAST-2174~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2200Lead-In: YAST-2174~000001 [Default]

YAST-2176 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

|   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2200Lead-In: YAST-2170 [Default], YAST-2172  
[-2:1]

YAST-2200 []Section: Assets

([total residences] = 1); /\* R has moved since DLI \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2400

Default Next: YAST-2210Lead-In: YAST-2142 [Default], YAST-2146  
[Default], YAST-2172 [Default], YAST-2176 [Default], YAST-2144~000002  
[Default], YAST-2174~000002 [Default]

YAST-2210 []Section: Assets

([YINC-12400] = 1); /\* R owned all of the farm/ranch at DLI \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2220

Default Next: YAST-2260Lead-In: YAST-2200 [Default]

YAST-2220 []Section: Assets

When we last talked to you on [date of last interview] you said that you owned  
all of this farm/ranch. Is that correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YAST-2230)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2210 [1:1]

YAST-2230 []Section: Assets

About how much did you receive after paying any commissions, mortgages or other  
debts when you sold a part of this farm/ranch since [date of last interview]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2232)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2234~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2236Lead-In: YAST-2220 [1:1]

YAST-2232 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2236

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2230 [1:4]

YAST-2234~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2234~000002Lead-In: YAST-2230 [2:4]

YAST-2234~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2234~000001 [Default]

YAST-2236 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2230 [Default], YAST-2232  
[-2:1]

YAST-2260 []Section: Assets

([YINC-12800]>[YAST-2120]); /\* Percent of farm property R owned at DLI is > percent of property R currently owns \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2280

Default Next: YAST-2270Lead-In: YAST-2210 [Default]

YAST-2270 []Section: Assets

([YINC-12800]<[YAST-2120]); /\* Percent of farm property R owned at DLI is < percent of property R currently owns \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2320

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2260 [Default]

YAST-2280 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] have you sold parts of this farm/ranch?

1 Yes ...(Go To YAST-2290)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2260 [1:1]

YAST-2290 []Section: Assets

About how much did you receive after paying any commissions, mortgages or other debts when you sold part of this farm/ranch since [date of last interview]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2292)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2294~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2296Lead-In: YAST-2280 [1:1]

YAST-2292 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2296

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2290 [1:4]

YAST-2294~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2294~000002Lead-In: YAST-2290 [2:4]

YAST-2294~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2294~000001 [Default]

YAST-2296 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2290 [Default], YAST-2292  
[-2:1]

YAST-2320 [ ]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought additional parts of this farm/ranch?

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YAST-2330) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2270 [1:1]

YAST-2330 [ ]Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy the additional parts of this (farm/ranch) you didn't own last time we talked with you?

- |   |                                                                  |                      |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Enter month and year                                             | ...(Go To YAST-2335) |
| 2 | Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview | ...(Go To YAST-2470) |
| 3 | Received as gift/inheritance                                     | ...(Go To YAST-2370) |

Default Next: YAST-2340Lead-In: YAST-2320 [1:1]

YAST-2335 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-2340Lead-In: YAST-2330 [1:6]

YAST-2340 [ ]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought these other parts of this (farm/ranch) what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-2342)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-2344~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2346Lead-In: YAST-2330 [Default], YAST-2335  
[Default]

YAST-2342 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2346

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2340 [1:4]

YAST-2344~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2344~000002Lead-In: YAST-2340 [2:4]

YAST-2344~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2344~000001 [Default]

YAST-2346 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2340 [Default], YAST-2342  
[-2:1]

YAST-2370 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this (farm/ranch)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2372)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2374~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2376Lead-In: YAST-2330 [3:1]

YAST-2372 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2376

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2370 [1:4]

YAST-2374~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2374~000002Lead-In: YAST-2370 [2:4]

YAST-2374~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2374~000001 [Default]

YAST-2376 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2370 [Default], YAST-2372 [-2:1]

YAST-2400 []Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy the parts of this (farm/ranch) that you own?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-2405)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview  
...(Go To YAST-2470)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-2440)

Default Next: YAST-2410Lead-In: YAST-2200 [1:1]

YAST-2405 []Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-2410Lead-In: YAST-2400 [1:6]

YAST-2410 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first bought these parts of this  
(farm/ranch), what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2412)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2414~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2416Lead-In: YAST-2405 [Default], YAST-2400  
[Default]

YAST-2412 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2416

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2410 [1:4]

YAST-2414~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper  
amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2414~000002Lead-In: YAST-2410 [2:4]

YAST-2414~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2414~000001 [Default]

YAST-2416 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000
- 3 C. \$50,001 - \$100,000
- 4 D. \$100,001 - \$250,000
- 5 E. \$250,001 - \$500,000
- 6 F. \$500,001 - \$1,000,000
- 7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2410 [Default], YAST-2412  
[-2:1]

YAST-2440 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance), what was the market value of this (farm/ranch)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2442)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2444~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2446Lead-In: YAST-2400 [3:1]

YAST-2442 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2446

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2440 [1:4]

YAST-2444~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2444~000002Lead-In: YAST-2440 [2:4]

YAST-2444~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2444~000001 [Default]

YAST-2446 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2470Lead-In: YAST-2440 [Default], YAST-2442  
[-2:1]

YAST-2470 []Section: Assets

([YAST-2220] = 1) OR ([YAST-2280] = 1); /\* Percent of farm property R owned at  
DLI is = percent of property R currently owns \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2480

Default Next: YAST-2490Lead-In: YAST-2220 [Default], YAST-2232  
[Default], YAST-2236 [Default], YAST-2292 [Default], YAST-2296 [Default],  
YAST-2342 [Default], YAST-2346 [Default], YAST-2372 [Default], YAST-2376  
[Default], YAST-2412 [Default], YAST-2442 [Default], YAST-2280 [Default],  
YAST-2320 [Default], YAST-2270 [Default], YAST-2416 [Default], YAST-2446  
[Default], YAST-2234~000002 [Default], YAST-2294~000002 [Default],  
YAST-2344~000002 [Default], YAST-2374~000002 [Default], YAST-2414~000002  
[Default], YAST-2444~000002 [Default], YAST-2330 [2:9], YAST-2400 [2:9]

YAST-2480 []Section: Assets

Since [you sold part of this farm or ranch/you have owned the parts of this farm  
or ranch you currently own] have [you/you and your spouse/partner] remodeled  
this farm/ranch or made improvements to the property that added to the value or  
what you own?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-2490)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2470 [1:1]

YAST-2490 []Section: Assets

About how much did it cost to remodel or make these improvements to this  
property?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.  
1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-2492)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-2494~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2496Lead-In: YAST-2470 [Default], YAST-2480  
[1:1]

YAST-2492 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2496

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2490 [1:4]

YAST-2494~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2494~000002Lead-In: YAST-2490 [2:4]

YAST-2494~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2494~000001 [Default]

YAST-2496 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2490 [Default], YAST-2492 [-2:1]

YAST-2520 [R51179.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] own this mobile home and the site or lot, do you own only the mobile home, do you own only the site, do you rent both the mobile home and the site, or what?

- 1 RESPONDENT OWNS BOTH HOME AND SITE ...(Go To YAST-2550)
- 2 RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN BOTH HOME AND SITE  
...(Go To YAST-2550)
- 3 RESPONDENT OWNS ONLY HOME ...(Go To YAST-2760)
- 4 RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN ONLY HOME ...(Go To YAST-2760)
- 5 RESPONDENT OWNS ONLY SITE ...(Go To YAST-3010)
- 6 RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN ONLY SITE ...(Go To YAST-3010)
- 7 RESPONDENT SPOUSE/PARTNER OWNS SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT ...(Go To YAST-4000)

8 RENT BOTH ... (Go To YAST-3680)  
 10 OTHER

Default Next: YAST-2530Lead-In: YAST-1500 [1:1]

YAST-2530 [R51180.00]Section: Assets

What is your situation?

1 LIVE WITH PARENT(S)  
 2 LIVE WITH SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S PARENT(S)  
 3 HOUSING IS PART OF JOB COMPENSATION; LIVE-IN SERVANT; HOUSEKEEPER;  
 GARDENER; FARM LABORER  
 4 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY AN HU RESIDENT OTHER THAN R OR  
 SPOUSE/PARTNER  
 5 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY A FRIEND OR RELATIVE OUTSIDE OF THE HU  
 6 HOUSING PAID FOR BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY/WELFARE/CHARITABLE  
 INSTITUTION  
 7 SOLD HOME, NOT MOVED OUT OF IT YET  
 8 LIVING IN HOUSE WHICH R WILL INHERIT; ESTATE IN PROGRESS  
 9 LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS (GARAGE, SHED) WHILE HOME IS UNDER  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 97 OTHER

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-2520 [Default]

YAST-2550 [R51181.00]Section: Assets

What is the present value of this mobile home and site? That is, about how much would they bring if they were sold today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-2552)  
 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-2554~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2556Lead-In: YAST-2520 [1:1]

YAST-2552 [R51182.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2556

Default Next: YAST-2580Lead-In: YAST-2550 [1:4]

YAST-2554~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2554~000002Lead-In: YAST-2550 [2:4]

YAST-2554~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2580Lead-In: YAST-2554~000001 [Default]

YAST-2556 [R51183.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2580Lead-In: YAST-2550 [Default], YAST-2552  
[-2:1]

YAST-2580 [R51184.00]Section: Assets

([total residences] = 1); /\* R has moved since DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2680

Default Next: YAST-2590Lead-In: YAST-2552 [Default], YAST-2556  
[Default], YAST-2554~000002 [Default]

YAST-2590 [R51185.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-13300]=1); /\* R owned both mobile home and lot at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3270

Default Next: YAST-2610Lead-In: YAST-2580 [Default]

YAST-2610 [R51186.00]Section: Assets

When we last talked to you in [date of last interview] you said that you did not own [only the mobile home/lot/neither the home or lot]. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-2615)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2590 [Default]

YAST-2615 []Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy this [lot/mobile home/home and lot] that you own?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-2617)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview  
...(Go To YAST-3270)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-2650)

Default Next: YAST-2620Lead-In: YAST-2610 [1:1]

YAST-2617 []Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-2620Lead-In: YAST-2615 [1:6]

YAST-2620 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] brought this [lot/mobile home/home and lot] what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2622)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2624~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2626Lead-In: YAST-2615 [Default], YAST-2617  
[Default]

YAST-2622 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2626

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2620 [1:4]

YAST-2624~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2624~000002Lead-In: YAST-2620 [2:4]

YAST-2624~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2624~000001 [Default]

YAST-2626 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2620 [Default], YAST-2622  
[-2:1]

YAST-2650 [ ]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this [lot/mobile home/home and lot]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-2652)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-2654~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-2656Lead-In: YAST-2615 [3:1]

YAST-2652 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2656

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2650 [1:4]

YAST-2654~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2654~000002Lead-In: YAST-2650 [2:4]

YAST-2654~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2654~000001 [Default]

YAST-2656 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2650 [Default], YAST-2652  
[-2:1]

YAST-2680 [R51187.00]Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy this mobile home and lot?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-2685)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview  
...(Go To YAST-3270)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-2720)

Default Next: YAST-2690Lead-In: YAST-2580 [1:1]

YAST-2685 [R51188.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-2690Lead-In: YAST-2680 [1:6]

YAST-2690 [R51189.00]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first bought this home and lot what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2692)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2694~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2696Lead-In: YAST-2680 [Default], YAST-2685  
[Default]

YAST-2692 [R51190.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2696

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2690 [1:4]

YAST-2694~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2694~000002Lead-In: YAST-2690 [2:4]

YAST-2694~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2694~000001 [Default]

YAST-2696 [R51191.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2690 [Default], YAST-2692 [-2:1]

YAST-2720 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this home and lot?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-2722)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-2724~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2726Lead-In: YAST-2680 [3:1]

YAST-2722 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2726

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2720 [1:4]

YAST-2724~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2724~000002Lead-In: YAST-2720 [2:4]

YAST-2724~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2724~000001 [Default]

YAST-2726 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2720 [Default], YAST-2722 [-2:1]

YAST-2760 [R51192.00]Section: Assets

What is the present value of your mobile home? That is, about how much would it bring if it were sold today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-2762)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-2764~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-2766Lead-In: YAST-2520 [3:1]

YAST-2762 [R51193.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2766

Default Next: YAST-2790Lead-In: YAST-2760 [1:4]

YAST-2764~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2764~000002Lead-In: YAST-2760 [2:4]

YAST-2764~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2790Lead-In: YAST-2764~000001 [Default]

YAST-2766 [R51194.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2790Lead-In: YAST-2760 [Default], YAST-2762 [-2:1]

YAST-2790 [R51195.00]Section: Assets

How much rent do you pay for this mobile home site?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-2792)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-2794~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-2796Lead-In: YAST-2762 [Default], YAST-2766 [Default], YAST-2764~000002 [Default]

YAST-2792 [R51196.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2796

Default Next: YAST-2820Lead-In: YAST-2790 [1:4]

YAST-2794~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2794~000002Lead-In: YAST-2790 [2:4]

YAST-2794~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2820Lead-In: YAST-2794~000001 [Default]

YAST-2796 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$500
- 2 B. \$501- \$1,000
- 3 C. \$1,001- \$2,500
- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YAST-2820Lead-In: YAST-2790 [Default], YAST-2792 [-2:1]

YAST-2820 [R51197.00]Section: Assets

Is this per week, every two weeks, per month, every six month, per year or some other period?

- 1 Week
- 2 Every two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Every six months
- 5 Year
- 6 Lump sum; one time payment
- 7 Other

Default Next: YAST-2830Lead-In: YAST-2792 [Default], YAST-2796 [Default], YAST-2794~000002 [Default]

YAST-2830 [R51198.00]Section: Assets

([total residences] = 1); /\* R has moved since DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2935

Default Next: YAST-2840Lead-In: YAST-2820 [Default]

YAST-2840 [R51199.00]Section: Assets

[YINC-13300]; /\* R owned both mobile home and lot, just the home, or just the lot \*/

1Respondent owns all  
2Respondent and spouse/partner jointly own all  
3Respondent owns part  
4Respondent and spouse/partner jointly own part  
5Spouse/partner owns all/part separately from respondent  
6Rents  
7Owned by a business  
8Other

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-2857

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YAST-3270

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YAST-2900

Default Next: YAST-2857Lead-In: YAST-2830 [Default]

YAST-2857 [R51200.00]Section: Assets

When we last talked to you in [date of last interview], you said that you owned both this mobile home and the lot. Is this correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-2860)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2840 [Default], YAST-2840  
[1:1]

YAST-2860 []Section: Assets

About how much did you receive after paying any commissions, mortgages or other debts when you sold the lot?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-2862)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-2864~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2866Lead-In: YAST-2857 [1:1]

YAST-2862 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2866

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2860 [1:4]

YAST-2864~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2864~000002Lead-In: YAST-2860 [2:4]

YAST-2864~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2864~000001 [Default]

YAST-2866 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2860 [Default], YAST-2862  
[-2:1]

YAST-2900 [ ]Section: Assets

When we last talked to you in [date of last interview], you said that you owned this lot but didn't own this mobile home. Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-2910)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2840 [3:1]

YAST-2910 [ ]Section: Assets

About how much did you receive after paying any commissions, mortgages or other debts when you sold the lot?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-2912)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-2914~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2916Lead-In: YAST-2900 [1:1]

YAST-2912 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2916

Default Next: YAST-2935Lead-In: YAST-2910 [1:4]

YAST-2914~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2914~000002Lead-In: YAST-2910 [2:4]

YAST-2914~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-2935Lead-In: YAST-2914~000001 [Default]

YAST-2916 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-2935Lead-In: YAST-2910 [Default], YAST-2912 [-2:1]

YAST-2935 [R51201.00]Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy this mobile home that you own?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-2937)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview ...(Go To YAST-3270)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-2970)

Default Next: YAST-2940Lead-In: YAST-2912 [Default], YAST-2916 [Default], YAST-2914~000002 [Default], YAST-2830 [1:1]

YAST-2937 [R51202.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-2940Lead-In: YAST-2935 [1:6]

YAST-2940 [R51203.00]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought this mobile home what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2942)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2944~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2946Lead-In: YAST-2935 [Default], YAST-2937  
[Default]

YAST-2942 [R51204.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2946

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2940 [1:4]

YAST-2944~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2944~000002Lead-In: YAST-2940 [2:4]

YAST-2944~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2944~000001 [Default]

YAST-2946 [R51205.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2940 [Default], YAST-2942  
[-2:1]

YAST-2970 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this mobile home?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-2972)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-2974~000001)

Default Next: YAST-2976Lead-In: YAST-2935 [3:1]

YAST-2972 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-2976

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2970 [1:4]

YAST-2974~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-2974~000002Lead-In: YAST-2970 [2:4]

YAST-2974~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2974~000001 [Default]

YAST-2976 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |           |
|---|----|-----------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000 |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000 |

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-2970 [Default], YAST-2972  
[-2:1]

YAST-3010 []Section: Assets

What is the present value of your site or lot? That is, about how much would it bring if it were sold today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-3012)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-3014~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-3016Lead-In: YAST-2520 [5:1]

YAST-3012 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3016

Default Next: YAST-3040Lead-In: YAST-3010 [1:4]

YAST-3014~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3014~000002Lead-In: YAST-3010 [2:4]

YAST-3014~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3040Lead-In: YAST-3014~000001 [Default]

YAST-3016 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |

7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-3040Lead-In: YAST-3010 [Default], YAST-3012  
[-2:1]

YAST-3040 [ ]Section: Assets

How much rent do you pay for this mobile home?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3042)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3044~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3046Lead-In: YAST-3012 [Default], YAST-3016  
[Default], YAST-3014~000002 [Default]

YAST-3042 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3046

Default Next: YAST-3070Lead-In: YAST-3040 [1:4]

YAST-3044~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3044~000002Lead-In: YAST-3040 [2:4]

YAST-3044~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3070Lead-In: YAST-3044~000001 [Default]

YAST-3046 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$500
- 2 B. \$501- \$1,000
- 3 C. \$1,001- \$2,500
- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YAST-3070Lead-In: YAST-3040 [Default], YAST-3042  
[-2:1]

YAST-3070 []Section: Assets

Is this per week, every two weeks, per month, every six month, per year or some other period?

- 1 Week
- 2 Every two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Every six months
- 5 Year
- 6 Lump sum; one time payment
- 7 Other

Default Next: YAST-3080Lead-In: YAST-3042 [Default], YAST-3046  
[Default], YAST-3044~000002 [Default]

YAST-3080 []Section: Assets

([total residences] = 1); /\* R has moved since DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3180

Default Next: YAST-3090Lead-In: YAST-3070 [Default]

YAST-3090 []Section: Assets

[YINC-13300]; /\* R owned both mobile home and lot, just the home, or just the lot \*/

- 1Respondent owns all
- 2Respondent and spouse/partner jointly own all
- 3Respondent owns part
- 4Respondent and spouse/partner jointly own part
- 5Spouse/partner owns all/part separately from respondent
- 6Rents
- 7Owned by a business
- 8Other

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3110

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YAST-3160

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YAST-3270

Default Next: YAST-3200Lead-In: YAST-3080 [Default]

YAST-3110 []Section: Assets

When we last talked to you on [date of last interview], you said that you owned both this mobile home and lot. Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3120)
- 0 No

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3090 [1:1]

YAST-3120 []Section: Assets

About how much did you receive after paying any commissions, mortgages or other debts when you sold the mobile home?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3122)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3124~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3126Lead-In: YAST-3110 [1:1]

YAST-3122 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3126

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3120 [1:4]

YAST-3124~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3124~000002Lead-In: YAST-3120 [2:4]

YAST-3124~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3124~000001 [Default]

YAST-3126 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3120 [Default], YAST-3122 [-2:1]

YAST-3160 []Section: Assets

When we last talked to you in [date of last interview], you said that you owned both this mobile home but didn't own this lot. Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3170)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3090 [2:1]

YAST-3170 []Section: Assets

About how much did you receive after paying any commission, mortgages or other debts when you sold the mobile home?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-3172)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-3174~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3176Lead-In: YAST-3160 [1:1]

YAST-3172 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3176

Default Next: YAST-3180Lead-In: YAST-3170 [1:4]

YAST-3174~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3174~000002Lead-In: YAST-3170 [2:4]

YAST-3174~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3180Lead-In: YAST-3174~000001 [Default]

YAST-3176 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$1,000

|   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3180Lead-In: YAST-3170 [Default], YAST-3172  
[-2:1]

YAST-3180 [ ]Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy the parts of this (farm/ranch) that you own?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-3190)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview  
...(Go To YAST-3270)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-3230)

Default Next: YAST-3200Lead-In: YAST-3172 [Default], YAST-3176  
[Default], YAST-3174~000002 [Default], YAST-3080 [1:1]

YAST-3190 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-3200Lead-In: YAST-3180 [1:6]

YAST-3200 [ ]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought this site or lot what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3202)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3204~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3206Lead-In: YAST-3180 [Default], YAST-3090  
[Default], YAST-3190 [Default]

YAST-3202 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3206

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3200 [1:4]

YAST-3204~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3204~000002Lead-In: YAST-3200 [2:4]

YAST-3204~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3204~000001 [Default]

YAST-3206 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3200 [Default], YAST-3202 [-2:1]

YAST-3230 [ ]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this site or lot?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-3232)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-3234~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-3236Lead-In: YAST-3180 [3:1]

YAST-3232 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3236

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3230 [1:4]

YAST-3234~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3234~000002Lead-In: YAST-3230 [2:4]

YAST-3234~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3234~000001 [Default]

YAST-3236 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3270Lead-In: YAST-3230 [Default], YAST-3232 [-2:1]

YAST-3270 [R51206.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview/you have owned this property] have [you/you and your spouse/partner] remodeled or made improvements to the property that added to the value of it?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3280)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-2622 [Default], YAST-2652 [Default], YAST-2692 [Default], YAST-2722 [Default], YAST-2862 [Default], YAST-2866 [Default], YAST-2942 [Default], YAST-2972 [Default], YAST-2976 [Default], YAST-3202 [Default], YAST-3232 [Default], YAST-2610 [Default], YAST-2656 [Default], YAST-2726 [Default], YAST-2857 [Default], YAST-2946 [Default], YAST-3110 [Default], YAST-3122 [Default], YAST-3160 [Default], YAST-3236 [Default], YAST-2626 [Default], YAST-2900 [Default], YAST-3206 [Default], YAST-2696 [Default], YAST-3126 [Default], YAST-2624~000002 [Default], YAST-2654~000002 [Default], YAST-2694~000002 [Default], YAST-2724~000002 [Default], YAST-2864~000002 [Default], YAST-2944~000002 [Default], YAST-2974~000002 [Default], YAST-3124~000002 [Default], YAST-3204~000002 [Default], YAST-3234~000002 [Default], YAST-2590 [1:1], YAST-2615 [2:1], YAST-2680 [2:1], YAST-2840 [2:1], YAST-2935 [2:1], YAST-3180 [2:1], YAST-3090 [3:1]

YAST-3280 [R51207.00]Section: Assets

About how much did it cost to remodel or make these improvements to this property?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-3282)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-3284~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3286Lead-In: YAST-3270 [1:1]

YAST-3282 [R51208.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3286

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-3280 [1:4]

YAST-3284~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3284~000002Lead-In: YAST-3280 [2:4]

YAST-3284~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-3284~000001 [Default]

YAST-3286 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-3280 [Default], YAST-3282 [-2:1]

YAST-3310 [R51209.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] own this (house/apartment), do you rent, or something else?

- 1 RESPONDENT OWNS ...(Go To YAST-3340)
- 2 RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN ...(Go To YAST-3340)
- 3 SPOUSE/PARTNER OWNS SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT
- 4 RENTS ...(Go To YAST-3680)
- 5 OTHER, NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Default Next: YAST-3320Lead-In: YAST-1500 [Default]

YAST-3320 [R51210.00]Section: Assets

What is your situation?

- 1 LIVE WITH PARENT(S)
- 2 LIVE WITH SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S PARENT(S)
- 3 HOUSING IS PART OF JOB COMPENSATION; LIVE-IN SERVANT; HOUSEKEEPER;  
GARDENER; FARM LABORER
- 4 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY AN HU RESIDENT OTHER THAN R OR  
SPOUSE/PARTNER
- 5 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY A FRIEND OR RELATIVE OUTSIDE OF THE HU
- 6 HOUSING PAID FOR BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY/WELFARE/CHARITABLE  
INSTITUTION
- 7 SOLD HOME, NOT MOVED OUT OF IT YET
- 8 LIVING IN HOUSE WHICH R WILL INHERIT; ESTATE IN PROGRESS
- 9 LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS (GARAGE, SHED) WHILE HOME IS UNDER  
CONSTRUCTION
- 97 OTHER

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-3310 [Default]

YAST-3340 [R51211.00]Section: Assets

(([key.dwelling]>=2) and ([key.dwelling]<=6)) or ([key.dwelling]=11); /\* R lives  
in multi-unit structure \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3350

Default Next: YAST-3380Lead-In: YAST-3310 [1:9]

YAST-3350 [R51212.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] own this unit as part of a condominium,  
co-op or townhouse association?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YAST-3360Lead-In: YAST-3340 [1:1]

YAST-3360 [R51213.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you and your spouse/partner] own your entire building, or just your  
unit?

- 1 ENTIRE BUILDING

2 JUST UNIT

Default Next: YAST-3380Lead-In: YAST-3350 [Default]

YAST-3380 [R51217.00]Section: Assets

What is the present value of [your house/the entire building/your unit/this property]? That is, about how much would it bring if it were sold today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-3382)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-3384~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3386Lead-In: YAST-3340 [Default], YAST-3360 [Default]

YAST-3382 [R51218.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3386

Default Next: YAST-3410Lead-In: YAST-3380 [1:4]

YAST-3384~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3384~000002Lead-In: YAST-3380 [2:4]

YAST-3384~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3410Lead-In: YAST-3384~000001 [Default]

YAST-3386 [R51219.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3410Lead-In: YAST-3380 [Default], YAST-3382  
[-2:1]

YAST-3410 [R51220.00]Section: Assets

([total residences] = 1); /\* R has moved since DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3560

Default Next: YAST-3420Lead-In: YAST-3382 [Default], YAST-3386  
[Default], YAST-3384~000002 [Default]

YAST-3420 [R51221.00]Section: Assets

([key.dwelling] = 1); /\* R resides in a house \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3640

Default Next: YAST-3430Lead-In: YAST-3410 [Default]

YAST-3430 [R51222.00]Section: Assets

([R owns building or unit] - [YINC-15100] ); /\* R has bought or sold building or  
unit since DLI or no change \*/

0 - 00

1 - 11

2 - 22

3 - 33

4 - 44

5 - 55

6 - 66

7 - 77

8 - 88

9 - 99

10 - 99910+

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YAST-3440

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YAST-3640

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3520

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3420 [Default]

YAST-3440 [ ]Section: Assets

When we last talked to you on [date of last interview], you said that you owned  
only your unit in this building and not the entire building. Is this correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3450)

0 No

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3430 [-1:1]

YAST-3450 []Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy the units in this building you didn't own last time we talked to you?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-3455)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview  
...(Go To YAST-3640)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-3490)

Default Next: YAST-3460Lead-In: YAST-3440 [1:1]

YAST-3455 []Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-3460Lead-In: YAST-3450 [1:6]

YAST-3460 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought the rest of this building what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3462)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3464~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3466Lead-In: YAST-3455 [Default], YAST-3450  
[Default]

YAST-3462 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3466

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3460 [1:4]

YAST-3464~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3464~000002Lead-In: YAST-3460 [2:4]

YAST-3464~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3464~000001 [Default]

YAST-3466 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3460 [Default], YAST-3462  
[-2:1]

YAST-3490 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of this (home/apt.)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-3492)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-3494~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-3496Lead-In: YAST-3450 [3:1]

YAST-3492 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3496

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3490 [1:4]

YAST-3494~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3494~000002Lead-In: YAST-3490 [2:4]

YAST-3494~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3494~000001 [Default]

YAST-3496 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3490 [Default], YAST-3492  
[-2:1]

YAST-3520 [ ]Section: Assets

When we last talked to you on [date of last interview], you said that you owned your entire building not just your unit. Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3530)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3430 [1:1]

YAST-3530 [ ]Section: Assets

About how much did you receive after paying commissions, mortgages or other debts when you sold the other units in this building?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-3532)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-3534~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3536Lead-In: YAST-3520 [1:1]

YAST-3532 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3536

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3530 [1:4]

YAST-3534~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3534~000002Lead-In: YAST-3530 [2:4]

YAST-3534~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3534~000001 [Default]

YAST-3536 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3530 [Default], YAST-3532 [-2:1]

YAST-3560 [R51223.00]Section: Assets

What month and year did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy [your house/the entire building/your unit/this property]?

- 1 Enter month and year ...(Go To YAST-3565)
- 2 Spouse/Partner owned parts of property at time of last interview ...(Go To YAST-3640)
- 3 Received as gift/inheritance ...(Go To YAST-3600)

Default Next: YAST-3570Lead-In: YAST-3410 [1:1]

YAST-3565 [R51224.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Enter Date:  
MonthYear

Default Next: YAST-3570Lead-In: YAST-3560 [1:6]

YAST-3570 [R51225.00]Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first bought [your house/the entire

building/your unit/this property] what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3572)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3574~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3576Lead-In: YAST-3565 [Default], YAST-3560  
[Default]

YAST-3572 [R51226.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3576

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3570 [1:4]

YAST-3574~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3574~000002Lead-In: YAST-3570 [2:4]

YAST-3574~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3574~000001 [Default]

YAST-3576 [R51227.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000
- 3 C. \$50,001 - \$100,000
- 4 D. \$100,001 - \$250,000
- 5 E. \$250,001 - \$500,000
- 6 F. \$500,001 - \$1,000,000
- 7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3570 [Default], YAST-3572  
[-2:1]

YAST-3600 []Section: Assets

When [you/you and your spouse/partner] first received this (gift/inheritance) what was the market value of [your house/the entire building/your unit/this

property]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-3602)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-3604~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3606Lead-In: YAST-3560 [3:1]

YAST-3602 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3606

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3600 [1:4]

YAST-3604~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3604~000002Lead-In: YAST-3600 [2:4]

YAST-3604~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3604~000001 [Default]

YAST-3606 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-3640Lead-In: YAST-3600 [Default], YAST-3602  
[-2:1]

YAST-3640 [R51230.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview/your relationship began] have [you/you and your spouse/partner] remodeled [your house/the entire building/your unit/this property] or made improvements to the property that added to its value?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3650)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-3430 [Default], YAST-3462  
[Default], YAST-3492 [Default], YAST-3496 [Default], YAST-3520 [Default],  
YAST-3532 [Default], YAST-3572 [Default], YAST-3602 [Default], YAST-3606  
[Default], YAST-3536 [Default], YAST-3576 [Default], YAST-3466 [Default],  
YAST-3440 [Default], YAST-3464~000002 [Default], YAST-3494~000002  
[Default], YAST-3534~000002 [Default], YAST-3574~000002 [Default],  
YAST-3604~000002 [Default], YAST-3420 [1:1], YAST-3450 [2:1], YAST-3560  
[2:1], YAST-3430 [0:1]

YAST-3650 [R51231.00]Section: Assets

About how much did it cost to remodel or make improvements to this property?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-3652)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-3654~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3656Lead-In: YAST-3640 [1:1]

YAST-3652 [R51232.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3656

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-3650 [1:4]

YAST-3654~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3654~000002Lead-In: YAST-3650 [2:4]

YAST-3654~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-3654~000001 [Default]

YAST-3656 [R51233.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$5,000  
2 B. \$5,001 - \$10,000

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-3740Lead-In: YAST-3650 [Default], YAST-3652  
[-2:1]

YAST-3680 [R51234.00]Section: Assets

How much rent do you pay for this (INTERVIEWER: READ THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORY)  
(house/apartment/condo/coop/town house/farm/ranch/mobile home and site)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

|   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-3682)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-3684~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-3686Lead-In: YAST-1610 [6:1], YAST-2520 [8:1],  
YAST-3310 [4:1]

YAST-3682 [R51235.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3686

Default Next: YAST-3710Lead-In: YAST-3680 [1:4]

YAST-3684~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper  
amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3684~000002Lead-In: YAST-3680 [2:4]

YAST-3684~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3710Lead-In: YAST-3684~000001 [Default]

YAST-3686 [R51236.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD HH)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is  
your best estimate of that amount?

|   |    |          |         |
|---|----|----------|---------|
| 1 | A. | \$1 -    | \$500   |
| 2 | B. | \$501-   | \$1,000 |
| 3 | C. | \$1,001- | \$2,500 |

- 4 D. \$2,501- \$5,000
- 5 E. \$5,001- \$7,500
- 6 F. \$7,501- \$10,000
- 7 G. More than \$10,000

Default Next: YAST-3710Lead-In: YAST-3680 [Default], YAST-3682  
[-2:1]

YAST-3710 [R51237.00]Section: Assets

Is this per week, every two weeks, per month, every six month, per year or some other period?

- 1 Week
- 2 Every two weeks
- 3 Month
- 4 Every six months
- 5 Year
- 6 Lump sum; one time payment
- 7 Other

Default Next: YAST-3720Lead-In: YAST-3686 [Default], YAST-3682  
[Default], YAST-3684~000002 [Default]

YAST-3720 [R51238.00]Section: Assets

During an average month, about how much do you pay for utilities, such as heat, electricity, and water?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3722)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3724~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3726Lead-In: YAST-3710 [Default]

YAST-3722 [R51239.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3726

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-3720 [1:4]

YAST-3724~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3724~000002Lead-In: YAST-3720 [2:4]

YAST-3724~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-3724~000001 [Default]

YAST-3726 [R51240.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-3720 [Default], YAST-3722  
[-2:1]

YAST-3740 [R51241.00]Section: Assets

Is there a mortgage or land contract on this (INTERVIEWER: READ THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORY) (home and land/apartment/property)?

(IF R ASKS, DO NOT INCLUDE HOME EQUITY LOANS, LINES OF CREDIT OR OTHER HOME-SECURED LOANS.)

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | YES, MORTGAGE            |
| 2 | YES, LAND CONTRACT       |
| 0 | NO ... (Go To YAST-3780) |

Default Next: YAST-3750Lead-In: YAST-2082 [Default], YAST-2086  
[Default], YAST-2492 [Default], YAST-3270 [Default], YAST-3282 [Default],  
YAST-3652 [Default], YAST-2070 [Default], YAST-2496 [Default], YAST-3286  
[Default], YAST-3640 [Default], YAST-2480 [Default], YAST-3656 [Default],  
YAST-2084~000002 [Default], YAST-2494~000002 [Default], YAST-3284~000002  
[Default], YAST-3654~000002 [Default]

YAST-3750 [R51242.00]Section: Assets

How much is still owed on this mortgage or land contract?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                              |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ... (Go To YAST-3752)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ... (Go To YAST-3754~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-3756Lead-In: YAST-3740 [Default]

YAST-3752 [R51243.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3756

Default Next: YAST-3780Lead-In: YAST-3750 [1:4]

YAST-3754~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3754~000002Lead-In: YAST-3750 [2:4]

YAST-3754~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3780Lead-In: YAST-3754~000001 [Default]

YAST-3756 [R51244.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-3780Lead-In: YAST-3750 [Default], YAST-3752 [-2:1]

YAST-3780 [R51245.00]Section: Assets

([YAST-1932] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-1936] > 0) OR ([YAST-2002] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-2006] > 0) OR ([YAST-2082] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-2086] > 0) OR ([YAST-2342] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-2346] > 0) OR ([YAST-2412] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-2416] > 0) OR ([YAST-2492] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-2496] > 0); /\* R has bought a farm, part of a farm, or made improvements to a farm \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3790

Default Next: YAST-3785Lead-In: YAST-3752 [Default], YAST-3756 [Default], YAST-3754~000002 [Default], YAST-3740 [-2:9]

YAST-3785 [R51246.00]Section: Assets

([YAST-3202] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-2306] > 0) OR  
 ([YAST-3282] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-3286] > 0) OR  
 ([YAST-3462] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-3466] > 0) OR  
 ([YAST-3572] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-3576] > 0) OR  
 ([YAST-3652] > 0) OR ([Range lower amount] > 0) OR ([YAST-3656] > 0); /\* R has  
 bought a mobile home and/or lot, a building or unit, or made improvements \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3790

Default Next: YAST-3840Lead-In: YAST-3780 [Default]

YAST-3790 [R51247.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview], did [you/you or your spouse/partner] receive any  
 financial loans from relatives or friends when [you/you or your spouse/partner]  
 bought or remodeled this residence?  
 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3800)  
 0 No

Default Next: YAST-3840Lead-In: YAST-3785 [1:1], YAST-3780 [1:1]

YAST-3800 [R51248.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD LL)

Please look at this card and tell me who loaned [you/you or your spouse/partner]  
 money to help purchase this residence?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 1. YOUR BIOLOGICAL PARENTS TOGETHER
- 2 2. YOUR MOTHER ONLY
- 3 3. YOUR FATHER ONLY
- 4 4. YOUR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND YOUR STEP-FATHER TOGETHER
- 5 5. YOUR BIOLOGICAL FATHER AND YOUR STEP-MOTHER TOGETHER
- 6 6. YOUR STEP-FATHER ONLY
- 7 7. YOUR STEP-MOTHER ONLY
- 8 8. YOUR BROTHERS OR SISTERS (OR STEP BROTHER OR SISTERS)
- 9 9. YOUR GRANDPARENTS
- 10 10. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL PARENTS TOGETHER
- 11 11. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MOTHER ONLY
- 12 12. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FATHER ONLY
- 13 13. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND STEP-FATHER  
TOGETHER
- 14 14. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER AND STEP-MOTHER  
TOGETHER
- 15 15. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S STEP FATHER ONLY
- 16 16. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S STEP MOTHER ONLY
- 17 17. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BROTHERS OR SISTERS (STEP BROTHER OR  
SISTERS)
- 18 18. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S GRANDPARENTS
- 19 19. OTHER RELATIVES
- 20 20. FRIENDS OR OTHER NON-RELATIVES

Default Next: YAST-3810Lead-In: YAST-3790 [1:2]

YAST-3810 [R51249.00]Section: Assets

Altogether how much did (this/these) individual(s) loan [you/you and your spouse/partner] to help purchase or remodel this residence?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3812)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3814~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3816Lead-In: YAST-3800 [Default]

YAST-3812 [R51250.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3816

Default Next: YAST-3840Lead-In: YAST-3810 [1:4]

YAST-3814~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3814~000002Lead-In: YAST-3810 [2:4]

YAST-3814~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3840Lead-In: YAST-3814~000001 [Default]

YAST-3816 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000
- 3 C. \$50,001 - \$100,000
- 4 D. \$100,001 - \$250,000
- 5 E. \$250,001 - \$500,000
- 6 F. \$500,001 - \$1,000,000
- 7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-3840Lead-In: YAST-3810 [Default], YAST-3812 [-2:1]

YAST-3840 [R51251.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-16400] > 0) OR ([YINC-16700] > 0); /\* R had a mortgage or land contract at DLI or received any loans from family/friends at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3850

Default Next: YAST-3860Lead-In: YAST-3790 [Default], YAST-3812  
[Default], YAST-3816 [Default], YAST-3785 [Default], YAST-3814~000002  
[Default]

YAST-3850 [R51252.00]Section: Assets

Last time we talked you indicated that [you/you or your spouse/partner] owed money on loans you received from relatives or friends to pay for your residence. Is this correct?

- 1 Yes ...(Go To YAST-3880)
- 0 No

Default Next: YAST-3860Lead-In: YAST-3840 [1:1]

YAST-3860 [R51253.00]Section: Assets

([R was loaned money for the residence] = 1); /\* R has a loan from family/friends \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-3880

Default Next: YAST-3910Lead-In: YAST-3840 [Default], YAST-3850  
[Default]

YAST-3880 [R51254.00]Section: Assets

[Including loans from friends and relatives you told us about last time/Altogether] how much is still owed on the loans from friends and relatives you used to purchase or remodel this residence?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3882)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3884~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3886Lead-In: YAST-3860 [1:1], YAST-3850 [1:1]

YAST-3882 [R51255.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3886

Default Next: YAST-3910Lead-In: YAST-3880 [1:4]

YAST-3884~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3884~000002Lead-In: YAST-3880 [2:4]

YAST-3884~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3910Lead-In: YAST-3884~000001 [Default]

YAST-3886 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-3910Lead-In: YAST-3880 [Default], YAST-3882 [-2:1]

YAST-3910 [R51256.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any other types of loans that use this property as collateral, including second mortgages, home equity loans, or any outstanding loans against a home equity line of credit?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3920)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3950Lead-In: YAST-3860 [Default], YAST-3882 [Default], YAST-3886 [Default], YAST-3884~000002 [Default]

YAST-3920 [R51257.00]Section: Assets

How much is still owed on (this/these) loans(s)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-3922)

2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-3924~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3926Lead-In: YAST-3910 [1:1]

YAST-3922 [R51258.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3926

Default Next: YAST-3950Lead-In: YAST-3920 [1:4]

YAST-3924~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3924~000002Lead-In: YAST-3920 [2:4]

YAST-3924~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3950Lead-In: YAST-3924~000001 [Default]

YAST-3926 [R51259.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3950Lead-In: YAST-3920 [Default], YAST-3922 [-2:1]

YAST-3950 [R51260.00]Section: Assets

Did [you/you or your spouse/partner] pay, or will [you/you or your spouse/partner] pay, any property taxes on this residence or other property [you/you or your spouse/partner] owned in 1999?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-3960)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-3980Lead-In: YAST-3922 [Default], YAST-3910

[Default], YAST-3926 [Default], YAST-3924~000002 [Default]

YAST-3960 [R51261.00]Section: Assets

How much did, or will, [you/you and your spouse/partner] pay in property taxes in 1999?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3962)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3964~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3966Lead-In: YAST-3950 [1:1]

YAST-3962 [R51262.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3966

Default Next: YAST-3980Lead-In: YAST-3960 [1:4]

YAST-3964~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3964~000002Lead-In: YAST-3960 [2:4]

YAST-3964~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-3980Lead-In: YAST-3964~000001 [Default]

YAST-3966 [R51263.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-3980Lead-In: YAST-3960 [Default], YAST-3962 [-2:1]

YAST-3980 [R51264.00]Section: Assets

During an average month, about how much do you pay for utilities, such as heat, electricity, and water?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-3982)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-3984~000001)

Default Next: YAST-3986Lead-In: YAST-3950 [Default], YAST-3962  
[Default], YAST-3966 [Default], YAST-3964~000002 [Default]

YAST-3982 [R51265.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-3986

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-3980 [1:4]

YAST-3984~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-3984~000002Lead-In: YAST-3980 [2:4]

YAST-3984~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-3984~000001 [Default]

YAST-3986 [R51266.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4000Lead-In: YAST-3980 [Default], YAST-3982  
[-2:1]

YAST-4000 [ ]Section: Assets

We now have some questions about different kinds of savings, investments or other assets that [you/you or your spouse/partner] may have.

Default Next: YAST-4010Lead-In: YAST-3320 [Default], YAST-3722 [Default], YAST-3986 [Default], YAST-2530 [Default], YAST-3982 [Default], YAST-3726 [Default], YAST-3724~000002 [Default], YAST-3984~000002 [Default], YAST-1610 [5:5], YAST-2520 [7:5]

YAST-4010 [R51267.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] own a business, partnership or professional practice, or any part of a business/partnership/professional practice?

- 1 YES, RESPONDENT OWNS ...(Go To YAST-4030)
- 2 YES, RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN ...(Go To YAST-4030)
- 3 YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER OWNS SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT
- 4 NO

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4000 [Default]

YAST-4030 [R51268.00]Section: Assets

If you sold all of the business/partnership/professional practice that [you own/you own and you own with your spouse or partner], including any real estate owned by the business/partnership/professional practice, and paid off any debts, would you lose money on the business, or would you make money on it, or would you just about break even? (IF RESPONDENT WOULD LOSE MONEY ON OWN BUSINESS, PARTNERSHIP OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AFTER SALE ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE.)

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4032)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4034~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4036Lead-In: YAST-4010 [1:1]

YAST-4032 [R51269.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4036

Default Next: YAST-4060Lead-In: YAST-4030 [1:4]

YAST-4034~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4034~000002Lead-In: YAST-4030 [2:4]

YAST-4034~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4060Lead-In: YAST-4034~000001 [Default]

YAST-4036 [R51270.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4060Lead-In: YAST-4030 [Default], YAST-4032  
[-2:1]

YAST-4060 [R51271.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-17800] = 1); /\* R owned a business at DLI \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-4070

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4032 [Default], YAST-4036  
[Default], YAST-4034~000002 [Default]

YAST-4070 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] would you say you have invested more of your own money in your business/partnership/professional practice or sold part of it, or not done either of these?

- |   |                      |                      |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | INVESTED MORE        | ...(Go To YAST-4080) |
| 2 | SOLD PART OF IT      | ...(Go To YAST-4110) |
| 3 | NOT INVESTED OR SOLD |                      |

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4060 [1:1]

YAST-4080 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much of your own money have you invested in your business/partnership/professional practice?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-4082)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-4084~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-4086Lead-In: YAST-4070 [1:1]

YAST-4082 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4086

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4080 [1:4]

YAST-4084~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4084~000002Lead-In: YAST-4080 [2:4]

YAST-4084~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4084~000001 [Default]

YAST-4086 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4080 [Default], YAST-4082 [-2:1]

YAST-4110 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much did you get when you sold part of your business/partnership/professional practice?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-4112)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-4114~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-4116Lead-In: YAST-4070 [2:1]

YAST-4112 [ ]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4116

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4110 [1:4]

YAST-4114~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4114~000002Lead-In: YAST-4110 [2:4]

YAST-4114~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4114~000001 [Default]

YAST-4116 [ ]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4140Lead-In: YAST-4110 [Default], YAST-4112 [-2:1]

YAST-4140 [R51272.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any other real estate, such as a second home, vacation homes or condominiums (including any weeks in a time-share unit), land, rental real estate, a partnership, or money owed to you on a land contract or mortgage?

- 1 YES, RESPONDENT OWNS ... (Go To YAST-4160)
- 2 YES, RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN ... (Go To YAST-4160)
- 3 YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER OWNS SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT
- 4 NO

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4060 [Default], YAST-4070

[Default], YAST-4082 [Default], YAST-4112 [Default], YAST-4116 [Default],  
 YAST-4010 [Default], YAST-4086 [Default], YAST-4084~000002 [Default],  
 YAST-4114~000002 [Default]

YAST-4160 [R51273.00]Section: Assets

If you sold all of the other real estate that [you own/you own and you own with your spouse or partner] and paid off any debts on it, how much would you get? (IF RESPONDENT WOULD LOSE MONEY ON OTHER REAL ESTATE AFTER SALE ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE).

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4162)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4164~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4166Lead-In: YAST-4140 [1:1]

YAST-4162 [R51274.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4166

Default Next: YAST-4190Lead-In: YAST-4160 [1:4]

YAST-4164~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4164~000002Lead-In: YAST-4160 [2:4]

YAST-4164~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4190Lead-In: YAST-4164~000001 [Default]

YAST-4166 [R51275.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000
- 3 C. \$50,001 - \$100,000
- 4 D. \$100,001 - \$250,000
- 5 E. \$250,001 - \$500,000
- 6 F. \$500,001 - \$1,000,000
- 7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-4190Lead-In: YAST-4160 [Default], YAST-4162  
[-2:1]

YAST-4190 [R51276.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-18100] = 1); /\* R owned other real estate at DLI \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-4200

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4162 [Default], YAST-4166  
[Default], YAST-4164~000002 [Default]

YAST-4200 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought other real estate or sold some of the other real estate you owned last time we talked to you, or not done either of these?

- 1 BOUGHT OTHER REAL ESTATE ...(Go To YAST-4210)
- 2 SOLD OTHER REAL ESTATE ...(Go To YAST-4240)
- 3 NOT INVESTED OR SOLD

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4190 [1:1]

YAST-4210 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much other real estate did you buy?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4212)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4214~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4216Lead-In: YAST-4200 [1:1]

YAST-4212 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4216

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4210 [1:4]

YAST-4214~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4214~000002Lead-In: YAST-4210 [2:4]

YAST-4214~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4214~000001 [Default]

YAST-4216 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

|   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4210 [Default], YAST-4212  
[-2:1]

YAST-4240 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much did you get when you sold the other real estate you owned when we last talked to you?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

|   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-4242)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-4244~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-4246Lead-In: YAST-4200 [2:1]

YAST-4242 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4246

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4240 [1:4]

YAST-4244~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4244~000002Lead-In: YAST-4240 [2:4]

YAST-4244~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4244~000001 [Default]

YAST-4246 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4270Lead-In: YAST-4240 [Default], YAST-4242 [-2:1]

YAST-4270 [R51277.00]Section: Assets

Now I would like to ask you some questions about any pension or retirement savings. Many employers and unions have pensions or retirement plans, some provide tax-deferred plans such as thrift/savings, 401 K's, profit sharing or stock ownership plans. Additionally, individuals can provide for their own retirement with IRA or Keogh plans. Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any savings in these types of plans?

- |   |                                                                              |                      |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | YES, RESPONDENT HAS OWN PLANS                                                | ...(Go To YAST-4290) |
| 2 | YES, RESPONDENT HAS OWN PLANS AND ALSO HAS PLANS JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER | ...(Go To YAST-4290) |
| 3 | YES, RESPONDENT ONLY HAS PLANS JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER                   | ...(Go To YAST-4290) |
| 4 | YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS OWN SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT                       |                      |
| 0 | NO                                                                           |                      |

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4212 [Default], YAST-4140 [Default], YAST-4216 [Default], YAST-4246 [Default], YAST-4190 [Default], YAST-4242 [Default], YAST-4200 [Default], YAST-4214~000002 [Default], YAST-4244~000002 [Default]

YAST-4290 [R51278.00]Section: Assets

What is the total value of all the savings [you have/you have in your own and you have jointly with your spouse or partner/you have jointly with your spouse or partner] in these types of plans?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-4292)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-4294~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-4296Lead-In: YAST-4270 [1:1]

YAST-4292 [R51279.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4296

Default Next: YAST-4320Lead-In: YAST-4290 [1:4]

YAST-4294~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4294~000002Lead-In: YAST-4290 [2:4]

YAST-4294~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4320Lead-In: YAST-4294~000001 [Default]

YAST-4296 [R51280.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4320Lead-In: YAST-4290 [Default], YAST-4292 [-2:1]

YAST-4320 [R51281.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-18400] = 1); /\* R had retirement savings at DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-4330

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4292 [Default], YAST-4296 [Default], YAST-4294~000002 [Default]

YAST-4330 [R51282.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] have [you/you and your spouse/partner] put more money into your retirement savings, or taken more money out, or not done either of these?

- 1 PUT MORE MONEY IN ...(Go To YAST-4340)
- 2 TAKEN MORE MONEY OUT ...(Go To YAST-4370)
- 3 NOT ADDED OR TAKEN MONEY OUT

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4320 [1:1]

YAST-4340 [R51283.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview], how much money have you put into your retirement savings? Please don't include amounts contributed on your behalf by your or your [spouse/partner]'s employer.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4342)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4344~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4346Lead-In: YAST-4330 [1:1]

YAST-4342 [R51284.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4346

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4340 [1:4]

YAST-4344~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4344~000002Lead-In: YAST-4340 [2:4]

YAST-4344~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4344~000001 [Default]

YAST-4346 [R51285.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4340 [Default], YAST-4342  
[-2:1]

YAST-4370 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much have you taken out of your retirement savings since we last talked to you?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4372)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4374~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4376Lead-In: YAST-4330 [2:1]

YAST-4372 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4376

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4370 [1:4]

YAST-4374~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4374~000002Lead-In: YAST-4370 [2:4]

YAST-4374~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4374~000001 [Default]

YAST-4376 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |         |   |          |
|---|----|---------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1     | - | \$5,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001 | - | \$10,000 |

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4400Lead-In: YAST-4370 [Default], YAST-4372  
[-2:1]

YAST-4400 [R51286.00]Section: Assets

Excluding retirement savings, do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any checking accounts, savings accounts or money market accounts or funds, including any such accounts held in investment trusts?

1 YES, RESPONDENT HAS OWN ACCOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4420)  
2 YES, RESPONDENT HAS OWN ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTS JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ...(Go To YAST-4420)  
3 YES, RESPONDENT ONLY HAS ACCOUNTS JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ...(Go To YAST-4420)  
4 YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS ACCOUNTS SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT  
0 NO

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4320 [Default], YAST-4342 [Default], YAST-4372 [Default], YAST-4330 [Default], YAST-4270 [Default], YAST-4346 [Default], YAST-4376 [Default], YAST-4344~000002 [Default], YAST-4374~000002 [Default]

YAST-4420 [R51287.00]Section: Assets

What is the (total) current balance in all of the checking, savings and money market accounts [you have/you have on your own and you have jointly with your spouse or partner/you have jointly with your spouse or partner]? (Average balance over the past month)

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4422)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4424~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4426Lead-In: YAST-4400 [1:1]

YAST-4422 [R51288.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4426

Default Next: YAST-4450Lead-In: YAST-4420 [1:4]

YAST-4424~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4424~000002Lead-In: YAST-4420 [2:4]

YAST-4424~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4450Lead-In: YAST-4424~000001 [Default]

YAST-4426 [R51289.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4450Lead-In: YAST-4420 [Default], YAST-4422  
[-2:1]

YAST-4450 [R51290.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-18700] = 1); /\* R had any checking, savings or money market accounts at DLI \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-4460

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4422 [Default], YAST-4426  
[Default], YAST-4424~000002 [Default]

YAST-4460 [R51291.00]Section: Assets

Considering all of the money [you/you and your spouse/partner] have put into and taken out of [your/your and your spouse's/partner's] checking, savings and money market accounts since [date of last interview], would you say that you have put more money into these accounts than you took out, took more money out of these accounts than you put in, or didn't add to or take out money from these accounts?

- |   |                              |                      |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | PUT MORE MONEY IN            | ...(Go To YAST-4470) |
| 2 | TAKEN MORE MONEY OUT         | ...(Go To YAST-4500) |
| 3 | NOT ADDED OR TAKEN MONEY OUT |                      |

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4450 [1:1]

YAST-4470 [R51292.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much more money have [you/you and your spouse/partner] put into your checking, savings, and money market accounts than you took out?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4472)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4474~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4476Lead-In: YAST-4460 [1:1]

YAST-4472 [R51293.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4476

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4470 [1:4]

YAST-4474~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4474~000002Lead-In: YAST-4470 [2:4]

YAST-4474~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4474~000001 [Default]

YAST-4476 [R51294.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4470 [Default], YAST-4472 [-2:1]

YAST-4500 [R51295.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much more money have [you/you and your spouse/partner] taken out of these accounts than you put in?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4502)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4504~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4506Lead-In: YAST-4460 [2:1]

YAST-4502 [R51296.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4506

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4500 [1:4]

YAST-4504~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4504~000002Lead-In: YAST-4500 [2:4]

YAST-4504~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4504~000001 [Default]

YAST-4506 [R51297.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-4530Lead-In: YAST-4500 [Default], YAST-4502  
[-2:1]

YAST-4530 [R51298.00]Section: Assets

Excluding retirement plan savings, do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any

certificates of deposit (CDs) at financial institutions, government savings bonds, Treasury bills, or other corporate, municipal, government, or other types of bonds or bills, including any CDs, bonds, or bills held in investment trusts?

(IF RESPONDENT ASKS, CDS ARE CERTIFICATES HELD FOR A SET PERIOD OF TIME THAT MUST BE CASHED OR RENEWED AT THE MATURITY DATE, GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS MAY BE CALLED SERIES EE OR HH AND CAN BE PURCHASED BY PAYROLL DEDUCTION. IF NECESSARY, PROBE WITH EXAMPLES -- MORTGAGE BACKED BONDS SUCH AS THOSE FROM "GINNE-MAE" OR "FANNIE-MAE"; U.S. FREE BONDS; FOREIGN BONDS; CORPORATE BONDS.)

- 1 YES, R HAS OWN CDs/BONDS/BILLS (AND NONE JOINT WITH PARTNER) ... (Go To YAST-4550)
- 2 YES, R HAS CDs/BONDS/BILLS JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER (AND PERHAPS OWN CDs, etc.) ... (Go To YAST-4550)
- 3 YES, R HAS CDs/BONDS/BILLS JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER (NONE SOLELY OWNED) ... (Go To YAST-4550)
- 4 YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS OWN CDs/BONDS/BILLS NOT JOINT WITH R
- 0 NO

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4400 [Default], YAST-4450 [Default], YAST-4472 [Default], YAST-4476 [Default], YAST-4502 [Default], YAST-4460 [Default], YAST-4506 [Default], YAST-4474~000002 [Default], YAST-4504~000002 [Default]

YAST-4550 [R51299.00]Section: Assets

If you were to cash in all of the CD's, bonds and bills [you have/you have on your own and you have jointly with your spouse or partner/you have jointly with your spouse or partner], how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-4552)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-4554~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4556Lead-In: YAST-4530 [1:1]

YAST-4552 [R51300.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4556

Default Next: YAST-4580Lead-In: YAST-4550 [1:4]

YAST-4554~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?  
lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4554~000002Lead-In: YAST-4550 [2:4]

YAST-4554~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4580Lead-In: YAST-4554~000001 [Default]

YAST-4556 [R51301.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-4580Lead-In: YAST-4550 [Default], YAST-4552  
[-2:1]

YAST-4580 [R51302.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-19000] = 1); /\* R had any CD's, bonds or bills at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-4590

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4552 [Default], YAST-4556  
[Default], YAST-4554~000002 [Default]

YAST-4590 [R51303.00]Section: Assets

Considering all of the CDs, bonds and bills [you/you and your spouse/partner] may have bought and sold or cashed in since [date of last interview], would you say that [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought more than you sold or cashed in, sold or cashed in more than you bought, or bought and cashed in about the same amount?

- 1 BOUGHT MORE THAN SOLD ... (Go To YAST-4600)  
2 SOLD MORE THAN BOUGHT ... (Go To YAST-4630)  
3 BOUGHT AND SOLD SAME AMOUNT

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4580 [1:1]

YAST-4600 [R51304.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview], how much more did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy in CDs, bonds, and bills than you sold or cashed in?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-4602)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-4604~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4606Lead-In: YAST-4590 [1:1]

YAST-4602 [R51305.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4606

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4600 [1:4]

YAST-4604~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4604~000002Lead-In: YAST-4600 [2:4]

YAST-4604~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4604~000001 [Default]

YAST-4606 [R51306.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4600 [Default], YAST-4602 [-2:1]

YAST-4630 [R51307.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview], how much more in CDs, bonds, and bills did [you/you and your spouse/partner] sell or cash in than you bought?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-4632)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-4634~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4636Lead-In: YAST-4590 [2:1]

YAST-4632 [R51308.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4636

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4630 [1:4]

YAST-4634~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4634~000002Lead-In: YAST-4630 [2:4]

YAST-4634~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4634~000001 [Default]

YAST-4636 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4660Lead-In: YAST-4630 [Default], YAST-4632 [-2:1]

YAST-4660 [R51309.00]Section: Assets

Excluding retirement plan savings, do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any shares of stock in publicly-held corporations or mutual funds, including any stock or mutual funds held in investment trusts?

- 1 YES, R HAS OWN STOCKS (AND NONE JOINT WITH PARTNER) ...(Go To YAST-4680)
- 2 YES, R HAS STOCKS JOINT WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ( OR/AND PERHAPS OWN STOCKS HELD JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ...(Go To YAST-4680)
- 3 YES, R HAS ONLY STOCKS JOINT WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER (NONE SOLELY OWNED) ...(Go To YAST-4680)
- 4 YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS OWN STOCKS NOT JOINT WITH R

0 NO

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4580 [Default], YAST-4602  
[Default], YAST-4606 [Default], YAST-4632 [Default], YAST-4636 [Default],  
YAST-4530 [Default], YAST-4590 [Default], YAST-4604~000002 [Default],  
YAST-4634~000002 [Default]

YAST-4680 [R51310.00]Section: Assets

If you sold all of the shares of stock in publicly-held corporations [you have/  
you have on your own and you have jointly with your spouse or partner/ you have  
jointly with your spouse or partner], including mutual funds, how much would you  
get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4682)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4684~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4686Lead-In: YAST-4660 [1:1]

YAST-4682 [R51311.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4686

Default Next: YAST-4710Lead-In: YAST-4680 [1:4]

YAST-4684~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper  
amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4684~000002Lead-In: YAST-4680 [2:4]

YAST-4684~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4710Lead-In: YAST-4684~000001 [Default]

YAST-4686 [R51312.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is  
your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |         |   |          |
|---|----|---------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1     | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001 | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501 | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001 | - | \$10,000 |

|   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-4710Lead-In: YAST-4680 [Default], YAST-4682  
[-2:1]

YAST-4710 [R51313.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-19400] = 1); /\* R had any stocks or mutual funds at DLI \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-4720

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4682 [Default], YAST-4686  
[Default], YAST-4684~000002 [Default]

YAST-4720 [R51314.00]Section: Assets

Considering all of the stocks and shares of mutual funds [you/you and your spouse/partner] may have bought and sold since [date of last interview], would you say that [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought more than you sold, sold more than you bought, or bought and sold about the same amount?

1 BOUGHT MORE THAN SOLD ...(Go To YAST-4730)  
2 SOLD MORE THAN BOUGHT ...(Go To YAST-4760)  
3 BOUGHT AND SOLD SAME AMOUNT

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4710 [1:1]

YAST-4730 [R51315.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview], how much more did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy in stocks and mutual funds than you sold?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4732)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4734~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4736Lead-In: YAST-4720 [1:1]

YAST-4732 [R51316.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4736

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4730 [1:4]

YAST-4734~000001 [ ]Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper

amount of the range?  
lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4734~000002Lead-In: YAST-4730 [2:4]

YAST-4734~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4734~000001 [Default]

YAST-4736 [R51317.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4730 [Default], YAST-4732  
[-2:1]

YAST-4760 [R51318.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much more did [you/you and your spouse/partner] sell in stocks and mutual funds than you bought?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-4762)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-4764~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4766Lead-In: YAST-4720 [2:1]

YAST-4762 [R51319.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4766

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4760 [1:4]

YAST-4764~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?  
lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4764~000002Lead-In: YAST-4760 [2:4]

YAST-4764~000002 [ ]Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4764~000001 [Default]

YAST-4766 [R51320.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4790Lead-In: YAST-4760 [Default], YAST-4762  
[-2:1]

YAST-4790 [R51321.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] own any vehicles such as a car, van, trucks, jeep-like vehicles, a motor home/RV, motorcycle, boat or airplane?

- 1 Yes, Respondent owns vehicles ...(Go To YAST-4810)
- 2 Yes, Respondent and Spouse/Partner jointly own all ...(Go To YAST-4810)
- 3 Yes, R has vehicles owned jointly with spouse/partner and OWN vehicle ...(Go To YAST-4810)
- 4 Yes, spouse/partner owns vehicle alone
- 0 NO

Default Next: YAST-4870Lead-In: YAST-4660 [Default], YAST-4710  
[Default], YAST-4732 [Default], YAST-4762 [Default], YAST-4766 [Default],  
YAST-4720 [Default], YAST-4736 [Default], YAST-4734~000002 [Default],  
YAST-4764~000002 [Default]

YAST-4810 [R51322.00]Section: Assets

Altogether, what is the current market value of all of the vehicles [you own/  
you own and you own jointly with your spouse or partner/ you own jointly with  
your spouse or partner]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4812)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4814~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4816Lead-In: YAST-4790 [1:1]

YAST-4812 [R51323.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4816

Default Next: YAST-4840Lead-In: YAST-4810 [1:4]

YAST-4814~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4814~000002Lead-In: YAST-4810 [2:4]

YAST-4814~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4840Lead-In: YAST-4814~000001 [Default]

YAST-4816 [R51324.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4840Lead-In: YAST-4810 [Default], YAST-4812 [-2:1]

YAST-4840 [R51325.00]Section: Assets

How much is still owed on these vehicles?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

|   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-4842)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-4844~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-4846Lead-In: YAST-4816 [Default], YAST-4812 [Default], YAST-4814~000002 [Default]

YAST-4842 [R51326.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4846

Default Next: YAST-4870Lead-In: YAST-4840 [1:4]

YAST-4844~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4844~000002Lead-In: YAST-4840 [2:4]

YAST-4844~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4870Lead-In: YAST-4844~000001 [Default]

YAST-4846 [R51327.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

|   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4870Lead-In: YAST-4840 [Default], YAST-4842 [-2:1]

YAST-4870 [R51328.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Now we would like to get your best estimate of the value of your household furnishings including furniture, major appliances, and home electronic items. Please look at this card and tell me the letter of your best estimate of the amount of money you would get if you were to sell all of your household furnishings?

|   |    |           |   |           |
|---|----|-----------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001 |   | \$250,000 |

7 G. More than \$250,000

Default Next: YAST-4880Lead-In: YAST-4790 [Default], YAST-4842  
[Default], YAST-4846 [Default], YAST-4844~000002 [Default]

YAST-4880 [R51329.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any other savings or substantial assets that we haven't already discussed -- for example money owed to you by others, the cash value of any whole or straight life insurance policies, future proceeds from a lawsuit or estate that has been settled, assets in a trust, annuity, or managed investment account, art work, precious metals, antiques, oil and gas leases, futures contracts, royalties, or something else?

- 1 YES, RESPONDENT HAS OTHER ASSETS ...(Go To YAST-4900)
- 2 YES, RESP. HAS OTHER ASSETS AND OTHERS HELD JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ...(Go To YAST-4900)
- 3 YES, RESPONDENT HAS OTHER ASSETS JOINTLY WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ...(Go To YAST-4900)
- 4 YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS STOCKS SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT
- 0 NO

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4870 [Default]

YAST-4900 [R51330.00]Section: Assets

If you sold all of the other assets [you own/ you have on your own and you have jointly with your spouse or partner/ you have jointly with your spouse or partner] how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4902)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4904~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4906Lead-In: YAST-4880 [1:1]

YAST-4902 [R51331.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4906

Default Next: YAST-4930Lead-In: YAST-4900 [1:4]

YAST-4904~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4904~000002Lead-In: YAST-4900 [2:4]

YAST-4904~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-4930Lead-In: YAST-4904~000001 [Default]

YAST-4906 [R51332.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-4930Lead-In: YAST-4900 [Default], YAST-4902  
[-2:1]

YAST-4930 [R51333.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-20300] = 13); /\* R had any other assets at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-4940

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4902 [Default], YAST-4906  
[Default], YAST-4904~000002 [Default]

YAST-4940 []Section: Assets

Considering all of the other assets [you/you and your spouse/partner] may have bought and sold since [date of last interview], would you say that [you/you and your spouse/partner] bought more than you sold, sold more than you bought, or bought and sold about the same amount?

- 1 BOUGHT MORE THAN SOLD ...(Go To YAST-4950)  
2 SOLD MORE THAN BOUGHT ...(Go To YAST-4980)  
3 BOUGHT AND SOLD SAME AMOUNT

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4930 [1:1]

YAST-4950 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much more did [you/you and your spouse/partner] buy in these other assets than you sold?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-4952)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-4954~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4956Lead-In: YAST-4940 [1:1]

YAST-4952 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4956

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4950 [1:4]

YAST-4954~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4954~000002Lead-In: YAST-4950 [2:4]

YAST-4954~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4954~000001 [Default]

YAST-4956 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4950 [Default], YAST-4952 [-2:1]

YAST-4980 []Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much more did [you/you and your spouse/partner] sell in these other assets than you bought?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-4982)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-4984~000001)

Default Next: YAST-4986Lead-In: YAST-4940 [2:1]

YAST-4982 []Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-4986

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4980 [1:4]

YAST-4984~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-4984~000002Lead-In: YAST-4980 [2:4]

YAST-4984~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4984~000001 [Default]

YAST-4986 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD FF)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |                     |   |           |
|---|----|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1                 | - | \$5,000   |
| 2 | B. | \$5,001             | - | \$10,000  |
| 3 | C. | \$10,001            | - | \$25,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$25,001            | - | \$50,000  |
| 5 | E. | \$50,001            | - | \$100,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$100,001           |   | \$250,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than \$250,000 |   |           |

Default Next: YAST-5010Lead-In: YAST-4980 [Default], YAST-4982 [-2:1]

YAST-5010 []Section: Assets

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about any debts you might have other than mortgages and other real estate loans, business debts, auto loans and educational loans.

Default Next: YAST-5020Lead-In: YAST-4880 [Default], YAST-4930 [Default], YAST-4952 [Default], YAST-4982 [Default], YAST-4986 [Default], YAST-4940 [Default], YAST-4956 [Default], YAST-4954~000002 [Default], YAST-4984~000002 [Default]

YAST-5020 [R51334.00]Section: Assets

([YINC-20800] = 1); /\* R was loaned money from family/friends at DLI \*/  
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5130

Default Next: YAST-5040Lead-In: YAST-5010 [Default]

YAST-5040 [R51335.00]Section: Assets

Other than money someone loaned you for education expenses or for the purchase or remodelling of your home, have you ever had a loan from any relatives or friends who have loaned you \$200 or more?

1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-5050)  
 0 No

Default Next: YAST-5210Lead-In: YAST-5020 [Default]

YAST-5050 [R51336.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD LL)

Please look at this card and tell me who has ever loaned you \$200 or more?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 1. YOUR BIOLOGICAL PARENTS TOGETHER
- 2 2. YOUR MOTHER ONLY
- 3 3. YOUR FATHER ONLY
- 4 4. YOUR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND YOUR STEP-FATHER TOGETHER
- 5 5. YOUR BIOLOGICAL FATHER AND YOUR STEP-MOTHER TOGETHER
- 6 6. YOUR STEP-FATHER ONLY
- 7 7. YOUR STEP-MOTHER ONLY
- 8 8. YOUR BROTHERS OR SISTERS (OR STEP BROTHER OR SISTERS)
- 9 9. YOUR GRANDPARENTS
- 10 10. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL PARENTS TOGETHER
- 11 11. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MOTHER ONLY
- 12 12. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FATHER ONLY
- 13 13. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND STEP-FATHER TOGETHER
- 14 14. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER AND STEP-MOTHER TOGETHER
- 15 15. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S STEP FATHER ONLY
- 16 16. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S STEP MOTHER ONLY
- 17 17. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BROTHERS OR SISTERS (STEP BROTHER OR SISTERS)
- 18 18. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S GRANDPARENTS
- 19 19. OTHER RELATIVES
- 20 20. FRIENDS OR OTHER NON-RELATIVES

Default Next: YAST-5060Lead-In: YAST-5040 [1:2]

YAST-5060 [R51337.00]Section: Assets

```
INLIST ([YAST-5050],-2); /* R does not know who loaned them money */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5130
```

```
Default Next: YAST-5062Lead-In: YAST-5050 [Default]
```

```
YAST-5062 [R51338.00]Section: Assets
```

```
INLIST ([YAST-5050],-1); /* R refused to answer who loaned money */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5130
```

```
Default Next: YAST-5066Lead-In: YAST-5060 [Default]
```

```
YAST-5066 [R51339.00]Section: Assets
```

```
INLIST ([YAST-5050],[loan loop]); /* This person was chosen as loaning R money
*/
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

```
If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5074
```

```
Default Next: YAST-5130Lead-In: YAST-5062 [Default]
```

```
YAST-5074 [R51375.00]Section: Assets
```

```
Altogether how much has/have your [family members/othe people] loaned you?
Enter Answer:
```

```
If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-5130
```

```
Default Next: YAST-5080Lead-In: YAST-5066 [1:4]
```

```
YAST-5080 [R51391.00]Section: Assets
```

```
How much is still owed on this/these loan(s)?
```

```
INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.
1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST-5082)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST-5084~000001)
```

```
Default Next: YAST-5086Lead-In: YAST-5074 [Default]
```

```
YAST-5082 [R51407.00]Section: Assets
```

```
(ENTER AMOUNT)
```

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-5086

Default Next: YAST-5130Lead-In: YAST-5080 [1:4]

YAST-5084~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-5084~000002Lead-In: YAST-5080 [2:4]

YAST-5084~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-5130Lead-In: YAST-5084~000001 [Default]

YAST-5086 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |          |          |
|---|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | -        | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | -        | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | -        | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | -        | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | -        | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | -        | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than | \$50,000 |          |

Default Next: YAST-5130Lead-In: YAST-5080 [Default], YAST-5082 [-2:1]

YAST-5130 [R51443.00]Section: Assets

Other than money someone loaned you for education expenses or for the purchase or remodelling of your home, since [date of last interview] have any relatives or friends loaned you \$200 or more?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-5140)  
0 No

Default Next: YAST-5210Lead-In: YAST-5066 [Default], YAST-5082 [Default], YAST-5086 [Default], YAST-5084~000002 [Default], YAST-5020 [1:1], YAST-5062 [1:1], YAST-5074 [-2:1], YAST-5060 [1:1]

YAST-5140 [R51444.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD LL)

Please look at this card and tell me who has loaned you \$200 or more since [date of last interview]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 1. YOUR BIOLOGICAL PARENTS TOGETHER
- 2 2. YOUR MOTHER ONLY
- 3 3. YOUR FATHER ONLY
- 4 4. YOUR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND YOUR STEP-FATHER TOGETHER
- 5 5. YOUR BIOLOGICAL FATHER AND YOUR STEP-MOTHER TOGETHER
- 6 6. YOUR STEP-FATHER ONLY
- 7 7. YOUR STEP-MOTHER ONLY
- 8 8. YOUR BROTHERS OR SISTERS (OR STEP BROTHER OR SISTERS)
- 9 9. YOUR GRANDPARENTS
- 10 10. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL PARENTS TOGETHER
- 11 11. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S MOTHER ONLY
- 12 12. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FATHER ONLY
- 13 13. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND STEP-FATHER TOGETHER
- 14 14. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER AND STEP-MOTHER TOGETHER
- 15 15. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S STEP FATHER ONLY
- 16 16. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S STEP MOTHER ONLY
- 17 17. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S BROTHERS OR SISTERS (STEP BROTHER OR SISTERS)
- 18 18. YOUR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S GRANDPARENTS
- 19 19. OTHER RELATIVES
- 20 20. FRIENDS OR OTHER NON-RELATIVES

Default Next: YAST-5150Lead-In: YAST-5130 [1:2]

YAST-5150 [R51445.00]Section: Assets

```
INLIST ([YAST-5140],-2); /* R does not know who loaned them money since DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5210

Default Next: YAST-5152Lead-In: YAST-5140 [Default]

YAST-5152 [R51446.00]Section: Assets

```
INLIST ([YAST-5140],-1); /* R refused to answer who loaned money since DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 CONDITION APPLIES
```

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5210

Default Next: YAST-5156Lead-In: YAST-5150 [Default]

YAST-5156 [R51447.00]Section: Assets

```
INLIST ([YAST-5140],[loan loop]); /* This person was chosen as loaning R money
since DLI */
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
```

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YAST-5164

Default Next:    YAST-5210Lead-In:                    YAST-5152 [Default]

YAST-5164 [R51479.00]Section: Assets

Since [date of last interview] how much has/have your [family members/othe people] loaned you?

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo    YAST-5210

Default Next:    YAST-5170Lead-In:                    YAST-5156 [1:4]

YAST-5170 [R51491.00]Section: Assets

Altogether, how much is still owed on this/these loan(s), including any money [family members/othe people] may have loaned you before [date of last interview]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1    SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT            ...(Go To YAST-5172)
- 2    SELECT TO ENTER RANGE            ...(Go To YAST-5174~000001)

Default Next:    YAST-5176Lead-In:                    YAST-5164 [Default]

YAST-5172 [R51503.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo    YAST-5176

Default Next:    YAST-5210Lead-In:                    YAST-5170 [1:4]

YAST-5174~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next:    YAST-5174~000002Lead-In:                    YAST-5170 [2:4]

YAST-5174~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next:    YAST-5210Lead-In:                    YAST-5174~000001 [Default]

YAST-5176 []Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-5210Lead-In: YAST-5170 [Default], YAST-5172  
[-2:1]

YAST-5210 [R51535.00]Section: Assets

Do [you/you or your spouse/partner] have any other debts that you CURRENTLY OWE MONEY ON that we have not already talked about? (Examples include store bills, credit cards, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, margin loans through a stock broker, and other installment loans. Include credit cards only if the respondent carries a balance.)

- |   |     |                      |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | ...(Go To YAST-5220) |
| 0 | No  |                      |

Default Next: YAST-5250Lead-In: YAST-5040 [Default], YAST-5130  
[Default], YAST-5156 [Default], YAST-5172 [Default], YAST-5176 [Default],  
YAST-5174~000002 [Default], YAST-5150 [1:1], YAST-5152 [1:1], YAST-5164  
[-2:1]

YAST-5220 [R51536.00]Section: Assets

What is the total amount [you/you and your spouse/partner] owe altogether on these debts?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- |   |                        |                             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT | ...(Go To YAST-5222)        |
| 2 | SELECT TO ENTER RANGE  | ...(Go To YAST-5224~000001) |

Default Next: YAST-5226Lead-In: YAST-5210 [1:1]

YAST-5222 [R51537.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-5226

Default Next: YAST-5250Lead-In: YAST-5220 [1:4]

YAST-5224~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?  
lower amount

Default Next: YAST-5224~000002Lead-In: YAST-5220 [2:4]

YAST-5224~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-5250Lead-In: YAST-5224~000001 [Default]

YAST-5226 [R51538.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD GG)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |          |
|---|----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$1,000  |
| 2 | B. | \$1,001   | - | \$2,500  |
| 3 | C. | \$2,501   | - | \$5,000  |
| 4 | D. | \$5,001   | - | \$10,000 |
| 5 | E. | \$10,001  | - | \$25,000 |
| 6 | F. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$50,000 |

Default Next: YAST-5250Lead-In: YAST-5220 [Default], YAST-5222 [-2:1]

YAST-5250 [R51539.00]Section: Assets

([R is currently married] = 1) OR ([current partner]=1); /\* R is currently married or has a partner \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5260

Default Next: YPIA-050Lead-In: YAST-5222 [Default], YAST-5210 [Default], YAST-5226 [Default], YAST-5224~000002 [Default]

YAST-5260 [R51540.00]Section: Assets

([R has lived in a marriage/marriage-like relationship] = 1); /\* R got married or starting living with spouse/partner since DLI \*/

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 0 | CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY |
| 1 | CONDITION APPLIES        |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YAST-5280

Default Next: YAST-5310Lead-In: YAST-5250 [1:9]

YAST-5280 [R51541.00]Section: Assets

Thinking of all of the things your [spouse/partner] owned and his/her savings and investments when you got married or started living with your partner, if your [spouse/partner] had sold all of this and paid off any debts owed at that time, about how much would your [spouse/partner] have received?

(IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAD MORE DEBTS THAN ASSETS ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE)

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-5282)
- 2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-5284~000001)

Default Next: YAST-5286Lead-In: YAST-5260 [1:1]

YAST-5282 [R51542.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-5286

Default Next: YAST-5310Lead-In: YAST-5280 [1:4]

YAST-5284~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-5284~000002Lead-In: YAST-5280 [2:4]

YAST-5284~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YAST-5310Lead-In: YAST-5284~000001 [Default]

YAST-5286 [R51543.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- 1 A. \$1 - \$25,000
- 2 B. \$25,001 - \$50,000
- 3 C. \$50,001 - \$100,000
- 4 D. \$100,001 - \$250,000
- 5 E. \$250,001 - \$500,000
- 6 F. \$500,001 - \$1,000,000
- 7 G. More than \$1,000,000

Default Next: YAST-5310Lead-In: YAST-5280 [Default], YAST-5282 [-2:1]

YAST-5310 [R51544.00]Section: Assets

Does your [spouse/partner] have any savings or investments or own any assets that you do not share any interest in?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YAST-5320)  
0 No

Default Next: YPIA-050Lead-In: YAST-5282 [Default], YAST-5286 [Default], YAST-5260 [Default], YAST-5284~000002 [Default]

YAST-5320 [R51545.00]Section: Assets

If your [spouse/partner] sold or cashed in all of the savings, investments and assets he/she owns that you do not have an interest in, how much would your [spouse/partner] receive?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

- 1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ... (Go To YAST-5322)  
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ... (Go To YAST-5324~000001)

Default Next: YAST-5326Lead-In: YAST-5310 [1:1]

YAST-5322 [R51546.00]Section: Assets

(ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer:

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo YAST-5326

Default Next: YPIA-050Lead-In: YAST-5320 [1:4]

YAST-5324~000001 []Section: Assets

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

lower amount

Default Next: YAST-5324~000002Lead-In: YAST-5320 [2:4]

YAST-5324~000002 []Section: Assets

upper amount

Default Next: YPIA-050Lead-In: YAST-5324~000001 [Default]

YAST-5326 [R51547.00]Section: Assets

(HAND R SHOWCARD KK)

Please look at this card. Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

- |   |    |           |   |             |
|---|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | A. | \$1       | - | \$25,000    |
| 2 | B. | \$25,001  | - | \$50,000    |
| 3 | C. | \$50,001  | - | \$100,000   |
| 4 | D. | \$100,001 | - | \$250,000   |
| 5 | E. | \$250,001 | - | \$500,000   |
| 6 | F. | \$500,001 | - | \$1,000,000 |
| 7 | G. | More than |   | \$1,000,000 |

Default Next: YPIA-050Lead-In: YAST-5320 [Default], YAST-5322  
[-2:1]

YPIA-050 [R51548.00]Section: PIAT

FILE('C:\WIN\_SURV\YOUTH4\'+LTRIM(STR([case ID]))+'\'+LTRIM(STR([case ID]))+'.MAT');

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEXP-200

Default Next: YPIA-100Lead-In: YAST-5250 [Default], YAST-5322  
[Default], YAST-070 [Default], YAST-5326 [Default], YAST-5310 [Default],  
YAST-5324~000002 [Default], YAST-050 [1:9]

YPIA-100 [R51549.00]Section: PIAT

([R is eligible for the PIAT]=1); /\* R was born in 1984 and took the PIAT at DLI \*/

- 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEXP-200

Default Next: YPIA-150Lead-In: YPIA-050 [Default]

YPIA-150 [R51550.00]Section: PIAT

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS "BEGIN PIAT" WHEN THE PIAT EASEL IS CORRECTLY SET UP AND READY FOR ADMINISTRATION. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO SET UP THE EASEL, PRESS "EASEL NOT SET UP." )

- 1 BEGIN PIAT ...(Go To YPIA-300)  
2 EASEL NOT SET UP

Default Next: YEXP-200Lead-In: YPIA-100 [Default]

YPIA-300 []Section: PIAT

In this next section, you and I are going to spend a little time together working on some mathematics questions and problems. Most young people find them interesting and enjoy working on them. You will find some of these questions very easy and others quite hard. I don't expect you to get them all right, but I want to find out how many of them you can do. Do as many as you can, as well as you can. Take your time and do your best.

(INTERVIEWER: TAKE OUT THE PIAT MATH EASEL AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURES TO THE RESPONDENT.)

Default Next: YEXP-200Lead-In: YPIA-150 [1:5]

YEXP-200 [ ]Section: Expectations

These next questions will ask you for your best guess at the chance that something will happen within the next year. You can think of the PERCENT CHANCE that some event will occur as the number of CHANCES OUT OF 100 that the event will take place.

If you think that something is impossible, consider it as having a 0 percent chance. If you think the event is possible but unlikely, you might say there is a 3 percent chance or a 15 percent chance. If you think the chance is pretty even, you can say there is a 46 percent chance or perhaps a 52 percent chance. If you think the event is likely, but not certain, you might say there is a 78 percent chance or a 94 percent chance. If you think it is certain to happen, give it a 100 percent chance. Of course, you don't have to use these examples, use any number from 0 to 100 as you think appropriate.

Default Next: YEXP-500Lead-In: YPIA-150 [Default], YPIA-300 [Default], YPIA-100 [0:5], YPIA-050 [1:5]

YEXP-500 [R51551.00]Section: Expectations

Think about yourself one year from now. The first questions concern what you expect to be doing then, in terms of school and work.

What is the percent chance that you will be a student in a regular school one year from now?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ASKS WHAT IS MEANT BY REGULAR SCHOOL SAY: REGULAR SCHOOL IS ONE THAT OFFERS AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE: E.G., ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, OR NURSING PROGRAM LEADING TO AN RN DEGREE. NOT INCLUDED AS REGULAR SCHOOL ARE: TRAINING AT A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LICENSE TRADE PROGRAMS, ETC., UNLESS THE CREDITS OBTAINED ARE TRANSFERRABLE TO A REGULAR SCHOOL AND COULD COUNT TOWARD AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-600Lead-In: YEXP-200 [Default]

YEXP-600 [R51552.00]Section: Expectations

If you are in school a year from now, what is the percent chance that you will also be working for pay more than 20 hours per week?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ASKS WHAT IS MEANT BY WORKING SAY: BY WORKING WE MEAN WORKING FOR PAY FOR AN EMPLOYER OR IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE PAID, OR WORKING FOR YOURSELF OR BEING SELF-EMPLOYED.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-700Lead-In: YEXP-500 [Default]

YEXP-700 [R51553.00]Section: Expectations

If you are not in school a year from now, what is the percent chance that you will be working for pay more than 20 hours per week?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ASKS WHAT IS MEANT BY WORKING SAY: BY WORKING WE MEAN WORKING FOR PAY FOR AN EMPLOYER OR IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE PAID, OR WORKING FOR YOURSELF OR BEING SELF-EMPLOYED.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-750Lead-In: YEXP-600 [Default]

YEXP-750 [R51554.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will get married within the next year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-800Lead-In: YEXP-700 [Default]

YEXP-800 [R51555.00]Section: Expectations

([gender] = 2); /\* Check gender to see if R is female and skip accordingly. \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEXP-1000

Default Next: YEXP-900Lead-In: YEXP-750 [Default]

YEXP-900 [R51556.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance you will become pregnant within one year from now?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-1100Lead-In: YEXP-800 [Default]

YEXP-1000 [R51557.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will get someone pregnant within the next year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-1100Lead-In: YEXP-800 [0:4]

YEXP-1100 [R51558.00]Section: Expectations

The next questions concern some risks that you might face in the next year.

What is the percent chance that you will drink enough to get seriously drunk, at least once in the next year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-1200Lead-In: YEXP-900 [Default], YEXP-1000  
[Default]

YEXP-1200 [R51559.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will be the victim of a violent crime at least once in the next year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-1300Lead-In: YEXP-1100 [Default]

YEXP-1300 [R51560.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will be arrested, whether rightly or wrongly, at least once in the next year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-4500Lead-In: YEXP-1200 [Default]

YEXP-4500 [R51562.00]Section: Expectations

Now think about five years from now, you will be [R's calculated age in 5 years] years old. We will start again with questions about what you expect to be doing in terms of school and work.

What is the percent chance that you will be a student in a regular school five years from now?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ASKS WHAT IS MEANT BY REGULAR SCHOOL SAY: REGULAR SCHOOL IS ONE THAT OFFERS AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE: E.G., ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, OR NURSING PROGRAM LEADING TO AN RN DEGREE. NOT INCLUDED AS REGULAR SCHOOL ARE: TRAINING AT A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LICENSE TRADE PROGRAMS, ETC., UNLESS THE CREDITS OBTAINED ARE TRANSFERRABLE TO A REGULAR SCHOOL AND COULD COUNT TOWARD AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.)1

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-4600Lead-In: YEXP-1300 [Default]

YEXP-4600 [R51563.00]Section: Expectations

If you are in school five years from now, what is the percent chance that you will also be working for pay more than 20 hours per week?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ASKS WHAT IS MEANT BY WORKING SAY: BY WORKING WE MEAN WORKING FOR PAY FOR AN EMPLOYER OR IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE PAID, OR WORKING FOR YOURSELF OR BEING SELF-EMPLOYED.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-4700Lead-In: YEXP-4500 [Default]

YEXP-4700 [R51564.00]Section: Expectations

If you are not in school five years from now, what is the percent chance that you will be working for pay more than 20 hours per week?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ASKS WHAT IS MEANT BY WORKING SAY: BY WORKING WE MEAN WORKING FOR PAY FOR AN EMPLOYER OR IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE PAID, OR WORKING FOR YOURSELF OR BEING SELF-EMPLOYED.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-4750Lead-In: YEXP-4600 [Default]

YEXP-4750 [R51565.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will get married within the next five years?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-4800Lead-In: YEXP-4700 [Default]

YEXP-4800 [R51566.00]Section: Expectations

([gender] = 2); /\* Check gender to see if R is female and skip accordingly. \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEXP-5000

Default Next: YEXP-4900Lead-In: YEXP-4750 [Default]

YEXP-4900 [R51567.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will become pregnant within the next five years?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-5100Lead-In: YEXP-4800 [Default]

YEXP-5000 [R51568.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will get someone pregnant within the next five years?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-5100Lead-In: YEXP-4800 [0:4]

YEXP-5100 [R51569.00]Section: Expectations

The next questions concern some risks that you might face in the next five years.

What is the percent chance that you will drink enough to get seriously drunk, at least once in the next five years?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-5200Lead-In: YEXP-5000 [Default], YEXP-4900  
[Default]

YEXP-5200 [R51570.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will be the victim of a violent crime at least once in the next five years?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEXP-5300Lead-In: YEXP-5100 [Default]

YEXP-5300 [R51571.00]Section: Expectations

What is the percent chance that you will be arrested, whether rightly or wrongly, at least once in the next five years?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-100Lead-In: YEXP-5200 [Default]

YLOC-100 []Section: Locator

That's all the survey questions I have, but now I need to get some information to help us contact you in the future. And again, this information, like your responses to all questions in the interview, is confidential.

Default Next: YLOC-110Lead-In: YEXP-5300 [Default]

YLOC-110 [R51572.00]Section: Locator

I have your home address as [street address line 1] [street address line 2] [city] [state] [zip code]. Is that correct?

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-200)  
0 No

Default Next: YLOC-120~000001Lead-In: YLOC-100 [Default]

YLOC-120~000001 []Section: Locator

What is your current home address?

Street address line 1:

Default Next: YLOC-120~000002Lead-In: YLOC-110 [Default]

YLOC-120~000002 []Section: Locator

Street address line 2:

Default Next: YLOC-120~000003Lead-In: YLOC-120~000001 [Default]  
 YLOC-120~000003 []Section: Locator  
 City:

Default Next: YLOC-120~000004Lead-In: YLOC-120~000002 [Default]  
 YLOC-120~000004 []Section: Locator  
 State:

Default Next: YLOC-120~000005Lead-In: YLOC-120~000003 [Default]  
 YLOC-120~000005 []Section: Locator  
 Zipcode:

Default Next: YLOC-120~000006Lead-In: YLOC-120~000004 [Default]  
 YLOC-120~000006 []Section: Locator  
 County:

Default Next: YLOC-120~000007Lead-In: YLOC-120~000005 [Default]  
 YLOC-120~000007 []Section: Locator  
 Country:

Default Next: YLOC-200Lead-In: YLOC-120~000006 [Default]  
 YLOC-200 [R51573.00]Section: Locator

Is your mailing address the same as your home address?  
 1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-400)  
 0 No

Default Next: YLOC-300~000001Lead-In: YLOC-120~000007 [Default],  
 YLOC-110 [1:1]  
 YLOC-300~000001 []Section: Locator

What is your mailing address?  
 Street address line 1:

Default Next: YLOC-300~000002Lead-In: YLOC-200 [Default]  
 YLOC-300~000002 []Section: Locator  
 Street address line 2:

Default Next: YLOC-300~000003Lead-In: YLOC-300~000001 [Default]  
 YLOC-300~000003 []Section: Locator  
 City:

Default Next: YLOC-300~000004Lead-In: YLOC-300~000002 [Default]

YLOC-300~000004 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-300~000005Lead-In: YLOC-300~000003 [Default]

YLOC-300~000005 []Section: Locator

Zipcode:

Default Next: YLOC-300~000006Lead-In: YLOC-300~000004 [Default]

YLOC-300~000006 []Section: Locator

County:

Default Next: YLOC-300~000007Lead-In: YLOC-300~000005 [Default]

YLOC-300~000007 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-350Lead-In: YLOC-300~000006 [Default]

YLOC-350 [R51574.00]Section: Locator

([phone number]= " -4"); /\* R's phone number is missing from DLI \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YLOC-450

Default Next: YLOC-400Lead-In: YLOC-300~000007 [Default]

YLOC-400 [R51575.00]Section: Locator

We have your home telephone number as [phone number]. Is this correct?

1 Yes ...(Go To YLOC-600)

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-500~000001Lead-In: YLOC-350 [Default],  
YLOC-200 [1:1]

YLOC-450 []Section: Locator

Is there a telephone at your house?

1 Yes ...(Go To YLOC-500~000001)

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-780Lead-In: YLOC-350 [1:1]

YLOC-500~000001 []Section: Locator

What is your correct telephone number, including area code?

Country Code:

Default Next: YLOC-500~000002Lead-In: YLOC-400 [Default],  
YLOC-450 [1:3]

YLOC-500~000002 []Section: Locator

Area Code:

Default Next: YLOC-500~000003Lead-In: YLOC-500~000001 [Default]

YLOC-500~000003 []Section: Locator

Phone Exchange:

Default Next: YLOC-500~000004Lead-In: YLOC-500~000002 [Default]

YLOC-500~000004 []Section: Locator

Phone Suffix:

Default Next: YLOC-600Lead-In: YLOC-500~000003 [Default]

YLOC-600 [R51576.00]Section: Locator

Is this telephone number listed in your name?

(INTERVIEWER: IS TELEPHONE LISTED IN MOTHER'S OR FATHER'S NAME AND R RESIDES IN SAME HOUSEHOLD)

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-720)

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-700~000001Lead-In: YLOC-500~000004 [Default],  
YLOC-400 [1:1]

YLOC-700~000001 []Section: Locator

In whose name is the telephone number listed?

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000002Lead-In: YLOC-600 [Default]

YLOC-700~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000003Lead-In: YLOC-700~000001 [Default]

YLOC-700~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000004Lead-In: YLOC-700~000002 [Default]

YLOC-700~000004 []Section: Locator

Street address line 1:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000005Lead-In: YLOC-700~000003 [Default]

YLOC-700~000005 []Section: Locator

Street address line 2:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000006Lead-In: YLOC-700~000004 [Default]

YLOC-700~000006 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000007Lead-In: YLOC-700~000005 [Default]

YLOC-700~000007 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000008Lead-In: YLOC-700~000006 [Default]

YLOC-700~000008 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000009Lead-In: YLOC-700~000007 [Default]

YLOC-700~000009 []Section: Locator

County:

Default Next: YLOC-700~000010Lead-In: YLOC-700~000008 [Default]

YLOC-700~000010 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-720Lead-In: YLOC-700~000009 [Default]

YLOC-720 [R51577.00]Section: Locator

Is there another telephone number at your home?

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-740~000001)

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-780Lead-In: YLOC-700~000010 [Default],  
YLOC-600 [1:1]

YLOC-740~000001 []Section: Locator

What is that telephone number?

Country Code:

Default Next: YLOC-740~000002Lead-In: YLOC-720 [1:3]  
YLOC-740~000002 []Section: Locator  
Area Code:

Default Next: YLOC-740~000003Lead-In: YLOC-740~000001 [Default]  
YLOC-740~000003 []Section: Locator  
Phone Exchange:

Default Next: YLOC-740~000004Lead-In: YLOC-740~000002 [Default]  
YLOC-740~000004 []Section: Locator  
Phone Suffix:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000001Lead-In: YLOC-740~000003 [Default]  
YLOC-760~000001 []Section: Locator

In whose name is that number listed?  
First name:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000002Lead-In: YLOC-740~000004 [Default]  
YLOC-760~000002 []Section: Locator  
Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000003Lead-In: YLOC-760~000001 [Default]  
YLOC-760~000003 []Section: Locator  
Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000004Lead-In: YLOC-760~000002 [Default]  
YLOC-760~000004 []Section: Locator  
Street address:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000005Lead-In: YLOC-760~000003 [Default]  
YLOC-760~000005 []Section: Locator  
City:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000006Lead-In: YLOC-760~000004 [Default]  
YLOC-760~000006 []Section: Locator  
State:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000007Lead-In: YLOC-760~000005 [Default]  
YLOC-760~000007 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000008Lead-In: YLOC-760~000006 [Default]

YLOC-760~000008 [ ]Section: Locator

County:

Default Next: YLOC-760~000009Lead-In: YLOC-760~000007 [Default]

YLOC-760~000009 [ ]Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-780Lead-In: YLOC-760~000008 [Default]

YLOC-780 [R51578.00]Section: Locator

Do you have an e-mail address or a cell phone, pager, or FAX number where you can be reached?

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-790~000001)

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1100Lead-In: YLOC-450 [Default], YLOC-720  
[Default], YLOC-760~000009 [Default]

YLOC-790~000001 [ ]Section: Locator

What is that address?

E-mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-790~000002Lead-In: YLOC-780 [1:3]

YLOC-790~000002 [ ]Section: Locator

E-mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-790~000003Lead-In: YLOC-790~000001 [Default]

YLOC-790~000003 [ ]Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-790~000004Lead-In: YLOC-790~000002 [Default]

YLOC-790~000004 [ ]Section: Locator

Pager #:

Default Next: YLOC-790~000005Lead-In: YLOC-790~000003 [Default]

YLOC-790~000005 [ ]Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1100Lead-In: YLOC-790~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1100 [R51579.00]Section: Locator

([R is currently employed]=1); /\* R is currently employed \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YLOC-1200

Default Next: YLOC-1500Lead-In: YLOC-780 [Default],  
YLOC-790~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1200 [R51580.00]Section: Locator

May we contact you at work if we are unable to locate you in the future?

1 Yes ...(Go To YLOC-1300~000001)  
0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1500Lead-In: YLOC-1100 [1:1]

YLOC-1300~000001 []Section: Locator

What is your company's name, address, and telephone number at work?

Company Name:

Default Next: YLOC-1300~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1200 [1:3]

YLOC-1300~000002 []Section: Locator

Street address line 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1300~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1300~000003 []Section: Locator

Street address line 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1300~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1300~000004 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1300~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1300~000005 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1300~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1300~000006 []Section: Locator

Zipcode:

Default Next: YLOC-1300~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1300~000007 []Section: Locator

County:

Default Next: YLOC-1300~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1300~000008 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1400~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1400~000001 []Section: Locator

What is your telephone number at work?

Country Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1400~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1300~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1400~000002 []Section: Locator

Area Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1400~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1400~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1400~000003 []Section: Locator

Phone Exchange:

Default Next: YLOC-1400~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1400~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1400~000004 []Section: Locator

Phone Suffix:

Default Next: YLOC-1500Lead-In: YLOC-1400~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1500 [R51581.00]Section: Locator

Do you expect to move within the next year?

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-1600~000001)

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1750Lead-In: YLOC-1200 [Default], YLOC-1100  
[Default], YLOC-1400~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1600~000001 []Section: Locator

Where?

Street address line 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1600~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1500 [1:3]

YLOC-1600~000002 []Section: Locator

Street address line 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1600~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1600~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1600~000003 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1600~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1600~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1600~000004 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1600~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1600~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1600~000005 []Section: Locator

Zipcode:

Default Next: YLOC-1600~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1600~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1600~000006 []Section: Locator

County:

Default Next: YLOC-1600~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1600~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1600~000007 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1700Lead-In: YLOC-1600~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1700 [R51582.00]Section: Locator

When do you think you might move?

Enter Date:

MonthYear

Default Next: YLOC-1750Lead-In: YLOC-1600~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1750 []Section: Locator

In case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future, it would be helpful if we had some information about how to contact people who will always know your whereabouts.

Default Next: YLOC-1750BLead-In: YLOC-1500 [Default], YLOC-1700 [Default]

YLOC-1750B [R51583.00]Section: Locator

([R's biological mother is alive]=1); /\* R's biological mother is living \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YLOC-1751

Default Next:    YLOC-1753Lead-In:                    YLOC-1750 [Default]

YLOC-1751 [R51584.00]Section: Locator

We have the following information listed for your mother. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE RESPONDENT THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: [mother's first name]  
 Middle name: [mother's middle name]  
 Last name: [mother's last name]  
 Nickname: [mother's nickname]  
 Street address line 1: [address]  
 Street address line 2: [address]  
 Apartment: [apt. number]  
 City: [city] State: [state] Zip: [zip]  
 State/Province: [state/province] Postal Code: [post code]  
 Country: [country]  
 Home Phone: [home phone number]  
 Work Phone: [work phone number]  
 Cell Phone: [cell phone number]  
 Fax: [fax number]  
 E-Mail 1: [email address]  
 E-Mail 2: [email address]  
     1    Yes        ...(Go To YLOC-1753)  
     0    No

Default Next:    YLOC-1752~000001Lead-In:                    YLOC-1750B [1:1]

YLOC-1752~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR MOTHER BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next:    YLOC-1752~000002Lead-In:                    YLOC-1751 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next:    YLOC-1752~000003Lead-In:                    YLOC-1752~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next:    YLOC-1752~000004Lead-In:                    YLOC-1752~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000005 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000007 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000008 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000009 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000010 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000011 []Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000012 []Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1752~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1752~000013 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000012  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR MOTHER BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1752~000013  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000002 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000001  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000003 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000002  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000004 [ ]Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000003  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000005 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000004  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000006 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000005  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000007 [ ]Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000006  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000008 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000007  
[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000009 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000008

[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000010 [ ]Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000009

[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000011 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000010

[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000012 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000011

[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000013 [ ]Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1752B~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000012

[Default]

YLOC-1752B~000014 [ ]Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1753Lead-In: YLOC-1752B~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1753 [R51585.00]Section: Locator

([R's biological father is alive]=1); /\* R's biological father is living \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YLOC-1754

Default Next: YLOC-1755Lead-In: YLOC-1750B [Default],

YLOC-1752B~000014 [Default], YLOC-1751 [1:9]

YLOC-1754 [R51586.00]Section: Locator

We have the following information listed for your father. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE RESPONDENT THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: [father's first name]

Middle name: [father's middle name]

Last name: [father's last name]

Nickname: [father's nickname]  
 Street address line 1: [address]  
 Street address line 2: [address]  
 Apartment: [apt. number]  
 City: [city] State: [state] Zip: [zip]  
 State/Province: [state/province] Postal Code: [post code]  
 Country: [country]  
 Home Phone: [phone number]  
 Work Phone: [work phone number]  
 Cell Phone: [cell phone number]  
 Fax: [fax number]  
 E-Mail 1: [email address]  
 E-Mail 2: [email address]  
 1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-1755)  
 0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1753 [1:1]

YLOC-1754B~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR FATHER BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1754 [Default]

YLOC-1754B~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000001  
 [Default]

YLOC-1754B~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000002  
 [Default]

YLOC-1754B~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000003  
 [Default]

YLOC-1754B~000005 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000004  
 [Default]

YLOC-1754B~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000005

[Default]

YLOC-1754B~000007 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000006  
[Default]

YLOC-1754B~000008 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000007  
[Default]

YLOC-1754B~000009 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000008  
[Default]

YLOC-1754B~000010 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000009  
[Default]

YLOC-1754B~000011 []Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000010  
[Default]

YLOC-1754B~000012 []Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1754B~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000011  
[Default]

YLOC-1754B~000013 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000012  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR FATHER BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1754B~000013  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000001  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000002  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000003  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000004  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000005  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000006  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000007  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000008  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000009  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000011 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000010  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000012 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000011  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000013 [ ]Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1754C~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000012  
[Default]

YLOC-1754C~000014 [ ]Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1755Lead-In: YLOC-1754C~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1755 [R51587.00]Section: Locator

([this is a good contact]=1); /\* we have contact information for person 1 \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YLOC-1760

Default Next: YLOC-1790Lead-In: YLOC-1753 [Default],  
YLOC-1754C~000014 [Default], YLOC-1754 [1:9]

YLOC-1760 [R51588.00]Section: Locator

We have [first name] [last name] listed as someone who will always know your whereabouts and would be able to contact you in case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future. Would this person still be able to contact you?

1 Yes

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1762Lead-In: YLOC-1755 [1:1]

YLOC-1762 [R51589.00]Section: Locator

([this is a good contact]=1); /\* we have contact information for person 2 \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YLOC-1764

Default Next:    YLOC-1767Lead-In:                    YLOC-1760 [Default]

YLOC-1764 [R51590.00]Section: Locator

We have [first name] [last name] listed as someone who will always know your whereabouts and would be able to contact you in case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future. Would this person still be able to contact you?

1    Yes

0    No

Default Next:    YLOC-1765Lead-In:                    YLOC-1762 [1:1]

YLOC-1765 [R51591.00]Section: Locator

([this is a good contact]=1); /\* we have contact information for person 3 \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YLOC-1766

Default Next:    YLOC-1767Lead-In:                    YLOC-1764 [Default]

YLOC-1766 []Section: Locator

We have [first name] [last name] listed as someone who will always know your whereabouts and would be able to contact you in case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future. Would this person still be able to contact you?

1    Yes

0    No

Default Next:    YLOC-1767Lead-In:                    YLOC-1765 [1:1]

YLOC-1767 [R51592.00]Section: Locator

([good contact reference]=1); /\* contact 1 is still a good contact person \*/

0    CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1    CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo    YLOC-1770

Default Next:    YLOC-1774Lead-In:                    YLOC-1765 [Default], YLOC-1762  
                  [Default], YLOC-1766 [Default]

YLOC-1770 [R51593.00]Section: Locator

We have the following information listed for [first name] [last name]. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE RESPONDENT THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: [first name]  
 Middle name: [middle name]  
 Last name: [last name]  
 Nickname: [nickname]  
 Relationship: [relationship to R]  
 Street address line 1: [address line 1]  
 Street address line 2: [address line 2]  
 Apartment: [apartment #]  
 City: [city] State: [state] Zip: [zip code]  
 State/Province: [state/province] Postal Code: [post code]  
 Country: [country]  
 Home Phone: [home phone #]  
 Work Phone: [work phone #]  
 Cell Phone: [cell phone #]  
 Fax: [fax number]  
 E-Mail 1: [email address]  
 E-Mail 2: [email address]  
 1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-1774)  
 0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1767 [1:1]

YLOC-1772~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [first name] [last name] BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1770 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000005 []Section: Locator

Relationship:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000007 [ ]Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000008 [ ]Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000009 [ ]Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000010 [ ]Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000011 [ ]Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000012 [ ]Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000013 [ ]Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1772~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1772~000014 [ ]Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000001 [ ]Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [first name]  
[last name] BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1772~000014 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000011 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000012 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000013 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1773~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1773~000014 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1774Lead-In: YLOC-1773~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1774 [R51594.00]Section: Locator

([good contact reference]=1); /\* contact 2 is still a good contact person \*/

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YLOC-1776

Default Next: YLOC-1779Lead-In: YLOC-1767 [Default],  
YLOC-1773~000014 [Default], YLOC-1770 [1:9]

YLOC-1776 [R51595.00]Section: Locator

We have the following information listed for [first name] [last name]. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE RESPONDENT THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: [first name]

Middle name: [middle name]

Last name: [last name]

Nickname: [nickname]

Relationship: [relationship to R]

Street address line 1: [address line 1]

Street address line 2: [address line 2]

Apartment: [apartment #]

City: [city] State: [state] Zip: [zip code]

State/Province: [state/province] Postal Code: [post code]

Country: [country]

Home Phone: [home phone #]

Work Phone: [work phone #]

Cell Phone: [cell phone #]

Fax: [fax number]

E-Mail 1: [email address]

E-Mail 2: [email address]

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-1779)

0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1774 [1:1]

YLOC-1778~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [first name]  
[last name] BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1776 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000005 []Section: Locator

Relationship:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000007 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000008 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000009 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000010 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000011 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000012 []Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000013 []Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1778~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1778~000014 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000013  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [first name]  
[last name] BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1778~000014  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000001  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000002  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000003  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000004  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000005  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000006  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000007  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000008  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000009  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000011 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000010  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000012 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000011  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000013 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1778B~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000012  
[Default]

YLOC-1778B~000014 [ ]Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1779Lead-In: YLOC-1778B~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1779 [R51596.00]Section: Locator

([good contact reference]=1); /\* contact 3 is still a good contact person \*/  
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY  
1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YLOC-1780

Default Next: YLOC-1790Lead-In: YLOC-1774 [Default],  
YLOC-1778B~000014 [Default], YLOC-1776 [1:9]

YLOC-1780 [ ]Section: Locator

We have the following information listed for [first name] [last name]. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: SHOW THE RESPONDENT THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: [first name]  
Middle name: [middle name]  
Last name: [last name]  
Nickname: [nickname]  
Relationship: [relationship to R]  
Street address line 1: [address line 1]  
Street address line 2: [address line 1]  
Apartment: [apartment number]  
City: [city] State: [state] Zip: [zip code]  
State/Province: [state/province] Postal Code: [post code]  
Country: [country]  
Home Phone: [home phone #]  
Work Phone: [work phone #]  
Cell Phone: [cell phone #]  
Fax: [fax number]  
E-Mail 1: [email address]  
E-Mail 2: [email address]  
1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-1790)  
0 No

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1779 [1:1]

YLOC-1785~000001 [ ]Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [first name]

[last name] BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1780 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000005 []Section: Locator

Relationship:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000007 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000008 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000009 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000010 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000011 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000012 []Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000013 []Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1785~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1785~000014 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [first name]  
[last name] BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1785~000014 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000011 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000012 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000013 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1787~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1787~000014 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1790Lead-In: YLOC-1787~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1790 [R51597.00]Section: Locator

([good contact reference] + [good contact reference] + [good contact reference])

;

0 - 00

1 - 11

2 - 22

3 - 33

4 - 44

5 - 55

6 - 66  
 7 - 77  
 8 - 88  
 9 - 99  
 10 - 99910+

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YLOC-2080  
 If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YLOC-2094  
 If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YLOC-2110~000001

Default Next: YLOC-1795Lead-In: YLOC-1755 [Default], YLOC-1779  
 [Default], YLOC-1787~000014 [Default], YLOC-1780 [1:9]

YLOC-1795 []Section: Locator

In case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future, could you give me the name, address, telephone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of three people who will always know your whereabouts? Please give me information for someone who does not live with you and is not your parent.

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1790 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000001 []Section: Locator

What is the name, address, phone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of the first person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1795 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000005 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000007 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000008 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000009 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000010 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000011 []Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000012 []Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1800~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1800~000013 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1800~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000011 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000012 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000013 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1810~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1810~000014 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1850Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1850 [R51598.00]Section: Locator

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

- 1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
- 2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
- 3 FRIEND
- 4 NEIGHBOR
- 5 MOTHER
- 6 FATHER
- 7 SIBLING
- 8 CHILD
- 9 GRANDPARENT
- 11 AUNT/UNCLE
- 12 NIECE/NEPHEW
- 13 COUSIN
- 14 IN-LAW
- 15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1810~000014 [Default]

YLOC-1900~000001 []Section: Locator

What is the name, address, phone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of the second person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1850 [Default]

YLOC-1900~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1900~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1900~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000003 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000005 [ ]Section: Locator  
Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000004 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000006 [ ]Section: Locator  
Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000005 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000007 [ ]Section: Locator  
Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000006 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000008 [ ]Section: Locator  
City:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000007 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000009 [ ]Section: Locator  
State:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000008 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000010 [ ]Section: Locator  
Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000009 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000011 [ ]Section: Locator  
Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000010 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000012 [ ]Section: Locator  
Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-1900~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000011 [Default]  
YLOC-1900~000013 [ ]Section: Locator  
Country:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000012 [Default]  
YLOC-1910~000001 [ ]Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000002Lead-In: YLOC-1900~000013 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000003Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000001 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000004Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000002 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000005Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000003 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000006Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000004 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000007Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000005 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000008Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000006 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000009Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000007 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000010Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000008 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000011Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000009 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000011 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000012Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000010 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000012 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000013Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000011 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000013 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-1910~000014Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000012 [Default]

YLOC-1910~000014 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-2000Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000013 [Default]

YLOC-2000 [R51599.00]Section: Locator

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

- 1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
- 2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
- 3 FRIEND
- 4 NEIGHBOR
- 5 MOTHER
- 6 FATHER
- 7 SIBLING
- 8 CHILD
- 9 GRANDPARENT
- 11 AUNT/UNCLE
- 12 NIECE/NEPHEW
- 13 COUSIN
- 14 IN-LAW
- 15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1910~000014 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000001 []Section: Locator

What is the name, address, phone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of the third person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000002Lead-In: YLOC-2000 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000003Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000001 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000004Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000002 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000005Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000003 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000005 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000006Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000004 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000007Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000005 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000007 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000008Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000006 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000008 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000009Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000007 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000009 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000010Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000008 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000010 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000011Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000009 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000011 []Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000012Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000010 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000012 []Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-2010~000013Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000011 [Default]

YLOC-2010~000013 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000001Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000012 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000002Lead-In: YLOC-2010~000013 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000003Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000001 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000004Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000002 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000005Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000003 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000006Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000004 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000007Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000005 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000008Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000006 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000009Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000007 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000010Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000008 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000010 [ ]Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000011Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000009 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000011 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000012Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000010 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000012 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000013Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000011 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000013 [ ]Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-2015~000014Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000012 [Default]

YLOC-2015~000014 [ ]Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-2020Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000013 [Default]

YLOC-2020 [R51600.00]Section: Locator

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

- 1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
- 2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
- 3 FRIEND
- 4 NEIGHBOR
- 5 MOTHER
- 6 FATHER
- 7 SIBLING
- 8 CHILD
- 9 GRANDPARENT
- 11 AUNT/UNCLE
- 12 NIECE/NEPHEW
- 13 COUSIN
- 14 IN-LAW
- 15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YLOC-2110~000001Lead-In: YLOC-2015~000014 [Default]

YLOC-2080 [ ]Section: Locator

And who else will always know your whereabouts? Please tell me about another person who doesn't live with you but might help us get in touch with you in the future.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR A LOCATING CONTACT WHO DOES NOT LIVE WITH THE FIRST LOCATING CONTACT OR WITH R.

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000001Lead-In: YLOC-1790 [1:5]

YLOC-2090~000001 []Section: Locator

What is the name, address, phone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of this person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000002Lead-In: YLOC-2080 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000003Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000001 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000004Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000002 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000005Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000003 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000005 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000006Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000004 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000007Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000005 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000007 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000008Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000006 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000008 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000009Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000007 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000009 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000010Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000008 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000010 [ ]Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000011Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000009 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000011 [ ]Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000012Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000010 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000012 [ ]Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-2090~000013Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000011 [Default]

YLOC-2090~000013 [ ]Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000001Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000012 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000001 [ ]Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000002Lead-In: YLOC-2090~000013 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000002 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000003Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000001 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000003 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000004Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000002 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000004 [ ]Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000005Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000003 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000005 [ ]Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000006Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000004 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000007Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000005 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000008Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000006 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000009Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000007 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000010Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000008 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000011Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000009 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000011 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000012Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000010 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000012 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000013Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000011 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000013 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-2091~000014Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000012 [Default]

YLOC-2091~000014 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-2092Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000013 [Default]

YLOC-2092 [R51601.00]Section: Locator

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER

- 2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
- 3 FRIEND
- 4 NEIGHBOR
- 5 MOTHER
- 6 FATHER
- 7 SIBLING
- 8 CHILD
- 9 GRANDPARENT
- 11 AUNT/UNCLE
- 12 NIECE/NEPHEW
- 13 COUSIN
- 14 IN-LAW
- 15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YLOC-2094Lead-In: YLOC-2091~000014 [Default]

YLOC-2094 []Section: Locator

And who else will always know your whereabouts? Please tell me about another person who doesn't live with you but might help us get in touch with you in the future.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR A LOCATING CONTACT WHO DOES NOT LIVE WITH THE FIRST LOCATING CONTACT OR WITH R.

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000001Lead-In: YLOC-2092 [Default],  
YLOC-1790 [2:5]

YLOC-2096~000001 []Section: Locator

What is the name, address, phone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of this person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000002Lead-In: YLOC-2094 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000003Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000001 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000004Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000002 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000004 []Section: Locator

Nickname:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000005Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000003 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000005 []Section: Locator

Street Address 1:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000006Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000004 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000006 []Section: Locator

Street Address 2:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000007Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000005 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000007 []Section: Locator

Apartment:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000008Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000006 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000008 []Section: Locator

City:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000009Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000007 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000009 []Section: Locator

State:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000010Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000008 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000010 []Section: Locator

Zip code:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000011Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000009 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000011 []Section: Locator

Foreign State/Prov:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000012Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000010 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000012 []Section: Locator

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YLOC-2096~000013Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000011 [Default]

YLOC-2096~000013 []Section: Locator

Country:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000001Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000012 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000001 []Section: Locator

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000002Lead-In: YLOC-2096~000013 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000002 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000003Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000001 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000003 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000004Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000002 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000004 []Section: Locator

Work Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000005Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000003 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000005 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000006Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000004 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000006 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000007Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000005 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000007 []Section: Locator

Cell Phone #:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000008Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000006 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000008 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000009Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000007 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000009 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000010Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000008 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000010 []Section: Locator

Fax #:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000011Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000009 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000011 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000012Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000010 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000012 []Section: Locator

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000013Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000011 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000013 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 1:

Default Next: YLOC-2097~000014Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000012 [Default]

YLOC-2097~000014 []Section: Locator

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YLOC-2098Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000013 [Default]

YLOC-2098 [R51602.00]Section: Locator

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

- 1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
- 2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
- 3 FRIEND
- 4 NEIGHBOR
- 5 MOTHER
- 6 FATHER
- 7 SIBLING
- 8 CHILD
- 9 GRANDPARENT
- 11 AUNT/UNCLE
- 12 NIECE/NEPHEW
- 13 COUSIN
- 14 IN-LAW
- 15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YLOC-2110~000001Lead-In: YLOC-2097~000014 [Default]

YLOC-2110~000001 []Section: Locator

Now I would like to make sure that we have the correct spelling of your name. Is this how you spell your name?

INTERVIEWER: SPELL NAME TO THE RESPONDENT. IF SPELLING IS INCORRECT, CORRECT THE SPELLING ON THIS SCREEN.

First name:

Default Next: YLOC-2110~000002Lead-In: YLOC-2020 [Default],  
YLOC-2098 [Default], YLOC-1790 [3:3]

YLOC-2110~000002 []Section: Locator

Middle name:

Default Next: YLOC-2110~000003Lead-In: YLOC-2110~000001 [Default]

YLOC-2110~000003 []Section: Locator

Last name:

Default Next: YLOC-2200Lead-In: YLOC-2110~000002 [Default]

YLOC-2200 [R51603.00]Section: Locator

Do you have a nickname, streetname, or some name other than your legal one by which most of your friends, neighbors, or relatives know you?

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-2300)  
0 No

Default Next: YLOC-3340Lead-In: YLOC-2110~000003 [Default]

YLOC-2300 []Section: Locator

What is your nickname?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-3340Lead-In: YLOC-2200 [1:3]

YLOC-3340 []Section: Locator

May we have your Social Security Number? We often find it useful when trying to locate people for their next interview.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YLOC-3350Lead-In: YLOC-2200 [Default], YLOC-2300 [Default]

YLOC-3350 [R51606.00]Section: Locator

Do you have a driver's license?

1 Yes ... (Go To YLOC-3360~000001)  
0 No

Default Next: YLOC-3600Lead-In: YLOC-3340 [Default]

YLOC-3360~000001 []Section: Locator

What is your driver's license number?

State:

Default Next: YLOC-3360~000002Lead-In: YLOC-3350 [1:3]

YLOC-3360~000002 []Section: Locator

License Number:

Default Next: YLOC-3600Lead-In: YLOC-3360~000001 [Default]

YLOC-3600 [ ]Section: Locator

Thank you for providing all of this information. You have been very helpful.

Default Next: YIR-100Lead-In: YLOC-3350 [Default],  
YLOC-3360~000002 [Default]

YIR-100 [R51607.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is uncooperative/uninformative, 5 is neutral and 10 is very cooperative and informative, rate the quality of the youth interview.

- 1 1 UNCOOPERATIVE/UNINFORMATIVE
- 2 2
- 3 3
- 4 4
- 5 5 NEUTRAL
- 6 6
- 7 7
- 8 8
- 9 9
- 10 10 VERY COOPERATIVE AND INFORMATIVE

Default Next: YIR-200Lead-In: YLOC-3600 [Default]

YIR-200 [R51608.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

In general, what was the youth respondent's understanding of the questions?

- 1 GOOD
- 2 FAIR
- 3 POOR

Default Next: YIR-300Lead-In: YIR-100 [Default]

YIR-300 [R51609.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Did the youth respondent have any special circumstances that affected his/her ability to answer any portion of the survey?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 hard of hearing?
- 2 unable to see well?
- 3 mentally handicapped or retarded?
- 4 command of English is poor?
- 5 unable to read?
- 6 physically handicapped?
- 7 under the influence of alcohol or drugs?
- 8 illness or injury?
- 9 environmental distractions?
- 11 lacking in basic social skills
- 10 other
- 13 none

Default Next: YIR-400Lead-In: YIR-200 [Default]

YIR-400 [R51610.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

In general, how candid/honest was the youth respondent?

- 1 Very candid/honest
- 2 Moderately candid/honest
- 3 Somewhat candid/honest
- 4 Not at all candid/honest

Default Next: YIR-500Lead-In: YIR-300 [Default]

YIR-500 [R51611.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Was the youth interview conducted in English or Spanish?

- 1 English
- 2 Spanish

Default Next: YIR-520Lead-In: YIR-400 [Default]

YIR-520 [R51612.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

What is respondent's race?

- 1 White
- 2 Black
- 3 Other

Default Next: YIR-540Lead-In: YIR-500 [Default]

YIR-540 [R51613.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

What is respondent's sex?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

Default Next: YIR-560Lead-In: YIR-520 [Default]

YIR-560 [R51614.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Was any part of this interview conducted by telephone?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YIR-600Lead-In: YIR-540 [Default]

YIR-600 [R51615.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Was anyone else present during any portion of the youth interview, not just walking through the area where the interview was being administered, but listening in or taking part in the interview itself?

- 1 Yes ... (Go To YIR-700)

0 No

Default Next: YIR-800Lead-In: YIR-560 [Default]

YIR-700 [R51616.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Who was present?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Parent
- 2 Friend
- 3 Children
- 4 Other relative
- 5 Other

Default Next: YIR-800Lead-In: YIR-600 [1:2]

YIR-800 [R51617.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Where was the youth interview conducted?

- 1 Immediately outside the respondent's home, standing
- 2 Immediately outside the respondent's home, sitting
- 3 Inside the respondent's home
- 4 In the interviewer's car
- 5 At another location
- 6 Where R lives (dormitory, prison, hospital)

Default Next: YIR-900Lead-In: YIR-700 [Default], YIR-600 [Default]

YIR-900 [R51618.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

How well kept is the exterior of the housing unit where the youth respondent lives?

- 1 Very well kept / cared for
- 2 Fairly well kept but some evidence of needed repairs
- 3 Poorly kept
- 4 Cannot determine

Default Next: YIR-1000Lead-In: YIR-800 [Default]

YIR-1000 [R51619.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

How well kept is the interior of the home in which the youth respondent lives?

- 1 Very well kept / cared for
- 2 Fairly well kept but some evidence of needed repairs
- 3 Poorly kept
- 4 Cannot determine

Default Next: YIR-1200Lead-In: YIR-900 [Default]

YIR-1200 [R51620.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

How would you describe the immediate area or street (one block, both sides) where the youth respondent lives?

- 1 Rural and agricultural
- 2 Rural and residential
- 3 Suburban, residential
- 4 Suburban, mixed residential and commercial
- 5 Urban, residential only
- 6 Urban, mixed residential and retail commercial properties
- 7 Urban, mixed residential and wholesale or manufacturing or industrial
- 8 Buildings used for churches, golf course, park, schools, cemetery
- 9 Vacant buildings / vacant lots
- 10 Other
- 11 Cannot Determine

Default Next: YIR-1300Lead-In: YIR-1000 [Default]

YIR-1300 [R51621.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

What type of residence is most common on the street (one block, both sides) where the youth respondent lives?

- 1 detached single-family house
- 2 mobile home / trailer
- 3 single-family row house or town house, with two or more units side by side
- 4 small single-family apartment or condominium, with at least three stories
- 5 large apartment complex
- 6 apartment attached to or above commercial structure
- 7 campus setting
- 8 other institutional setting
- 9 military barracks
- 10 other
- 11 cannot determine

Default Next: YIR-1400Lead-In: YIR-1200 [Default]

YIR-1400 [R51622.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

How well kept are most of the buildings on the street where the youth resident lives?

- 1 Very well kept / cared for
- 2 Fairly well kept but some evidence of needed repairs
- 3 Poorly kept
- 4 Cannot determine

Default Next: YIR-1500Lead-In: YIR-1300 [Default]

YIR-1500 [R51623.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

When you went to the respondent's neighborhood/home, did you feel concerned for your safety?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

2 DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next: YIR-1600Lead-In: YIR-1400 [Default]

YIR-1600 [R51624.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Did you have any problems conducting this interview? For example, were you unable to record the respondent's answer in CAPI or did a question upset or confuse the respondent?

1 Yes ... (Go To YIR-1700)  
0 No

Default Next: YIR-1760Lead-In: YIR-1500 [Default]

YIR-1700 [R51625.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

At what question number did a problem occur? If you do not know the question number, describe the question in the next screen.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YIR-1720Lead-In: YIR-1600 [1:3]

YIR-1720 [R51631.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

What problem occurred at this question?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YIR-1740Lead-In: YIR-1700 [Default]

YIR-1740 [R51637.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Was there another question where a problem occurred?

1 Yes  
0 No

Default Next: YIR-1760Lead-In: YIR-1720 [Default]

YIR-1760 []Section: Interviewer Remarks

Please enter your Project Staff ID.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YIR-1765Lead-In: YIR-1740 [Default], YIR-1600  
[Default]

YIR-1765 [R51644.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

How many telephone calls did you or another NLSY field person make to gain the respondent's cooperation, parental consent, and complete the interview?

- 1 0
- 2 1
- 3 2-3
- 4 4-7
- 5 8 or more

Default Next: YIR-1770Lead-In: YIR-1760 [Default]

YIR-1770 [R51645.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

How many personal visits did you or another NLSY field person make to gain the respondent's cooperation, parental consent, and complete the interview?

- 1 0
- 2 1
- 3 2-3
- 4 4-7
- 5 8 or more

Default Next: YIR-1775Lead-In: YIR-1765 [Default]

YIR-1775 []Section: Interviewer Remarks

Please enter any special instructions that will help contact the respondent in the future.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YIR-1780Lead-In: YIR-1770 [Default]

YIR-1780 [R51646.00]Section: Interviewer Remarks

Did you conduct the previous round's youth interview with this respondent?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

Default Next: YIR-1800Lead-In: YIR-1775 [Default]

YIR-1800 []Section: Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE COMPLETED THIS YOUTH INTERVIEW.

Default Next: NILLead-In: YIR-1780 [Default]